ol. 39. Title-page and Index *Issued* AUGUST, 1961

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON
PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

Price 14s. net

ADDENDUM

AUTHORS IN THE FEBRUARY NUMBER

Agarwal, G. P., 92, 109.
Aiyappa, K. M., 105.
Alexander, L. J., 127.
Alstatt, G. A., 75.
Amsden, R. C., 84.
Anderson, C. W., 75, 76, 77.
Anderson, R. G., 97.
Andrade, A. C., 121, 122.
Anzalone, L., 109.
App, F., 68.
Apparao, A., 86.
Aseeva, I. V., 89.
Atkins, I. M., 97.
Aubert, O., 126.
Baines, R. C., 104.
Baldacci, E., 86, 121.
Barnett, H. L., 80.
Bawden, F. C., 124.
Beaumont, A., 81.
Beemster, A. B. R., 72.
Bels-Koning, H. C., 71.
Berry-Smith, F., 70.
Bhave, V., 92.
Bird, L. S., 105, 106.
Blackmon, C. W., 106.
Boehm, E. W., 70.
Bollenbacher, K., 106.
Bos, L., 94, 113.
Bradley, R. H. E., 95.
Brauns, M., 119.
Breece, J. R., 117.
Breech, E. A., 75.
Broda, E., 93.
Brooks, A. N., 80.
Buchwald, N. F., 85.
Burrows, W. C., 102.
Bussard, A. D., 81.
Buxton, E. W., 66.
Bywater, J., 66.
Caldecott, R. S., 101.
Čamprag, D., 65.
Cantarelli, C., 84.
Cantino, E. C., 80.
Caroselli, N. E., 128.
Carpenter, W. J., 110.
Cation, D., 117.
Ceccarelli, V., 86.
Cetas, R. C., 68.
Chakravarti, B. P., 97.
Chamberlain, E. E., 80.
Chelȳshkina, T. A., 87.
Cheo, C.-C., 126.
Cherepanova, N. P., 91.
Claus, D., 92.
Clifton, C. E., 80.
Cohen, M., 77.
Comelli, A., 120.
Commoner, B., 93.
Conover, R. A., 79.
Cook, A. A., 77.
Corberi, E., 82.
Corbett, M. K., 76, 121.
Corbetta, G., 103.
Crossan, R. C., 68.
Curl, E. A., 87.
Darby, J. F., 77.
Davey, C. B., 66, 88.
Davies, R. R., 86.
Decker, P., 76.
Delević, B., 113.
Dement'eva, M. I., 70.
De Rege, F., 103.
DeWolfe, T. A., 104.
Dickson, R. C., 68.
Diener, T. O., 94.
Diener, U. L., 68.
Dobretsov, A. N., 99.
Doling, D. A., 66, 112.
Donadze, V. Z., 104.
Dubey, H. D., 68.
Duda, J., 89.
Dunin, M. S., 70.
Eddins, A. H., 79.
Eukel, W., 120.
Faivre-Amiot, M. A., 110.
Fan, K.-F., 98.
Farber, L., 80.
Fielding, M. J., 80.
Fisher, F. E., 78.
Fraenkel-Conrat, H., 93.
Frazer, R. P., 82.
Freeman, T. E., 76.
Fridlund, P. R., 117.
Frisch-Niggemeyer, W., 93.
Frossard, P., 120.
Fulton, N. D., 106.
Fulton, R. H., 117.
Futtrell, M. C., 97.
Ganguli, G., 109.
Garavini, C., 83.
Garber, R. H., 105, 106.
Gärtel, W., 70.
Gerlach, W., 92.
Gierer, A., 93, 124.
Ginoza, W., 93.
Gold, H. S., 92.
Gol'din, M. I., 94.
Goodgal, S. H., 80.
Goossen, H., 121.
Gordon, M. P., 93.
Goto, K., 103.
Goto, M., 81.
Graniti, A., 69.
Green, V. E., 78.
Gurinovich, E. S., 87.
Hackbarth, J., 112.
Hårdh, J. E., 119.
Harpaz, I., 102.
Hart, H., 97.
Hart, W. H., 117.
Hartman, P. E., 80.
Henderson, R. G., 126.
Henry, A. W., 101.
Hepple, S., 112.
Hervey, R. J., 106.
Heuberger, J. W., 68.
Hickey, K. D., 117.
Hildebrandt, A. C., 123.
Hilditch, E. A., 86.
Hiratsuka, N., 98.
Hitier, H., 125.
Hopkins, E. F., 77.
Horstra, K., 72.
Houston, B. R., 106.
Hsu, H.-K., 103.
Hyre, R. A., 68.
Inoue, Y., 103.
Itahashi, M., 87.
Izard, C., 125.
Jayaraman, V., 123.
Jiang, G.-Z., 91.
Johnston, C. O., 98.
Johnston, T. W., 92.
Jones, J. P., 68.
Kaars Sijpesteijn, A., 72.
Kaesberg, P., 69.
Keller, G. W., 107.
Kemp, W. S., 117.
Kenaschuk, E. O., 97.
Kerr, H. B., 107.
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 94.
Kishi, T., 88.
Kišpatić, J., 113.
Klotz, L. J., 104.
Klug, A., 93.
Kneebone, L. R., 69.
Knight, C. A., 93, 127.
Knorr, L. C., 78.
Knott, D. R., 97.
Kobel, F., 98.
Kojima, Y., 88.
Kole, A. P., 72.
Kolomiets, N. G., 102.
Konzak, C. F., 101.
Kooistra, G., 95.
Kosswig, W., 116.
Kovàcs, A., 83.
Kranz, J., 122.
Kroontje, W., 126.
Krupka, L. A., 102.
Kuchaeva, A. G., 87.
Kuo, S.-G., 108.
Labruyère, R. E., 72.
Lahovary, N., 81.
Laird, E. E., 68.
Lange, W. H., 105.
Laurent, J. E., 82.
Leach, L. D., 105.
Lebezhinskaya, L. D., 91.
Lee, K.-C., 98, 99.
Lee, W.-N., 98.
Lewis, F. H., 117.
Lindner, R. C., 94.
Loebenstein, G., 122.
Lu, S.-I., 98, 99.
Luke, H. H., 76.
Lur'e, A. B., 81.
Lyalina, A. S., 112.
Magie, R. O., 78.
Maier, C. R., 106.
Mang, K.-J., 126.
Matić, I., 65.
Matthews, E. M., 126.
Maxie, E. C., 120.
Mayer, K., 84.
Mazzone, H. M., 69.
McCallan, S. E. A., 82.
McCormick, L. L., 105.
McCornack, A. A., 77.
McFadden, L. A., 79.
McKenzie, A. R., 101.
Mehta, B. V., 90.
Meier, W., 65.
Melville, D. R., 105.

Merek, E. L., 69.
Messenger, A. P., 75.
Metcalf, R. L., 82.
Michel, L. J., 102.
Milatović, I., 113.
Miller, H. N., 76.
Miller, L. P., 82.
Miller, P. M., 116.
Miller, P. W., 120.
Mirchink, T. G., 89.
Mitov, N., 98, 100.
Mokritskaya, M. S., 110, 111.
Moseman, J. G., 101.
Mundry, K. W., 93.
Murty, T. K., 103.
Mushin, R., 81.
Muskett, A. E., 109.
Mundry, K.-W., 124.
Myhre, D. L., 79.
Naito, N., 88.
Naylor, J., 81.
Negru, A., 90.
Nelen, E. S., 90.
Nelson, K. E., 120.
Nikolić, V., 65.
Novotny, H. M., 83.
Oakes, J. Y., 105.
Obrist, W., 91.
Ochs, G., 70.
Ohata, K., 103.
Okabe, N., 81.
Opitz, K. W., 104.
Orellana, R. G., 76.
Orsenigo, J. R., 78.
Ostazeski, S. A., 76.
Ouden, H. den, 72.
Owens, R. G., 83.
Pamcho, J. V., 121.
Panzer, J. D., 78.
Papavizas, G. C., 66, 88.
Parker, D. T., 102.
Paul, H. L., 93.
Pei, M.-Y., 103.
Perry, D. A., 66.
Pirie, N. W., 93.
Porter, D. D., 105.
Price, W. C., 78.
Protsenko, A. E., 126.
Protsenko, E. P., 87.
Pushkarev, I. I., 121.
Raffel, S., 80.
Reddy, G. R., 90.
Renfro, B. L., 114.
Reynolds, H. T., 82.
Reynolds, J. D., 66.
Riker, A. J., 123.
Roane, C. W., 101.
Roberts, B. J., 101.
Rogachev, V. L., 65.
Rogerson, C. T., 110.
Roosje, G. S., 115.
Rossouw, D. J., 127.
Röttger, B., 125.
Ruehle, G. D., 79.
Rushizky, G. W., 127.
Ruttkaynedecky, G., 93.
Rÿzkov, V. L., 93.
Salt, G. A., 100.
Samborski, D. J., 86.
Scharen, A. L., 67.
Schenk, N. C., 80.
Schenk, P. K., 72.
Schmelzer, K., 65, 110.
Schmidt, H., 65.
Schmidt, H. O., 110.
Schmiedeknecht, M., 114.
Schramm, G., 93, 125.
Sharples, R. O., 116.
Siang, W.-N., 108.
Siegel, A., 123.
Silverborg, S. B., 128.
Simons, M. D., 102.
Sinclair, J. B., 105.
Singer, B., 93.
Sloane, L. W., 105.
Slootweg, A. F. G., 71.
Small, R. H., 104.
Smirnova, V. A., 126.
Smith, A. L., 105.
Smith, J. D., 112.
Smith, N. B., 105.
Sorokina, T. A., 82.
Sprague, E. W., 114.
Sprague, R., 112.
Sreeramulu, T., 85.
Staehelin, M., 93.
Starr, M. P., 80.
Stevanović, R., 66.
Stevens, H., 101.
Stout, G. L., 75.
Stoyanov, D., 120.
Strel'skaya, O. Y., 108.
Streshinskiĭ, M. O., 92.
Subramanian, S. S., 103.
Suit, R. F., 77.
Swim, H. E., 80.
Tafuri, F., 84.
Takahashi, W. N., 93.
Tan, C., 106.
Tani, T., 88.
Taylor, J. C., 109.
Tedoradze, S. G., 67.
Thompson, B. D., 77.
Thresh, J. M., 96.
Tinline, R. D., 86.
Tinsley, T. W., 96.
Tjallingii, F., 72.
Tolsma, S., 69.
Tompkins, C. M., 110.
Trabut, L., 104.
Trotsenko, I. V., 109.
Tsakadze, T. A., 118.
Tsedova, A. N., 128.
Tsÿmbal, M. M., 100.
Turian, G. F., 80.
Tyulina, L. R., 97.
Van Beverwijk, A. L., 85.
Van der Meiden, H. A., 72.
Van der Want, J. P. H., 113.
Van Hoof, H. A., 69.
Van Nostran, F. E., 78.
Van Vloten, H., 72.
Vasil'eva, L. N., 90.
Vasudeva, R. S., 73.
Venkata Ram, C. S., 123.
Verwey, W. F., 81.
Videnov, B., 115.
Viennot-Bourgin, G., 120.
Vieira, J. de C., 104.
Vostrova, N. G., 94.
Vukovits, G., 118.
Walters, D., 105.
Watanabe, I., 93.
Weaver, M. L., 94.
Went, J. C., 89.
Wester, R. E., 68.
Williams, C. N., 90.
Willis, W. W., 110.
Wilson, J. W., 77.
Wittmann, H. G., 125.
Wood, G. A. R., 96.
Woodhead, C. E., 116.
Wu, W.-T., 98.
Yang, T.-N., 98.
Young, T. W., 79.
Yuen, C., 106.
Zakhryapina, T. D., 118.
Zandee, D. I., 71.
Zhukovskiĭ, P. M., 85.
Zogg, H., 99.

A512, see Fensulfan.
Aacuram, phytotoxicity of, 115.
Aagrano, use of, against *Helminthosporium catenarium*, 418; as a seed treatment for wheat, 405.
Aaventa, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 115.
AB, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 405.
Abaca, see *Musa textilis*.
Abavit injury to vegetables, 263.
—, use of, as seed treatment for cabbage, 262; cotton, 710.
Abies, Fomes pini on, in India, 442.
— *alba*, damping off of, in Czechoslovakia, 741.
— —, *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, in Yugoslavia, 268.
— *balsamea*, bark cracking, needle reddening, and winter drying of, in Canada, 740.
— *concolor, Cronartium ribicola* on, factors affecting sporidial germination of, 445.
— *homolepis, Phaeocryptopus* (?) *nudus* on, in Japan, 508.
— *lasiocarpa, Stereum chailletii* and *S. sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 740.
— *sachalinensis, Agrocybe tuberosa* on, in Japan, 57.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus* (?) *nudus* on, in Japan, 508.
— —, *Phomopsis occulta* on, *Diaporthe conorum* identical with, 633.
— *veitchii, Phaeocryptopus* (?) *nudus* on, in Japan, 508.
Abutilon infectious variegation virus, comparison of, with *Euphorbia* mosaic virus, 683; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 466, 683.
— — — — on *Abutilon striatum* var. *thompsonii*, transmission of, by grafting, 466.
— — — — on cotton, 683.
— — — — on *Sida* in Brazil, mechanical transmission of, 465, 466.
— — — — on tobacco, 683.
— *striatum* var. *thompsonii, Abutilon* infectious variegation virus on, transmission of, by grafting, 466.
— — — — leaf mottling, 176.
**Acacia decurrens, Armillaria fuscipes* on, in India, 123.
*— *pycnantha, Diplodia phyllodiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
Acarus siro associated with moulds on stored wheat, 20.
Acer, damping-off of, in Czechoslovakia, 741.
— dieback and *Gloeosporium apocryptum* on, in Canada, 740.
— *negundo, Septomyxa negundinis* on, in Lithuania, 711.
— *platanoides, Taphrina acerina* on, in France, 442.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, factors affecting, 128.
— *pseudoplatanus, Gnomonia pseudoplatani* on, in Denmark, 12.
— *rubrum*, peach rosette virus on, in U.S.A., 598.
— *saccharum, Ceratocystis coerulescens* on, in U.S.A., 195, 743.
— —, *Fomes igniarius* and *Polyporus glomeratus* on, rate of decay in, 128.
Aceria tulipae transmitting wheat streak mosaic virus, 224.
Acetic acid, use of, as seed treatment for tomato, 48.
Acetobacter xylinium, production of bacterial cellulose by, 156.
Acid-delinting, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 311.
Acrotheca and *Acrothecium robustum* in soil, 11.
Actidione, effect of, on *Melampsora lini*, 471; *Phytophthora* spp., 673.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 399.
— injury to banana, 269; bean, 139.
—, use of, against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 748; *Entomosporium thuemenii* on *Crataegus oxyacantha*, 743; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize and *S. sorghi* on *Sorghum caffrorum*, 390; as seed treatment, 10; as wound dressing, 117.
— 57, 504.
—-RZ, use of, against *Ovulina azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 711.
— S injury to avocado pear, 79.
— —, use of, against bacteria on *Philodendron*, 76; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 403.
Actinomucor elegans, production of proteolytic enzymes by, 549.
Actinomycetales, nomenclature of, 680.
Actinomycetes, antagonism of, to *Fusarium* on maize, 573; *Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 1.
—, classification of, 160.
—, effect of, on *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 1.
— in rice rhizosphere, effect of foliar spray on, 308.
— in soil in U.S.A., 391; U.S.S.R., 1
—, inhibition of, by cotton seed dressings, 542.
—, use of, as seed treatment for buckwheat and lupin, 87, 88; maize, 573.
Actinophages for *Streptomyces scabies*, isolation of, from soil, 463.
Acyrthosiphon pelargonii ssp. *rogersii* transmitting strawberry viruses, 428.
— *pisum* transmitting bean yellow mosaic and lucerne mosaic, 590; pea enation, 400; pea leaf roll viruses, 114.
Adamsite, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 665.
Adansonia digitata, cacao mottle leaf virus on, in W. Africa, 96.
Aëdes, Coelomomyces finlayae and *C. macleayae* on, in Queensland, 541.
—, — *stegomyiae* var. *rotumae* on, in Fiji, 541.
Aegilops, Puccinia hordei can infect, 299.
— *bicornis, A. caudata, and A. ovata, Puccinia graminis, P. recondita*, and *P. striiformis* can infect, 372.
— *squarrosa, Puccinia graminis* on, 372; breeding against, 98.
— —, *P. recondita* on, 372; breeding against, 98.
— —, *P. striiformis* can infect, 372.
— *triaristata, Puccinia graminis, P. recondita*, and *P. striiformis* can infect, 372.
Aerobacter aerogenes inhibiting *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 322.
Aeroplanes, use of, for spraying, 84, 339, 635, 726.
Agar, utilisation of, by micro-organisms, 675.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
**Ageratum conyzoides, Alternaria zinniae* on, in India, 92.
— —, *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus on, in India, 74.
Agermin, use of, against potato storage disorders, 732.
Agral+perenox, effect of, on pod yield of cacao, 657.

[Agral+perenox], use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 657.
— L.N.+copper oxychloride, use of, against diseases of carnation, 174.
Agricultural crops, methods of forecasting occurrence of pests and diseases in, 653.
— machinery, 81.
— research, literature of, 212.
Agrimycin, effect of, on potato yield, 79.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 615; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 503; as seed treatment, 10; for potato, 615.
— +terraclor, effect of, on potato yield, 79.
— 500, use of, against *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 79; *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 64.
— — +ziram, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Colletotrichum phomoides*, *Phytophthora infestans*, and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 48.
— panodrench, use of, against bacteria in *Philodendron*, 76.
Agristrep+copper-zinc, and +manzate, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 64.
Agrobacterium, suggested abandonment of genus, 271.
— *gypsophilae*, inhibition of, by CE58, 674.
— *rubi* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 426.
— *tumefaciens* can infect *Artemisia vulgaris* and *Helianthus tuberosus*, 458.
— —, differentiation of tumour-inducing principles in, 660.
— —, evolutionary origin from (?) *Rhizobium*, 271.
— —, inhibition of, by CE58, 674.
— — on apricot, control, 661.
— — on *Datura metel*, tumour formation in, 153.
— — on fruit trees, method of inducing galls by, 458.
— — on *Helianthus tuberosus*, tumour formation in, 153.
— — on *Kalanchoe daigremontiana*, effect of 2-thiouracil and 5-bromouracil on, 377.
— — on lucerne, causing root nodules, comparison of, with *Rhizobium* sp., 540.
— — on peach, control, 661.
— — on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 318; tumour formation in, 153.
— — on poplar in Romania, 745.
— — on *Prunus cerasifera*, effect of growth hormones on development of, 540.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, inhibition of, by garlic extracts, 82.
— — on rose in Libya, 658.
— — on tobacco, 245.
— — on tomato in Bulgaria, 12.
— —, serological relationships of, 271.
Agrocybe tuberosa on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, 57.
Agronal, use of, against fungi on forest trees, 503; as seed treatment for forest trees, 741; wheat, 405.
— +formaldehyde, use of, as seed treatment for oats, 568.
Agronex, effect of, on *Cercospora beticola*, 361.
Agropyron, *Puccinia striiformis* on, 99.
— streak mosaic virus on wheat in Canada, 535.
— *repens*, *Agropyron* streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 535.
— *triticeum*, *Puccinia graminis* and *P. striiformis* on, 372.
Agrosan, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 405.
— GN, toxicity of, to *Rhizobium meliloti*, 421.
— —, use of, against *Verticillium alboatrum* on lucerne, 421.
[Agrosan] 5W, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 414.
Agrostan, use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on cereals and grasses, 691.
Agrostis, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, in Scotland, 587.
— *alba*, *Puccinia agrostidis* on, in France, 556.
— *exarata*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Alaska, 218.
— *palustris*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, factors affecting, 177.
— *stolonifera* and *A. tenuis*, *Epichloe typhina* on, in Wales, 419.
— *tenuis*, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 588.
— *vulgaris*, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 418.
— — *Puccinia agrostidis* on, in Pyrenees, 556.
Ahopin oil, use of, as timber preservative, 134.
Air brush, use of, for virus inoculation, 94.
— micro-organisms in U.S.A., 382; collecting and isolating, 465.
— pollution in relation to plants in Italy, 86.
— spora periodicity in Great Britain, 85.
Aizoaceae, beet yellows virus can infect, 516.
Albamycin, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 441.
Albizzia julibrissin, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *perniciosum* on, *Meloidogyne javanica* and *M. incognita* in relation to, 53.
— *moluccana*, *Pleiochaeta albizzia* on, in Ceylon, 498.
— *stipulata*, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Madagascar, 442.
Albofungin, antibiotic effects of, 390.
Albugo candida on cruciferous oil crops in Sweden, 334.
— — on horse-radish in U.S.A., 753.
*— *tragopogonis* on *Gerbera jamesonii* in New S. Wales, 655.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Poria obliqua* on, biochemical study of abortive sporophore of, 628.
Aldrin, effect of, on *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 521.
—, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 666.
—, use of, against insects associated with *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 563; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 642; as fungicide, 305; as soil disinfectant, 175.
— +lime and aldrin emulsion, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 642.
Aleurites fordii, *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, in U.S.A., 505.
— *montana*, *Haplosporella aleuritis* on, in Assam, 627.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Alkali salts, use of, as timber preservative, 61.
Alkaloids, effect of, in reaction of *Datura stramonium* and *Nicotiana glutinosa* to tobacco mosaic virus, 41.
Alkyl aryl Na sulphonate, see 60-L.
Alkyldimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride, use of, as paper preservative, 7.
Alliaria officinalis virus disease in Austria and Yugoslavia, hosts of, 161.
Allisan, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce and tomato, *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, and *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 544.
Allium, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Japan, 677; persistence and viability of sclerotia of, 205.
— *aphlatunse*, phytoncidal properties of, 11.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.

Allyl alcohol + ethylene dibromide and + vapam, use of, as soil disinfectant for tobacco beds, 46.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 597.
— mosaic type leaf pattern virus on almond in New S. Wales, 655.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in U.S.A., 597.
— S oil, inhibition of *Erwinia carotovora* by, 273.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alopecurus, wheat streak mosaic virus on, transmission of, by mites, 224.
*— *myosuroides*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Denmark, 12.
— *pratensis*, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 588.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria associated with carnation dieback, 315.
—, morphological variations in, 159.
—, toxicity of sodium salt of copper thioglycolic acid to, 665.
— *allii* on onion in India, 760.
— *brassicae* on cabbage in Yugoslavia, 268.
— — on cruciferous oil crops in Sweden, 334.
— — on *Lunaris annua* in Netherlands, 533; *Romania, 90; previously named *Macrosporium lunariae*, 533.
*— — on *Lunaria rediviva* in Romania, 90.
— — on rape in Canada, 334; Poland, 333.
*— — on *Sisymbrium orientale* and turnip in New S. Wales, 655.
— — f. *nigrescens* synonym of *A. cucumerina*, 529.
— *brassicicola*, inhibition of, by dithiocarbamate, 665.
— — on cruciferous oil crops in Sweden, 334.
*— — on swede in New S. Wales, 655.
— —, taxonomy of, 160.
— *carthami* on safflower in U.S.S.R., 91.
— *citri* on citrus in France, 578.
— *cucumerina* on cucurbits in U.S.A., 368, 529; *A. brassicae* f. *nigrescens* synonym of, 529.
— *dauci* on carrot in Austria, 452; *England and Wales, 141; Kenya, 656; *Mauritius, 373.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Italy, 472; Romania, 711; S. Africa, 174; effect of gamma rays on, 316.
— *dianthicola* on paint in U.S.A., 275.
— *florigenum*, *Macrosporium florigenum* synonym of, 91.
— *humicola* on *Pteris longifolia*, antibiotic activity of, 552.
— *leucanthemi* on *Leucanthemum vulgare* in U.S.S.R., 91.
— *longipes* on tobacco in Germany, 350; U.S.A., 621.
*— *macrospora* on sesame in Israel, 158.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in W. Australia, 727.
— *porri* on *Lallemantia iberica* in Poland, 333.
— — on onion in Israel, 760; spore trapping of, 524.
— — on *Origonum majorana* in Netherlands, 533.
— *resedae*, taxonomy of, 160.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in S. Rhodesia, 211; U.S.A., 31; transmission of, by seed, 211.
— *rudbeckiae* on *Rudbeckia hirta* in U.S.S.R., 91.
— *sesami* on sesame, cultural variants of, 607.
— *solani* on *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, 47.
— — on eggplant in Andaman Is., 212; Bulgaria, 47.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tobacco in Bulgaria, 47.
[*Alternaria solani*] on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, toxicity of halogen-N derivatives of naphthalene to, 665.
— —, use of, as test organism for antibiotics, 74, 391.
— *tenuis*, antagonism of *Fusarium avenaceum* var. *herbarum* to, 157.
— —, choline sulphate ester as sulphur source for, 87.
— —, cultural study on, 351.
— —, effect of orchinol on, 176; petroleum oils on, 380; temp. on, 157.
— —, inhibition of, by arsenic organic derivatives, 544; essential oils, 273.
— —, morphological variation in, 159.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 650.
*— — on eggplant in India, transmission of, by seed, 145.
— — on fern in Belgium, 583.
— — on hemp in Poland, 710.
*— — on hollyhock in India, 317.
— — on *Hyoscyamus niger*, 145.
— — on *Lallemantia iberica* in Poland, 333.
— — on maize in U.S.S.R., penetration and spread of, 168.
— — on *Onobrychis* in U.S.S.R., 718.
— — on potato, 145.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Poland, 333.
— — on tomato, 145; cultural study on, 351.
— —, taxonomy of, 160.
— —, toxicity of 1-chloro-2-4-dinitronaphthalene to, 665.
— (?) *tenuissima* on *Eucalyptus* in Italy, 54.
*— — on *Gypsophila* in Mauritius, 374.
*— *zinniae* on *Ageratum conyzoides* in India, 92.
*— — on *Zinnia* in Egypt and Sardinia, 587; transmission of, by seed, 587.
Althaea rosea, see Hollyhock.
Aluminium in relation to coconut cadang-cadang in Philippines, 335.
Amaranthaceae, beet yellows virus can infect, 516.
Amaranthus albus, *Cercospora beticola* on, 203.
— *caudatus*, beet virus can infect, 754.
— *deflexus*, *Cercospora beticola* on, 203.
— *retroflexus*, beet yellows virus on, in U.S.S.R., 450.
Amaryllis, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in U.S.A., 314.
Amelanchier, apple stem pitting virus can infect, 179.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, 650.
Amides in healthy and virus-infected cherry and peach, 479.
Amino acid addition product, toxicity of, to *Helminthosporium carbonum*, 218.
— acids in healthy and virus-infected cherry and peach, 479.
Ammi majus as a test plant for Stecklenberg disease virus of cherry, 601.
Ammonium compounds, quaternary, use of, as paper preservative, 7.
— cyanamide 12008, use of, against cabbage mosaic virus and cucumber mosaic virus, 200.
— nitrate, use of, as soil treatment, 304.
— sulphate + brassicol-super, use of, as soil treatment, 616.
— — + NaDCCA, injury to orange, 411.
— — — —, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 411.
Amobam + calcium hypochlorite, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 77.
Ampelopsis brevipedunculata and *A. heterophylla*, *Plasmopara viticola* on, 149.

Amphorophora rubi transmitting raspberry virus diseases, 724; strawberry veinbanding virus, 725.
Amyloporia, differentiation between *Poria* and, 13.
Anaerobic treatment against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 696.
Analytical cytology, book on, 2.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
*Anemone, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Jersey, 370.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Israel, 678; *Tuberculina persicina* parasitising, 678.
Anguina tritici in relation to *Corynebacterium tritici* on wheat, 74, 373.
Anisomyces rejected for *Osmoporus*, 13.
Annellophora, taxonomy, of, 220.
Anobium punctatum, effect of *Chaetomium globosum* on infestation of timber by, 62.
**Anogeissus latifolia*, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* on, in India, 109.
Antennopsis gallica, differentiation of, from *A. grassei*, 662.
— — on *Calotermes flavicollis* in France, 377; Yugoslavia, 662.
— — on *Reticulitermes l. santonensis* in France, 377.
— *grassei* on *Glyptotermes longiceps*, *Neotermes amplus*, and *N. desneuxi* in Madagascar, 662; differentiation of, from *A. gallica*, 662.
Anthurium, leaf spot fungus on, in Netherlands, control and taxonomy of, 472.
—, *Septoria azaleae* on, in Netherlands, 471.
*— *andreanum*, *Pestalotiopsis brevitesa* on, in Mauritius, 373.
Antibiotic 1604, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 622.
— B74, production of, by *Streptomyces griseus*, and purification of, 553.
Antibiotics, antifungal, translocation in bean and rice, 281.
—, chemistry of, 551; non-medical uses of, book on, 550.
—, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 348.
— in food preservation, 80.
— in phytopharmacy, survey of, 10.
— in relation to *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 757.
—, new, 81.
—, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 390; *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on oats, 568; *P. solanacearum* on potato, 494; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 390; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum caffrorum*, 390; as seed treatment for tomato, 441; in plant disease control, 218.
Anticarie, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae*, 205.
Antimony fluoride double salts, effect of, on leaching of sodium 4,6-dinitro-o-cresolate, 63.
Antimucin, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 38, 344.
Antimycin A, inhibition of *Piricularia oryzae* by, 702.
— renamed antipiriculin, 701.
—, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae*, 306, 701, 702.
Antiparasitic products, Italian Guide to, 4.
Antipiriculin-A, effect of, on N metabolism of *Piricularia oryzae*, 701.
—, formerly antimycin A, 701.
Antirrhinum, Cercospora antirrhini on, in U.S.A., 584; growth studies on, 584.
—, *Colletotrichum antirrhini*, *Myrothecium roridum* and *Phyllosticta antirrhini* on, in U.S.A., 25.
[*Antirrhinum*], *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in *Germany, 667; U.S.A., 25.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in Hungary, 559; U.S.A., 25; effect of temp. on action of fungicides against, 584.
Antiviral agents, screening of, 245.
Anuraphis bakeri transmitting bean yellow mosaic and lucerne mosaic viruses, 590.
Aphanomyces cochlioides on beet, 137.
— *euteiches*, factors affecting zoospore production in, 155.
— — in plant debris in U.S.A., 645; germination of oospores of, 645.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 646, 757.
— *raphani* on radish in Australia, Canada, and Germany, 516; New S. Wales, 72; New Zealand, 515; U.S.A., 516; previously attributed to boron deficiency, 516.
Aphicides, use of, against beet yellows virus, 449.
Aphids, non-transmission of beet mosaic, beet yellows, cucumber mosaic, and pea enation viruses by, 399.
—, study on loss of virus from stylets of, 95.
— transmitting *Asparagus* virus diseases, 760; barley yellow dwarf, 166, 301; beet yellows, 201; carrot motley dwarf viruses, 80; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 732; cucumber mosaic, 143, 453; *Dolichos lablab* ring spot mottle, 138; lucerne mosaic, 143; non-persistent viruses, 288; potato leaf roll, 336; potato Y viruses, 336, 437, 488; *Setaria italica* red-leaf disease, 103; strawberry mild mottle and severe mottle, 535; strawberry veinbanding, 535; tobacco mottle and vein distorting viruses, 350.
Aphis apii transmitting sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 440.
— *citricidus* transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 470.
— *craccivora* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus A, 682.
— *fabae* transmitting beet yellows virus, 65, 137, 359, 449, 516, 517; potato virus Y str., 244.
— *forbesi*, non-transmission of strawberry viruses by, 735.
— *frangulae* transmitting potato virus Y str., 244.
— *gossypii* transmitting banana mosaic, 75; *Coix lachryma-jobi* mosaic, 583; cotton leaf twisting, 709; cucumber mosaic, 527; cucumber mosaic, southern, 287; lettuce mosaic, 69; *Malva* yellows, 761; *Maranta arundinacea* mosaic, 583; potato Y, 287; potato Y (str.), 265; *Rottboellia exaltata* mosaic, 583; sweet potato feathery mottle, 440; sweet potato internal cork, 733; turnip mosaic, 135, 358.
— *helichrysi* transmitting radish yellows virus, 753.
— *laburni* transmitting broad bean mosaic virus, 373; cotton viral leaf twisting, 709.
— *leguminosae* transmitting groundnut rosette virus, 524.
— *maidis* transmitting *Setaria italica* red-leaf disease, 103; sugarcane mosaic virus, 39, 75.
— *medicaginis* transmitting cowpea mosaic, 257; cowpea witches' broom, 257; papaw mosaic viruses, 147.
— *nasturtii* transmitting potato virus Y, 265.
— *rhamni* transmitting potato virus Y str., 244.
— *rubifolii* transmitting strawberry veinbanding virus, 725.
— *rumicis* transmitting pea mosaic virus, 14.

Aphrodes bicinctus transmitting clover flower viridescence disease, 715; strawberry green petal virus, 604.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Apparatus for aseptic transfer of micro-organisms, 680; collecting and isolating airborne micro-organisms, 465; continual-flow seawater cultures, 92; controlling soil diseases, 553; temperature, 396; ethylene oxide sterilization, 681; inoculating maize with *Diplodia maydis*, 572; wheat, 100; measuring humidity, 326; soil injection of fungicides, 458; spore trapping, 85, 286, 464; virus studies in insects, 287. See also 'Technique'.
— ICAR for flaming cotton seed, 710.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Tasmania, 327.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, causing carpel discoloration and decay in U.S.A., 116.
— bitter pit in Germany, 423, 720; Japan, 594; New Zealand, 423, 476, 594, 655; control, 423, 476, 594; factors affecting, 476; study on, 423, 720; var. reaction to, 720.
— — rot in New Zealand, 476.
—, boron deficiency in, causing internal bark necrosis, 180.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 179, 673, 720; opt. conditions for spore germination, 180; production of enzymes by, 673.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Italy, 595; causing carpel discoloration and decay in U.S.A., 116.
—, — *cinerea* on, in Japan, 594; N. Ireland, 455; locality in relation to var. resistance, 455.
—, *Cephalothecium roseum* on, in Japan, 594.
—, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in U.S.A., 506.
— chlorotic leaf spot virus on apple in U.S.A., 179.
—, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on, in Czechoslovakia, 720; *C. herbarum* (?) form of, 720.
—, — *herbarum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 720; (?) form of *C. cladosporioides*, 720.
—, *Cytosporina ludibunda* on, in N. Ireland, 455.
—, dapple apple virus on, in U.S.A., 179; complex of two viruses causing, 179.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in New Zealand, 476.
—, *Endogone* on, forming mycorrhiza, study on, 384.
—, endotrophic mycorrhiza of, functional significance of, 328.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, 650.
—, *Euvalsa acclinis* on, in U.S.S.R., 128; perfect state of *Cytospora capitata*, 128.
—, *Fusarium* on, causing carpel discoloration and decay in U.S.A., 116.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in Austria, 421; control, 421, 594.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Canada, 535; England, 651; Italy, 595; Japan, 594.
—, — *album* on, in England, 116, 475; New Zealand, 476; Tasmania, 327; *Pezicula alba* perfect state of, 475.
—, — *riessii* on, in Italy, 595.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Japan, 594; New Zealand, 325, 476.
— green crinkle virus on apple in N.S.W., 655.
— internal bark necrosis, B deficiency and Mn toxicity causing, 180.
— — breakdown in Japan, 594.
—, iron deficiency in, in Italy, 149.
—, Jonathan freckle in Japan, 594.
—, — spot in New Zealand, 234.
—, latent viruses on, in Canada, 535.
—, lenticel spot in New Zealand, 476.
[Apple], *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in Austria, 421; control, 421, 594.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in England, 595; Germany, 423.
—, manganese toxicity in, causing internal bark necrosis, 180.
*—, *Melanconium mali* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
— melanosis in Czechoslovakia, 720.
— mosaic virus on apple in Germany, 325; New Zealand, 80, 114; U.S.A., 179; inactivation of, by heat treatment, 114, 234, 326; transmission of, by budding, 325; grafting, 325, 603; to strawberry, 603; use of apple as indicator for, 179; var. reaction to, 325.
— — — on bean, effect of water soaking on susceptibility to, 222.
— mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., development of, in relation to growth period of roots, 181.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Netherlands, 533; transmission of, to pea, 533.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in England, 422, 594; Japan, 594; Netherlands, 533; New Zealand, 718; Republic of Ireland, 179; confusion of, with *Neofabraea perennans*, 422; control, 594, 718; damage caused by, 422.
—, *Neofabraea malicorticis* on, see *Pezicula malicorticis* on.
—, — *perennans* on, in England, 116, 422, 475; Netherlands, 475; New Zealand, 476; Tasmania, 327; U.S.A., 475; confusion of, with *Nectria galligena*, 422; control, 180, 327, 476; effect of early picking on, 180; effect of N level in trees on, 422; *Gloeosporium perennans* imperfect state of, 475; *Pezicula malicorticis* (q.v.) correct name for, 475; sources of infection by, 116.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Italy, 595.
—, — *expansum* on, in Japan, 594; N. Ireland, 455; locality in relation to var. resistance, 455.
—, *Pezicula corticola* on, in Italy, 596; Netherlands, 595; *Cryptosporiopsis pyri* imperfect state of, 596.
—, — *malicorticis* on, in U.S.A., 180.
—, phenyl mercury acetate residues on, 720.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Japan, 594.
—, *Phyllosticta mali* on, in Austria, 474.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Japan, 594.
—, physiological disorders of, in U.S.S.R., 328.
—, *Phytophthora* on, 14; in New Zealand, 115.
—, — *cactorum* on, 143; in Germany, 328; Netherlands, 115; New Zealand, 718, 719; antagonism between soil bacteria and, 329; transmission of, to weeds, 667.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Germany, 476.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Austria, 421; Bulgaria, 594; Canada, 535; England, 421, 651, 652; Germany, 116; Israel, 718; Italy, 272; Japan, 593; Netherlands, 115; New Zealand, 116; Switzerland, 532; Tasmania, 327; U.S.A., 594; control, 116, 272, 327, 421, 535, 594, 651; over-wintering of, 116; secondary infections in relation to, 593; study on, 593; var. reaction to, 115.
—, **Pseudomonas melophthora* and *P. pomi* on, in England, 236.
— ringspot virus on apple in New S. Wales, 655.
— ripe spot in New Zealand, 476.
— rotting, physiological study on, 476.
— rubbery wood virus on apple in Canada, 535; New Zealand, 234; distinct from apple stem pitting virus, 179; severe str. of, 234; transmission of, by grafting, to pear, 475; var. reaction to, 234.

[Apple rubbery wood virus]+apple stem pitting virus on apple in Canada, 179.
— russeting virus on apple in Switzerland, and transmission of, 592.
— scald in Japan, 594; New Zealand, 234, 718; U.S.A., 327; factors affecting, 327; formic acid and esters in relation to, 595.
— scar skin disease in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 29.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Japan, 594; control, 179.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, method of assessing resistance to, 720.
— star crack virus on apple (?) in Switzerland, 592.
— stem pitting virus on *Amelanchier*, 179.
— — — — on apple in Canada, 179, 535; England, 652; U.S.A., 178, 179; distinct from rubbery wood virus, 179; types of, 178; use of apple as indicator for, 179; var. reaction to, 179.
— — — — on *Crataegus crus-galli* and *C. mollis*, U.S.A., 179.
— — — — +apple rubbery wood virus on apple in Canada, 179.
—, *Stemphylium ilicis* on, method for determining parasitism of, 671.
— storage rots in Canada, 535; control, 180, 474.
— superficial scald in New Zealand, 718.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, in Austria, 421; Bulgaria, 115; England, 421, 651, 652; Germany, 326; Italy, 272, 327, 475; Latvia, 28; Libya, 658; Netherlands, 115; New Zealand, 718; Sweden, 326; Tasmania, 327; U.S.A., 424; U.S.S.R., 28, 234, 422, 593, 654, 666, 719; Yugoslavia, 267; biological study on, 475; breeding against, 28; census of, 326; control, 27, 72, 115, 265, 267, 272, 327, 421, 422, 424, 475, 594, 651, 666, 718; cultural and physiological characters of, 28; factors affecting, 28, 593; forecasting of, 265; host-parasite physiology of, 719; losses caused by, 115; methods of assessing var. reaction to, 719; spore discharge in, 72, 326; staining method for studying, 475; spray warning service against, 27, 326; statistical method for spraying trials against, 235; studies on infection periods of, 115; var. reaction to, 27, 28, 115, 234; viability of, 593.
— virus diseases in Canada, 178; Netherlands, 533; U.S.A., 178; *Malus platycarpa* as an indicator for, 592.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, control, 661.
— 'apoplexy' in Czechoslovakia, fungi in relation to, 480; Yugoslavia, 268.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 597.
—, cherry twisted leaf virus can infect, 600.
— drying and wilting, frost, fungi and pests causing, in Hungary, 723.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, in New Zealand, 723; S. Australia, 330.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 480.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Hungary, 723.
—, iron deficiency in, in Italy, 149.
— Moorpark mottle virus in New Zealand, 80.
—, peach rosette virus can infect, 598.
—, *Podosphaera tridactyla* on, in Israel, 718.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.S.R., 236.
— ring pox virus on apricot in Canada, 600; Yugoslavia, 267; associated with cherry twisted leaf virus, 600.
— — — — on *Prunus demissa* in Canada, 535, 723.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in New Zealand, 325.
— — *laxa*, *Stereum hirsutum*, and *Trichoderma viride* on, in Czechoslovakia, 480.
[Apricot] *Valsa leucostoma* on, in Yugoslavia, 268.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Yugoslavia, 268.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Hungary, 723.
— virus disease, 29.
— wilt in Czechoslovakia, fungi in relation to, 480.
—, zinc deficiency in, in New Zealand, 117, 600.
Aquilegia pyrenaica, *A vulgaris*, and *A. v.* var. *viscosa*, *Puccinia agrostidis* on, in France and Pyrenees, 556.
Arabis mosaic virus in soil, *Xiphinema* in relation to, 427.
— — — on cherry, 261; in England, associated with rasp leaf, 652.
— — — on clover in England, 427.
— — — on elder in Scotland, 261.
— — — on horse-radish in Denmark, 261.
— — — on *Petunia*, transmission of, by seed, 683.
— — — on *Petunia hybrida*, 562.
— — — on raspberry, 603; in England, 427; raspberry yellow dwarf virus str. of, 427; serological relationship with rhubarb mosaic virus, 561.
— — — on soybean, transmission of, by seed, 683.
— — — on strawberry in Great Britain, 427, 603; hosts of, 603; relationship of, to strawberry yellow crinkle virus, 427; transmission of, by sap and soil, 603; to herbaceous plants, 603; varietal reaction to, 603; *Xiphinema* in relation to, 427.
— — —, Scottish isolates of, in relation to English and continental, 261.
Araceae, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 667.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Arasan, use of, as seed treatment for rice, 574.
— SFX+insecticides, effect of, on *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 521.
Arceuthobium americanum, *Septogloeum gillii* on, 635.
— *campylodum* f. *abietinum*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 354.
Arenarin, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 351; fungi on maize, 543; tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 543.
Aretan, effect of, on sugarcane 'seed' cuttings, 74.
'Arhar' flour+*Cicer arietinum*, use of, in mushroom cultivation, 373.
Arigal process of cotton textile preservation, 383.
Armasan, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 414.
**Armillaria fuscipes* on *Acacia decurrens* in India, 123.
— *mellea*, limit of altitude in Belgian Congo, 374.
— — on apple in Tasmania, 327.
— — on avocado pear in Ecuador, 435.
— — on berry fruits in Tasmania, 327.
— — on cacao in Colombia, 15.
— — on coffee in Kenya, 228.
— — on Coniferae in U.S.A., 355.
— — on cypress and *Eucalyptus* in Kenya, 509.
— — on fruit trees, popular account of, 178.
— — on *Grevillea robusta* in Kenya, 214.
— — on hops in *Greece, 210; Tasmania, 327.
— — on orange in Libya, 658.
— — on pine in Canada, 747; Kenya, 509; Sweden, 511; inoculation of, 355.
— — on poplar in Japan, 354.
— — on spruce in Canada, 740; Sweden, 511; forming pseudomycorrhiza, 511; inoculation of, 355.

[*Armillaria mellea*] on tea in Belgian Congo, 440; India, 123.
— — on timber in Poland, 52; biological control of, 52.
— — on vine in France, 767.
Armoracia rusticana, see Horse-radish.
Arrhenatherum elatus, *Puccinia coronata* on, 715; in Germany, 588.
Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*) + *Coix lachryma-jobi* viruses in *Musa textilis*, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 583.
Arsenic compounds, effect of, on lemon, 411.
— compounds, organic, use of in plant protection, 544, 665.
—, toxicity of, in spray residues, 411.
— trioxide + sodium hydroxide, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 55.
Artemisia, *Diaporthe strumella* on, 91.
—, *Sclerotinia intermedia* on, in Japan, comparison of, with *S. sclerotiorum* and *S. trifoliorum*, 258.
— *brevifolia*, *Alternaria* on, in India, 640.
— *vulgaris*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* can infect, 488.
Arthraxon ciliaris var. *coloratus*, *Ephelis oryzae* on, in India, 473.
Arthropod vectors, plant viruses in, 400.
Artichoke, globe (*Cynara scolymus*), diseases in U.S.A., 512, 751.
Artocarpus hirsuta, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 676.
Arundinaria, see Bamboo.
Arylnitroalkenes, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 665.
Aryloxyacetohydroxamic acids, fungitoxicity of, 215.
Asate, effect of, on lemon, 411.
**Ascochyta boehmeriae* on *Boehmeria nivea* in Romania, 283.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 79, 585.
— *cinerariae* on cineraria in Romania, 711.
— *cucumis* on cucumber in U.S.A., 650.
*— *dictamni* on *Dictamnus albus* in Bulgaria, 555.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Tasmania, 758.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 312.
— *hydrangeae* on *Hydrangea* in Romania, *654, 711.
— *imperfecta*, association of, with *Kabatiella caulivora*, 420.
— —, hosts of, 473.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 473.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 473; New S. Wales, 323; U.S.A., 473.
*— — on *Melilotus segetalis* in Portugal, 555.
— —, taxonomy of, 473.
— *lini* in flax, var. reaction to, 371.
*— *majalis* on lily-of-the-valley in Romania, 654.
— *onobrychidis* on *Onobrychis* in U.S.S.R., 718.
— *phaseolorum* on bean in Belgian Congo, 374.
*— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in Kenya, 657.
— *pinodella* on pea, 646; in Germany, 382; effect of dinoseb on, 382.
— *pisi*, factors affecting sporulation of, 155.
— — on lucerne in New S. Wales, 323.
— — on pea, 381, 646; in Canada, 272; Libya, 658; control, 272; production of phytoalexin by, 362.
— — on vetch in U.S.A., 716; transmission of, by seed, 716.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum* in Greece, 210; U.S.S.R., 647, 717; parasitism of, 647.
— *sojaecola* on soybean in U.S.S.R., 523.
[*Ascochyta*] *sorghina* on sorghum in Nigeria, 657; *Eudarluca australis* parasitising, 657.
Ascomycetes in rhizosphere of oats, 408.
—, list of, in Pacific Northwest and U.S.A., 677; in U.S.S.R., 283.
— on pine in Netherlands, 634.
— on timber in N. America, 750; list of cultures of, 356.
Ascu, use of, as timber preservative, 640.
Ascus and phialide of Ascomycetes, 393.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Endoxylina stellulata* on, in U.S.S.R., 504.
—, *Fomes johnsonianus* on, in U.S.A., 248; regarded as *F. densus*, 248.
—, *Gloeosporium aridum* on, in Canada, 740.
—, *Pseudomonas fraxini* on, in U.S.S.R., 271; differentiation of, from *P. savastanoi* and *P. tonelliana*, 271.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, in Lithuania, 711.
— virus complex in Italy, 248.
Asite, effect of, on lemon, 411.
Asparagus, *Fusarium culmorum* and *F. oxysporum* on, in Netherlands, 653.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in Italy, 533; U.S.A., 526; U.S.S.R., 12.
— virus disease in Germany, 760.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.), *Cenangium singulare* on, in U.S.A., 745.
— disease in Canada, 745.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, resistance, to, 354.
—, effects of decay on pulpwood of, in Canada, 745.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 504; control, 52; rate of decay in, 128.
—, — — f. *tremulae* on, in Lithuania, 56; U.S.S.R., 631.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in U.S.S.R, 56, 507; germination of ascospores of, 129.
—, *Marssonina populi* on, in Canada, 745.
*—, *Melanconium* on, in Canada, 740.
—, *Venturia tremulae* on, in Canada, 444; Czechoslovakia, 631; conidia of, identical with *Fusicladium tremulae*, 444; (?) var. of *Pollaccia radiosa*, 444.
Aspergillales, choline sulphate ester as S source for, 87.
Aspergillus in soil in Iraq, 390; U.S.A., 282, 391; phosphatase activation of, 282.
—, inhibition of mushroom basidiospores by, 148.
—, maintenance of biochemical activity of, in storage, 549.
— on baled bagasse, effect of, on pulp yield, 275.
—, parasitism of, 385.
— *amstelodami*, effect of inoculum dilution on spore germination in, 7.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
— — on maize, importance of, in deterioration, 700.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 20, 691; *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus castellanii* associated with, 20.
— *candidus* on maize, importance of, in deterioration, 700.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 691.
— —, production of citrinin by, 643.
— *chevalieri* on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
— — var. *intermedius* on maize, importance of, in deterioration, 700.
— *flavus*, effect of, on *Rhizobium trifolii* on clover, 463.
— — on cotton lint, 546.
— — on grapefruit, causing albinism in, 171.
— — on maize, causing albinism, 171.
— — on *Onobrychis* in U.S.S.R., 718.

[*Aspergillus flavus*] on orange, causing albinism in, 171.
— — on paint in U.S.A., 275.
— — NRRL. 485, effect of cathode rays on, 550.
— *fumigatus*, antagonism of, to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 462.
— — on paper, identification of, by luminescence, 6.
— *glaucus* group on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
— — on maize in store, 700; in U.S.A., 573.
— *luchuensis*, inhibition of, by cambium extract from trees, 356.
— — on cotton textiles, 217.
— *mangini* on plum in France, 329.
— *nidulans*, genetics of, 558.
— *niger*, effect of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386; *Pleospora* and *Pythium* in soil, 645; tobacco mosaic virus, 622; effect of phytoncides from Chinese mustard and *Sinapis alba* on, 389; of 2 (trichloropropyl) benzothiarzole on sporulation of, 153; of ultra violet irradiation on formation of sclerotia in, 550.
— —, humidity requirements of, 670.
— —, inhibition of, by arsenic organic derivatives, 544; arylnitroalkenes, 665; hordecin, 280; 2-iodo-3-methoxy- and 2-nitro-4-methyl-β-nitrostyrenes, 665; purine and pyrimidine analogs, 279; inhibition of potato virus X by, 75.
— — on apple causing carpel discoloration and decay in U.S.A., 116.
— — on cotton and linen textiles, 216.
— — on groundnut in N. Rhodesia, 759; S. Africa, 390.
— — on onion in New Zealand, 452.
— — on *Orchis militaris*, 176.
— —, stimulatory effect of some organic fungicides on, 83.
— —, toxicity of ethylene oxide to, 546.
— —, use of, as test organism in self-sterilizing paint film, 276.
— —, variability in, 385.
— — str. 574, storage in sand, 549.
— *oryzae*, inhibition of, by antibiotic from *Ditiola nuda*, 10.
— —, variability in, 385.
— — ATCC. 11601, effect of cathode rays on, 550.
— *parasiticus* on sugarcane pests in India, 40.
— *repens* on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
— — on wheat, stored, in U.S.A., 20; *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus castellanii* associated with, 20.
— —, viability of spores of, 14.
— *restrictus* on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
— — on maize, 700; in U.S.A., 573.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 691.
— *ruber* on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
— — on maize, ubiquity of, 700.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 20, 691; *Acarus siro* and *Tyrophagus castellanii* associated with, 20.
— *rugulosus*, viability of spores of, 14.
— *sulphureus*, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— *tamarii*, effect of cathode rays on, 550.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
— *versicolor*, aggregating effect of, in soil, 11.
— — antagonism to *Botrytis* spp., 278, 279.
— —, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— —, effect of growth factors on, 278.
Aspor, use of, against apple diseases, 259; (?) *Corynespora cassiicola* on cucumber, 649; peach diseases, 259; plum diseases, 259; potato diseases, 259; *Septoria lycopersici* and *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 49; tomato diseases, 259; *X. vesicatoria* on tomato, 503.
[Aspor]+glycerin, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 49.
— A, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 259.
— C, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 260; *Plasmopara viticola*, 259.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), red currant spoon leaf virus can infect, 602.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. oxysporum* f. *callistephi* on, in U.S.A., 417.
—, *Macrosporium florigenum* on, in U.S.S.R., 91; *Alternaria florigenum* syn. of, 91.
—, *Oidium* on, in Egypt, 584.
*—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in Argentina, 315.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in Bulgaria, 14; transmission of, by *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, 14.
— yellow dwarf virus on barley in U.S.A., 567; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 567.
— yellows virus on flax, 173.
— — — on potato in *(?) India, 611; associated with potato spindle tuber in Canada, 611.
— — — on sunflower, resistance to, 714.
Asterolecanum (?) *variolosum* in relation to oak dieback, 743.
Atiram injury to lettuce and tomato, 263.
—, use of, as seed treatment for cabbage, 262.
Atlas 'A', see Sodium arsenite.
Atriplex rosea, beet yellows virus on, in U.S.S.R., 450.
Atropa belladonna mosaic virus a str. of tobacco rattle virus, 221.
Atropellis piniphila on pine in Canada, 464, 534, 748.
Attaclay granules, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae*, 526.
Aulacorthum circumflexum transmitting beet yellows virus, 288; potato virus Y, 244.
— *solani* transmitting chrysanthemum virus b, 585; strawberry veinbanding virus, 725.
Aureomycin, use of, against *Pseudomonas tabaci* on lupin and tobacco, 625; radish black spotting, 77.
Auxin, effect of, on *Nectria galligena* and *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 387.
— production by *Exobasidium*, *Fusarium*, *Protomyces*, *Taphrina*, and *Ustilago*, 217.
Avena, see Oats.
Avenacin, fungicide from oats, named, 673.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Ecuador, 435.
— —, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 727.
— —, *Cephaleuros virescens* on, in U.S.A., 727.
— —, *Cercospora purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 79, 727.
*— —, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
— —, *Diaporthe citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, iron deficiency in, and *Oidium* on, in U.S.A., 727.
— —, diseases of, in Florida, 727.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 435; in U.S.A., 727; method of isolating from soil and host tissue, 396.
— —, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in U.S.A., 79, 727.
— —, sunblotch virus in Peru, 435; U.S.A., 727.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Chile and Ecuador, 435.
— —, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 727.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.
Azotobacter, effect of, on action of trichodermin on cabbage, potato and tomato, 1.

B 74, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 553.

B 03818, use of, against *Puccinia psidii* on guava, 121.
Baccatin, production of, from *Gibberella baccata*, 246.
Bacillus cereus on timber in U.S.A., 254.
— *funicularis*, production of funicularin by, 170.
— *mesentericus*, antagonism of, to *Erwinia carotovora*, 752.
— — in potato tuber sap, 270.
— —, inhibition of, by copper trichlorophenolate, NIUIF-2, and sodium trichlorophenolate, 542.
— — on onion and radish, 270.
— *mycoides* in rhizosphere of oats and rye in U.S.S.R., 303.
— *polymyxa*, antagonism of, to *Erwinia carotovora*, 752.
— —, effect of *Aspergillus* on, 552.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 254.
— *subtilis*, antagonism of, to *Endothia parasitica*, 742.
— —, inhibition of, by cambium extract from trees, 356.
— — in potato tuber sap, 270.
— —, method of assaying antibiotic from, 74.
— —, toxicity of ethylene oxide to, 546.
Bacteria, atlas on flagellation of, 539.
—, genetics of, 80.
—, guide to the identification of, 659.
— in paper mills, 384.
— in rice rhizosphere in India, effect of tween 80+urea on, 308.
—, list of, in Iran, 677.
—, method of culturing for growth studies, 92.
—, mode of action of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate on, 378.
— on paper in relation to slime formation in pulp, 6.
—, systematics of, 80.
—, use of Porella foam in culturing, 92.
Bacteriophage of *Corynebacterium insidiosum*, 457; *Erwinia amylovora*, 650; *Pseudomonas lachrymans*, 765; *P. syringae*, 650; *Xanthomonas carotae* and *X. vesicatoria*, 213.
—, technique for isolating, 457.
Bacterium sp. associated with coffee 'kondlie' disease, 412.
—, Gram —, on carnation in England, 261.
— *dissolvens* f. *persicae* on peach in U.S.S.R., 599.
**Bactrodesmiella*, taxonomy of, 220.
Bagasse, baled, *Aspergillus*, *Mucor mucedo*, and *Pencillium* on, effect of, on pulp yield, 275.
Bamboo (*Arundinaria*, *Bambusa*, *Phyllostachys*), *Daedalea flavida* on, in India, 640.
—, moulds on, in Japan, 640; control, 63, 640.
—, *Polystictus sanguineus* on, in India, 640.
— soft rots in India, control, 512.
Bambusa, see Bamboo.
Banacobre, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 727.
Banana (*Musa* spp.) anthracnose in Jamaica, 433.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 433.
— bunchy top virus on banana, 431; in New S. Wales, 655; non-occurrence of in Israel, 481; transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 655.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, 433.
—, *Cordana musae* on, in British Solomon Is., 536.
—, cork on in New S. Wales, (?) nutrient deficiency causing, 655.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 431; in Israel, 528.
[Banana], *Deightoniella torulosa* on, in British Solomon Is., 536.
—, *Fusarium* on, 433.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, 431; in Dominican Republic, 605; French Cameroons, 432; El Salvador, Honduras, Panama, 481; Puerto Rico, and Virgin Is., 605; competition between soil bacteria and, 605; control, 432; distribution of, 605; factors affecting, 725; non-occurrence of, in Israel, 481; physiologic races of, 605; *Meloidogyne incognita acuta* and *Radopholus similis* in relation to, 481; var. reaction to, 432, 605.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in Jamaica, 433; Somalia, 482.
—, *Helminthosporium torulosum* on, 431.
—, *Hormodendrum* on, 432.
— leaf speckle in New S. Wales, 655; (?) caused by *Mycosphaerella musae*, 655.
—, lenticular cracks on in New S. Wales, 655; (?) nutrient deficiency causing, 655.
— main stalk rot, 434; called soft stem end rot, 434; *Fusarium* and *Gloeosporium musarum* associated with, 434.
*—, *Marasmius* on, in Queensland, 372.
—, — *stenophyllus* on, in Surinam, 537.
— mosaic virus on banana in India, 75; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 75.
—, *Mucor* on, 433.
—, *Mycosphaerella musae* on, in New S. Wales, 727; (?) Queensland, 372; (?) causing leaf speckle in New S. Wales, 655.
—, — *musicola* on, in Brazil and Cameroons, 726; French Cameroons, 432; Guinea Republic, 432; Ivory Coast, 432; Jamaica, 433; Mauritius, 678; New S. Wales, 655, 727; Puerto Rico, 431, 481; Sierra Leone, 211; Surinam, 537; Trinidad and Tobago, 269; ascospore discharge of, 726; control, 183, 269, 431, 432, 433, 481, 537, 655, 726; effect of oil treatment on germination and penetration, 432; factors affecting, 726; losses caused by, 726; method for evaluating low volume oil-based sprays against, 183; non-occurrence of, in Israel, 481; spraying technique for, 431; var. reaction to, 432.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 431; in Trinidad, 376.
— ravadilla disease in Colombia, 431.
— soft stem rot, see Banana main stalk rot.
— speckle in Jamaica, 433.
— stem-end rot, 434; *Fusarium* sp. and *Gloeosporium musarum* associated with, 434.
— storage disorders, control, 474.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, 431, 432, 433, 434; in Jamaica, 727.
—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, 431.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Microsphaera berberidis* on, in U.S.S.R., 284.
—, *Puccinia arrhenatheri* on, in Denmark, 12.
—, — *graminis* on, in Algeria, 295; French Alps, 163; Great Britain, 162; Greece, 295; Italy, 163, 295; factors affecting, 162; physiologic races of, 295.
—, role of, in epidemiology of *Puccinia graminis* in France, Morocco, Spain, 163.
Barium, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 649.
— peroxide, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 146.
— polysulphide, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 693.

Bark beetles associated with *Ophiostoma stero-ceras* on timber, 512.
Barley (*Hordeum*), antifungal factor from, 567.
—, aster yellow dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 567; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 567.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 569; Sweden, 371.
*—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in Scotland, 686.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Greece, 210; Norway, 294; effect of crop rotation incidence of, 294.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in England, 697.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 567; Czechoslovakia, 691; Germany, 266; Kenya, 656; U.S.A., 293; control, 294, 691; factors affecting, 691; genetic variation of, 293; inhibition of, 567; viability of stored conidia of, 165.
— damage caused by oil pollution, 676.
— dwarfing virus distinct from oat blue dwarf virus, 165; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 165.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Argentina, 692; England, 71; Germany, 468, 694; Japan, 407; N. America, 164; Sweden, 694; Switzerland, 162; U.S.A., 97, 301; breeding against, 468; control, 693, 694; effect of calcium on penetration by, 226; of fungicidal dust on air spora, 693; of, on yield, 71; of water spray on host tissue and pathogen, 694; genetics of, 165; mutation experiments in, 301; mutations for immunity from or resistance to, 694; physiologic races of, 164, 165, 301, 407, 694; reaction to, 162; transmission of pathogenicity by, 407; var. reaction to, 162, 164, 165, 226, 468.
—, *Fusarium* and *Gibberella zeae* in seed stocks of, in U.S.A., 167.
—, (?) *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, 164.
—, microflora on seed of, selective influence of treatment on, 266.
—, oat blue dwarf virus on, 165; in U.S.A., 173; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 173; to flax, 173.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 112; in Norway, 294; effect of crop rotation on incidence of, 294.
—, *Pseudomonas atrofaciens* on, in Czechoslovakia, 692.
—, — *coronafaciens* on, 409.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in India, 73; new races of, 17.
—, — *hordei* on, in Denmark, 12; India, 73, 299, 372; *Kenya, 656; U.S.A., 101; opt. temp. for germination of, 299; physiologic races of, 101, 226, 299; var. reaction to, 101; viability of, 299.
—, — *striiformis* on, in India, 73.
—, *Pyrenophora teres* on, in Kenya, 656.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Canada, 300, 535; England, 563; Kenya, 656; N. America, 300; U.S.A., 165; effect of, on yield, 535; factors affecting, 300; resistance to, 165; study on, 300; var. reaction to, 165.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 564.
—, seed-borne fungi in relation to root colonization of, 462.
— spot necrosis in Czechoslovakia, 695.
— stripe mosaic virus, dispersion of, by detergents, 299; electron microscope measurement of, 161.
— — — — — on barley in Canada, 686; Israel, 566; U.S.A., 686; control, 686; factors affecting, 567; properties of, 21; transmission of, by seed, 566, 567; to *Chenopodium album* and Gramineae, 566; oats, 566; var. reaction to, 566, 567.
[Barley stripe mosaic virus] on maize, factors affecting, 567.
— — — — — on wheat in U.S.A., 686; factors affecting, 567.
—, *Tilletia* on, in U.S.S.R., 466.
—, — *foetida* on, control, 263.
—, *Typhula* on, in Sweden, 371.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Canada, 686; U.S.S.R., 22.
—, — *nuda* on, in Canada, 692; England, 21, 564; U.S.A., 692; U.S.S.R., 22, 466; control, 2, 266, 293; determination of reaction to, 693; effect of sunlight on, 22; incidence of, 21; method of inoculating, 164; method of preparing barley embryos for examination for, 692; var. reaction to, 299, 466, 564.
— yellow dwarf virus on barley in Belgium, *686; Canada, 166; New Zealand, 298; effect of, on yield, 298; resistance to, 301; transmission of, by aphids, 166; var. reaction to, 166, 301.
— — — — — on cereals in Canada, 166.
— — - - on *Hordeum agrioerithon* and *H. spontaneum*, genetics of resistance to, 299.
— — — — — on oats in Canada, 166, 301; New S. Wales, 685; New Zealand, 298; U.S.A., 301, 568; control, 301; effect of, on yield, 298, 301, 568; *Macrosiphum avenae* ssp. *miscanthi*, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* and *R. padi* associated with, 686; transmission of, by aphids, 166, 301; by *Macrosiphum avenae* and *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 166; var. reaction to, 301, 568.
— — — — — on wheat in Canada, 166; New S. Wales, 685; New Zealand, 298; effect of, on yield, 298; transmission of, by aphids, 166, 299, 686; var. reaction to, 299.
— — — — —, transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 567.
— — mosaic virus on barley in Japan, 290, 299, 466; effect of clay particles on transmission of, 290; longevity of, 290; *Meloidogyne* and *Pratylenchus* associated with, 407; *Pythium* associated with, 407.
Basi-cop, effect of, on pollen germination of pine, 748.
Basidiomycetes on grasses, lucerne, and wheat causing snow mould, factors affecting, 27.
—, choline sulphate ester as S source for, 87.
— on Prunoideae in Italy, 236.
— on timber, 199; list of cultures of, 356.
—, study on vital staining and plasmolysis of hyphae of, 397.
Basil, see *Ocimum basilicum*.
Bayer 15080 + pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against cotton diseases, 105.
— 22555, use of, against cotton diseases, 105; *Pythium* on sugarcane, 497.
— — + pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum* on cotton, 105.
Bean, Broad (*Vicia faba*), *Ascochyta fabae* on, in Tasmania, 758.
—, —, bean yellow mosaic virus on, control, 95.
—, —, *Botrytis fabae* on, in Tasmania, 758.
—, —, clover mosaic virus on, 113; in New Zealand, 232.
—, —, cucumber mosaic virus on, respiration in, 561.
—, —, *Dolichos lablab* ring spot mottle virus can infect, 138.
*—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Israel, 158.

[Bean, Broad], inhibition of potato virus X on tobacco by sap of, 399.
—, —, manganese excess in, in Tasmania, 758.
—, —, mosaic virus in India, 373; transmission of, by aphids and sap, 373.
—, —, — — A and B on broad bean in S. Africa, 682.
—, —, mottle virus, 465; transmission of, to *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 465.
—, —, tobacco streak virus str. can infect, 323.
—, —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in S. Africa, 682.
—, —, true mosaic virus on broad bean in Germany, 139.
—, —, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Angola, 555; Libya, 658; Mozambique, 212; Tasmania, 758.
—, —, virus disease in China, 138; transmission of, by grafting, 138.
—, —, — diseases in Netherlands, 94.
—, —, wilt virus in Tasmania, 758.
Bean, French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), apple mosaic virus on, effect of water soaking on susceptibility to, 222.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 603.
—, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in Belgian Congo, 374.
— bacterial diseases, 646; in U.S.S.R., 757.
—, (?)beet ring spot virus can infect, 71.
—, *Cercospora canescens* on, in Mauritius, 678.
—, clover mosaic virus transmitted to, 232.
—, —, white, mosaic virus on, 113.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Angola, 555; Czechoslovakia, 522; Libya, 658; Netherlands, 653, 663; Republic of Panama, 269; Sweden, 203; control, 203, 211, 522, 663; development of resistance to, 653; var. reaction to, 203, 211.
— common mosaic virus, hosts of, in Mexico, 757; properties of, 757.
— — —, transmission of, by *Bemisia*, 75.
— — — — on bean in France, 447; Mexico, 757; Netherlands, 290, 653; Switzerland, 450; U.S.A., 256, 757; U.S.S.R., 757; bean roll virus str. of, 653; control, 95, 757; interaction of potassium giberellate and, 362, 757; resistance to, 653; review of literature on, 447; serological study on, 138; transmission of, by seed, 256; var. reaction to, 256, 447.
— — — — on *Phaseolus* in France, 447.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 139, 363, 758; factors affecting, 66, 139, 363, 758.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, antagonism of substances in seed coat to, 389.
—, — *flaccumfaciens* on, in Hungary, 363.
—, cowpea virus on, electron microscope measurement of, 161.
—, 'cowpea yellow mosaic' virus can infect, 204.
—, cucumber mosaic virus strain can infect, 110.
—, *Elsinoe phaseoli* f.sp. *vulgare* on, in S. Rhodesia, 211; transmission of, by seed, 211.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 83; effect of sodium usnate on, 552.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 139.
—, — *solani* f. *phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 139, 363, 522; control, 139, 363; effect of crop rotation on, 203; C and N on pathogenesis of, 257; of plant residues on, 139, 363; variation in, 363.
—, inhibition of potato virus X on tobacco by sap of, 399.
—, *Isariopsis griseola* on, var. reaction to, 257.
*—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Tanganyika, 456.
— local chlorosis virus B on sweet pea in S. Africa, 682.
[Bean], lucerne mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 420; effect of atmospheric pressure and humidity on, 222; use of, as test plant, 177.
—, — — — str. on, 177; in U.S.A., 138, 522; causing vein necrosis, 138.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* can infect, 591.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 392.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in India, 90.
— mosaic virus, see Bean common mosaic virus.
— 'oily pod' in Netherlands, 456; Tanganyika, 456.
—, peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 117; effect of water soaking on susceptibility to, 222; (?) nematodes in relation to spread of, 117.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, 146.
—, — *megasperma* var. *sojae* can infect, 451.
—, — *phaseoli* on, in Belgian Congo, 374.
*—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, in Queensland, 372.
—, potato stem mottle virus str. can infect, 221.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* can infect, 597.
—, — *phaseolicola* on, in Hungary, 363; Italy, 523; *Japan, 213; Netherlands, 663; U.S.S.R., 67; Victoria, 203; certification scheme for, 203; control, 663.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in Queensland, 372.
—, — *syringae* on, 332; control, 757.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus on, in England, 603.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in New S. Wales, transmission of, by seed, 522.
— ring spot virus in Germany, relationship of, to cherry Pfeffinger disease, 401.
— roll mosaic virus str. of bean common mosaic virus, 653.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 522; mycelial development of, 257.
— severe mosaic virus str. of bean yellow mosaic virus, 653.
—, soybean rugose mosaic virus on, in China, transmission of, by seed, 138.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 139, 363; effect of plant residues on, 139, 363.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 15, 560; effect of enzymes on, 683; inhibitor from rice on, 290; water soaking on susceptibility to, 222; local lesion formation by, 245; receptivity of, 289.
—, — — — str. on, receptivity of, 289; transmission of, to cowpea, 560.
—, — necrosis virus on (?), 438; in Netherlands, 290; Switzerland, 450; effect of, on growth, 44; of water soaking on susceptibility to, 222; receptivity of, 289.
—, — ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 647.
—, — streak virus str. can infect, 323.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in England, 603.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in Switzerland, 450.
— top necrosis in Netherlands, 653.
—, translocation of antibiotics in, 281.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Belgian Congo, 374; Germany, 209; Kenya, 656; Libya, 658; New Zealand, 757; U.S.A., 79, 758; Yugoslavia, 268; control, 79, 139, 374, 379; effect of sodium usnate on, 552; physiologic races of, 757, 758; var. reaction to, 757, 758.
— virus diseases in Netherlands, 94.
—, *Xanthomonas fuscans* on, in U.S.A., 47.
—, — *phaseoli* on, in Czechoslovakia, 522; Hungary, 363; U.S.S.R., 67; control, 522; factors affecting, 67; suceptibility to, 67; var. reaction to, 67.
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, in Hungary, 363.
—, — *vignicola* on, 3.

[Bean] yellow mosaic virus on bean, 447, (?) 715; in (?) Italy, 533; Netherlands, 290, 653; Switzerland, 450; bean severe mosaic virus str. of, 653; control, 95; purification of, 362; resistance to, 653; review of literature on, 447.
— — — — on broad bean, control, 95.
— — — — on clover in U.S.A., 420; control, 321; effect of temp. on, 420; inheritance of reaction to, 177; resistance to, 590; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* and *Anuraphis bakeri*, 590.
— — — — on Leguminosae in Switzerland, 450.
— — — — on lupin in (?) Germany, 112; *S. Africa, 682; U.S.A., 76; (?) lupin virus A related to, 682.
— — — — on pea in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 203.
— — — — necrotic str. on sweet pea in S. Africa, host range of, 682.
*— — — — str. on lupin in S. Africa, (?) lupin virus A related to, 682.
— — — — str. on pea in S. Africa, 682.
— — — — + clover (red) vein mosaic virus on pea in U.S.A., pea 'streaks' caused by, 362.
Beauveria bassiana, biopreparation of + DDT, use of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 661.
— —, humidity requirements of, 670.
— — on *Cephaleia abietis* in Austria, 377.
— — on *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., *Melanospora parasitica* parasitizing, 661.
— — on insects, infection via alimentary tract, 540.
— — on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 661.
— — on sugarcane pests in India, 40.
Bedrench, use of, as soil disinfectant for tobacco, 625.
Beech (*Fagus*) bark necrosis in Germany, 742.
— damping-off in Czechoslovakia, 741.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in Yugoslavia, relationship between sporophores and decay, 267.
—, — *igniarius* and *Ganoderma applanatum* on, rate of decay in, 128.
—, *Gloeosporium fagicola* on, in Canada, 740.
— mycorrhiza, K absorption by, 443; physiology of, 352.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Denmark, 52.
—, *Polyporus glomeratus* on, rate of decay in, 128.
—, — *irpex* on, in Hungary, 55; taxonomy of, 55.
—, *Stereum purpureum* and *Xylaria polymorpha* on, in Denmark, 12.
Bees transmitting bean bacterioses, 68.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, 137.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 603.
— black leg in Austria, 137.
—, boron deficiency in, in Netherlands, 263, 283.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Bulgaria, 137; U.S.S.R., 361.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, 518; in Angola, 555; Austria, 137, 360, 361, 755; Germany, 266, 755; Hungary, 256; Italy, 519, 754; Libya, 658; Turkey, 755; U.S.S.R., 520, 654, 756; Yugoslavia, 66, 755; biology and epidemiology of, 202; breeding against, 256, 756; control, 2, 66, 137, 360, 361, 755; effect of agronex and cerenox on, 361; fungicides on, 203; factors affecting, 202, 645, 754, 755; hosts of, 203; losses caused by, 755; seed infection by, 360; susceptibility to, 519; var. reaction to, 65, 202, 361, 519, 520, 756.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 528; U.S.A., 519; transmission of, by *Hysteroneura setarinae*, 519.
[Beet] curly top virus on beet in Hungary, 256; Turkey, 519; U.S.A., 518; stability of strains of, 518; transmission of, by *Circulifer opacipennis*, 519.
— — — — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 649; transmission of, by *Circulifer tenellus*, 649.
— — — — on melon in U.S.A., in relation to crown blight, 649.
— — — — on tobacco in U.S.A., transmission of, by *Circulifer tenellus*, 43.
— — — — on tomato seed, 519.
— — — — str. on potato, effect of, on yield, 487; transmission of, by grafting, 487.
—, currant, red, spoon leaf virus can infect, 602.
— diseases in U.S.A., 512, 751; colour plate atlas of, 448.
— 'docking disorder' in England, 138.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Israel, 677.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Bulgaria, 137; U.S.S.R., 361.
—, *Lychnis divaricata* ring spot virus on, transmission of, by seed, 291.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Belgium, 644.
—, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 534.
—, — toxicity in Belgium, 644.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 65.
— — — —, non-transmission of, by aphids, 399.
— — — — on beet in Germany, 256, 518; Yugoslavia, 65; resistance to, 518; serology of, 137; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 518; virulence of, 256.
— — — — on mangold, 137.
— — — — + beet yellows virus on beet, 360.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Bulgaria, 137.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in Austria, 520; Germany, 209; Netherlands, 533; U.S.S.R., 520.
—, *Pleospora betae* on, in Bulgaria, 137; England, 201; Germany, 645; Switzerland, 532; control, 2, 201, 645.
—, *Pythium* on, in Germany, 645; Switzerland, 532.
—, radish yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 753; transmission of, by aphids, 753.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus on, in England, 603.
—, *Rhizopus* (?) *stolonifer* on, in U.S.S.R., 361.
(?)— ring spot virus on potato in England, 71; host range of, 71.
— — — — str. of tomato black ring virus, 240.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Israel, 756; Italy, 256.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in England, 603.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Libya, 658.
— virus disease in Romania, 754.
— — diseases in U.S.A., 546.
— 'waisting' in Germany, etiology of, 361.
—, *Xanthomonas beticola* on, correct designation of, 271.
— yellow net virus in *Myzus persicae*, 400.
— yellows virus, hosts of, 288, 450, 516.
— — — — in *Myzus persicae*, 400.
— — — —, non-transmission of, by aphids, 399.
— — — — on beet in Belgium, 644; China, 517; Germany, 65, 201, 256, 449, 516, 518, 754; Great Britain, 201, 516; Hungary, 256; Netherlands, 449, 663; Switzerland, 137, 449, 517; Turkey, 359; U.S.A., 256, 518; U.S.S.R., 450, 517; Yugoslavia, 448, 754; association of *Myzus persicae* with epiphytotics of, 201; control, 65, 95, 201, 256, 449, 516, 517, 644; development of inclusions in, 754; distribution of, 644; in the plant, 517; effect of, on germination and seed weight, 518; on sugar respiration, 754;

on yield, 256, 359, 448, 449, 450, 518, 663, 754; factors affecting, 359; resistance to, 518; serology of, 516, 644; symptoms of, 518; transmission of, by aphids, 201; *Aphis fabae*, 65, 137, 359, 449, 516, 517; *Aulacorthum circumflexum*, 288; *Myzus persicae*, 65, 137, 201, 400, 449, 517, 518, 644, 663; *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*, 359; to *Physalis floridana*, 400; variation in virulence of, 256; var. reaction to, 517.
[Beet yellows virus] on spinach in U.S.A., 518, 761; U.S.S.R. 450; symptoms of, 518.
— — —, radish yellow virus associated with, 753.
— — — + beet mosaic virus on beet, 360.
Bellis perennis, see Daisy.
Belvitan K, use of, against potato storage disorders, 732.
Bemisia transmitting bean common mosaic virus, 75; cassava mosaic virus, 529; *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus and pumpkin yellow vein mosaic virus, 75.
— *tabaci* transmitting *Abutilon* infectious variegation virus, 466, 683; *Euphorbia* mosaic virus, 683; sweet potato vein clearing virus, 496.
Benincasa hispida, muskmelon mosaic virus on, in China, 145.
Beniowskia sphaerodea, on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Uganda, 152.
Benzene, bromine and chlorine derivatives of, toxicity of, to *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 542.
— vapour, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 500.
— hexachloride, effect of, on soil microflora, 89.
— —, use of, against insects associated with *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 563; as a seed treatment for broccoli, 199; a timber preservative, 512.
— — + *Beauveria bassiana* preparation + DDT, use of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 661.
— — + granosan, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 573.
Benzimidazole for testing infection types of *Puccinia coronata*, 568.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet, Mangold.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betula, see Birch.
BHC, see Benzene hexachloride.
Bicarbonate and lime-induced chlorosis, symposium on, 676.
Bikartol, use of, against potato storage disorders, 732.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Bimixin, effect of, on *Pseudomonas tabaci* on lupin and tobacco, 625.
Biological Research, tools of, 270.
Biomycin, use of, against seed-bed diseases of *Capsicum* and tomato, 143, 144.
Bipolaris, nomenclature of, 464.
— *maydis* synonym of *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, 464.
Birch (*Betula*), *Cryptospora betulae* on, in Lithuania, 711.
— dieback in Canada, 534.
—, *Libertella betulina* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 505.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in Denmark, 52.
—, *Melanconium betulinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, *Poria obliqua* on, biochemical study of abortive sporophore of, 628; rate of decay in, 128.
[Birch], *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Denmark, 12.
— tar oil, alone or + ZnCl and NaF; use of, as timber preservative, 641.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 722.
Blasticidin, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae*, 306.
— S, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae*, 702.
Blastimycin, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 306, 701.
Blitox '50', use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 123.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Bluestone bouquet, inhibition of *Erwinia carotovora* by, 273.
BO3818, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 565.
**Boehmeria nivea*, *Ascochyta boehmeriae* on, in Romania, 283.
Boletus edulis and *B. luridus* on oak forming experimental mycorrhiza, 744.
— *luteus* on cedar forming mycorrhiza, 510.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza, 510; in U.S.S.R., 635.
— *scaber* and *B. subtomentosus* on oak forming experimental mycorrhiza, 744.
Bombyx mori, *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, 540.
Borax, use of, as timber preservative, 640.
Bordeaux + naphthol, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 150.
— + urea and + zinc, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cocoa, 402.
— mixture injury to plum, 478; vine, 259.
— —, laboratory tests of leaching of, 544.
Boric acid, use of, against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 405; as seed treatment for wheat, 405; as timber preservative, 640.
— — + butyl 2,4,5-T, use of, for killing *Hevea* rubber stumps, 190.
— — + copper sulphate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 439.
Boron deficiency, *Aphanomyces raphani* on cabbage previously attributed to, 516.
— — in apple causing internal bark necrosis, 180; avocado pear in U.S.A., 727; beet in Netherlands, 263, 283; citrus fruits in New Zealand, 675; *Grevillea robusta* in Kenya, 743; lucerne in Netherlands, 283; oil palm, 185, 486; olive, in Italy, 533; pome fruits in Greece, 675; potato in Netherlands, 283; stone fruits in Greece, 675; swede in Netherlands, 283; vine in Yugoslavia, 267.
— excess in groundnut, study on, 452.
— nutrition, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 41, 441.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 439; as timber preservative, 750.
Botrilex, see Pentachloronitrobenzene.
**Botryodiplodia mali* on pear in Portugal, 555.
— *malorum* on paint in U.S.A., 275.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in Italy causing 'charcoal rot', 591.
— *theobromae* associated with dieback of cacao, 291.
— — on banana, 433.
— — on cacao in Fiji, 402; Papua and New Guinea, 562.
Botryosphaeria on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 508.
— *melanops* on oak in U.S.S.R., 248; perfect state of *Fusicoccum*, 248.
— *ribis*, *Calcarisporium parasiticum* on, 10.

[*Botryosphaeria ribis*] on apple in U.S.A., 179, 673, 720.
— — on *Nyssa sylvatica*, *Dothiorella* state of, 196.
Botrytis allii, effect of growth factors on, 278.
— — on onion, 176; in New Zealand and U.S.A., 452.
— *anthophila*, effect of growth factors on, 278.
— *cinerea*, effect of growth factors on, 278; petroleum oils on, 380; 2(trichloropropyl) benzothiazole on sporulation of, 153; ultra-violet light on, 277.
— — on almond in U.S.A., 597.
— — on apple in Japan, 594; N. Ireland, 455.
— — on apricot in U.S.A., 597.
— — on beet in Bulgaria, 137; U.S.S.R., 361.
— — on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 136; role of amino acid oxidases in immunity to, 200.
— — on *Capsicum* in Italy, 144.
— — on carnation in Italy, 472.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in Bulgaria, 585; N. Ireland, 109.
— — on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* in U.S.A., 79.
— — on clover in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 716.
— — on cruciferous oil crops in Sweden, 334.
— — on cucumber in Bulgaria, 12.
— — on flax in Belgium, 371, 378; Denmark, 371; Netherlands, 371, 533; Sweden, 371.
— — on hemp in Poland, 710.
— — on lettuce, 544; in England, 453.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 76.
— — on maize in U.S.S.R., 168.
— — on orange in France in transit from Algeria, 705.
— — on paint in U.S.A., 275.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 716.
— — on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 317.
— — on *Perilla ocymoides* in Poland, 333.
— — on plum in U.S.A., 597.
— — on rape in Poland, 333.
— — on raspberry in Netherlands, 426; Scotland, 262.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Poland, 31, 333.
— on strawberry in Germany, 430, 725; Scotland, 262; U.S.A., 77, 430; U.S.S.R., 31; control, 77, 120, 262, 430, 431, 725; etiology and epiphytology of, 430; factors affecting, 31, 431; var. reaction to, 31, 431.
— — on timber, effect of N applications on, 252.
— — on tomato in Italy, 144; Jersey, 371; Scotland, 262; U.S.A., 50; control, 144, 544.
— — on *Vaccinium* in Finland, 119.
— — on vine in France, 767; Italy, 260; New Zealand, 70; U.S.A., 209; control, 70, 120, 209, 260, 767; factors affecting, 209.
— —, reaction of, to orchinol, 176.
— —, stimulatory effect of some organic fungicides on, 83.
— —, toxicity of halogen-N derivatives of naphthalene to, 665.
— *densa*, antagonism between *Fusarium avenaceum* var. *herbarum* and, 461.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Tasmania, 758.
— *gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus* in Kenya, 656; U.S.A., 78.
— *paeoniae* on peony in England, 370; Poland, 26; (?) U.S.S.R., 713.
— *tulipae*, effect of growth factors on, 278.
— — on tulip, control, 544.
Bougainvillea spectabilis, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 315.
Bouteloua aristidoides and *B. barbata*, *Puccinia cacabata* on, in U.S.A., 470.
[*Bouteloua*] *curitipendula*, *Seteria italica* red leaf disease virus on, 104.
Box (*Buxus*), *Puccinia buxi* on, in England, 370.
Boysenberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Elsinoe veneta* on, in New S. Wales, 724.
Brachiaria ramosa, maize mosaic virus can infect, 75.
Brachysporiella, taxonomy of, 220.
Brassica, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 72; in England, 513; hosts of, 513.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *campestris*, turnip mosaic virus strain on, in China, 135.
*— — var. *annua*, *Mycosphaerella brassicola* on, in Canada, 752.
— — var. *sarson*, see Mustard, Indian.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese
— *napella*, see Rape, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, diseases and pests of, 262.
— —, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *perviridis*, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 641.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, see Pentachloronitrobenzene.
— -super and Brassicol-super + ammonium sulphate, use of, as soil treatment, 616.
— — konc, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* and *Typhula* on rye, 371.
Bremia lactucae, *Helichrysum bracteatum* on, in Egypt, 584.
— — on lettuce in Brazil, 393; Greece, 210; Libya, 658.
Brestan in relation to *Peronospora schachtii*, 755.
—, toxicity of, to *Salix*, 445.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 341; *Botrytis cinerea* on flax and *Penicillium*, 378; *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 360, 755; *Dothichiza populae* on poplar, 507; *Physalospora miyabeana* and *Pollaccia saliciperda* on *Salix*, 445; *Phytopthora cactorum*, 115.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting cabbage black ring spot, 200; cauliflower mosaic, 135, 200; (?) *Tropaeolum* ring spot, 319; and turnip mosaic viruses, 358.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Peronospora parasitica* on, 64; in U.S.A., 514.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 513.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, in England, 199.
Bromide derivatives of benzene and naphthalene, use of, against *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 542.
5-bromouracil, inhibition of induction in *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 377.
Bromus catharticus, *Ustilago bullata* on, in Queensland, 372.
— *inermis*, *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, and *F. roseum* on, in U.S.A., 419.
— —, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, 590.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 419.
— —, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in U.S.A., 113.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 588.
— *sterilis*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 112.
— *tectorum*, *Puccinia striiformis* on, 99.

[*Bromus*] *vulgaris*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in U.S.A., 113.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*) bacterial rot in Germany, 359.
— —, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in Kenya, 656.
*— —, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Bulgaria, 136; England, 513.
*— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), *Aspergillus*, *Mucor*, and *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 87.
Bulbozan, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 649.
Bulgaria inquinans, jelly as a water reserve in, 460.
Butyl, 2,4,5-T, and + boric acid, use of, for killing *Hevea* rubber stumps, 190.
2,4-D butyl glycol, ester effect of, on maize, 382.
Buxus, see Box.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Yugoslavia, 268.
— bacterioses, importance of phytoncides in resistance to, 542.
— black ring spot virus in Italy, 641; New S. Wales, 751; U.S.A., 200.
— — — — — — on *Diplotaxis erucoides* in Italy, 641.
— — — — — —, turnip mosaic virus synonym of, 142.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 136; var. reaction to, 200.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 135.
—, — — — strain on, in U.S.A., 200.
— diseases, handbook on, 199.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, effect of *Streptomyces longisporus-ruber 1618* on, 1.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, 571; in U.S.A., 514; U.S.S.R., 65.
—, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
— 'margins' in Netherlands, 652.
— mosaic virus in U.S.A., 200.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, 2; in Germany and U.S.A., 514.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Netherlands, 358; New Zealand, 200; Panama, 267; Switzerland, *515, 643; transmission of, by seed, 200, 515.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Bulgaria, 12, 136; England, 513, 641, 642; Finland, 534; U.S.S.R., 64, 136; control, 12, 64, 642; electrical sterilization of soil against, 136; var. reaction to, 136.
—, prophylactic action of trichodermin on, in presence of *Azotobacter* and *Phosphoritobacter*, 1.
— red (?) virus on red cabbage in Algeria, 515.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Indonesia, 358.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 515.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, heat inactivation of, 358.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, 2; in Germany, 448; India, 643; Panama, 269.
Cabbage, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Cercospora brassicicola* on, in Mauritius, 678.
—, —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Bulgaria, 136.
—, —, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, 13, 255; in Portugal, 447.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Colombia, 15.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Fiji, 402; Papua & New Guinea, 562.
[Cacao] *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in C. America, 401; Colombia, 15, 96, 401, 563; Ecuador, 96, 401; Trinidad, 685; Venezuela, 96, 401; control, 563; distribution of, 685; economic importance of, 401; Scolytidae associated with, 563; test for resistance to toxins produced by, 402; transmission of, by insects, 15, 685; var. reaction to, 685.
— cherelle wilt in Colombia, 15; Papua & New Guinea, 562.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Papua & New Guinea, 562.
—, copper deficiency in, in Malaya, 15.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in British Solomon Isl., 536; Colombia, 15; Fiji, 402.
— cushion gall in Colombia, 15, 96, 223; Costa Rica, 222, 223; Guatemala, 222, 223; (?) Mexico, 223; Nicaragua, 222; Panama, 223; Surinam, 223, 537; Trinidad, 222, 223; Venezuela, 563.
— die-back in Colombia, 15; Malaya, 536, 656; Papua & New Guinea, 291; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* associated with, 291; not caused by virus, 656.
— diseases in Fiji, 402; Venezuela, 402; publ. on, 96.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in French Ivory Coast, 52.
—, — *noxius* on, in Fiji, 402.
— 'hard flat' galls in Brazil and Guatemala, 223.
—, 'knob' galls, 223.
— lethal apoplectic disease in Ghana and Ivory Coast, 291.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, 401, 684.
—, — *scandens* on, in Fiji, 402.
—, *Monilia roreri* on, 401; in Colombia and Ecuador, 96; Panama, 269; Venezuela, 96.
— mosaic (?) virus on cacao in Costa Rica, 223.
— mottle leaf virus on *Adansonia digitata* and cacao in W. Africa, 96.
— necrosis virus on cacao in W. Africa, 96.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 667; in Brazil, 401; Costa Rica, 401; Fiji, 402; Ghana, 657; Nigeria, 214, 402; Papua and New Guinea, 562; Philippines, 401; Sierra Leone, 211; Surinam, 537; Trinidad, 291; control, 211, 214, 401, 402, 562; distribution of strs. of, 685; economic importance of, 291; spraying and dusting against, 401, 402; study on, 121; var. reaction to, 291.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Colombia, 15.
— swollen shoot virus on cacao, 96; in Nigeria, 684; W. Africa, 96; determination of distribution and incidence of, 684.
—, *Ustulina vulgaris* on, in Fiji, 402.
— virus diseases, 96; in Colombia and Java, 402.
— — str. B in Trinidad, 684.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Netherlands New Guinea, 291.
Cacti, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on, in U.S.A., 174.
Cadmium, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 588.
— sulphate, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 348.
Caffaro powder, use of, against tomato diseases, 49, 351, 503.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calcarisporium parasiticum on *Botryosphaera*, *Diplodia*, *Guignardia*, and *Physalospora*, 10.
Calcium deficiency in garlic, 206; pineapple, 606; tomato, 195.
—, effect of, on penetration of barley by *Erysiphe graminis*, 226.

[Calcium] acetate, use of, against apple bitter pit, 476.
— arsenate, use of, against *Sphacelotheca morsuvae*, 666.
— bisulphite, use of, against peony grey rot, 713.
— carbonate, use of, against nickel toxicity in lucerne and oats, 392.
— chloride, use of, as cotton textile preservative, 107.
— cyanamide, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 515; as soil treatment, 490.
— cyanide, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apricot and peach in soil, 325.
— hydroxide, use of, against beet diseases, 361.
— hypochlorite, use of, against carnation diseases, 261.
— — +amobam, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis*, 77.
— nitrate, effect of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
Calendula officinalis, *Macrosporium calendulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
— —, *Oidium* on, in Egypt, 584.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Romania, 711.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Caloneetria hederae, *Cylindrocladium macrosporum* var. *hederae* conidial state of, 678.
— *nivalis* on barley in Finland, 569; Sweden, 371.
— — on cereals in France, 466.
— — on *Festuca viridula* in U.S.A., 113.
— — on grasses in Alaska, 219, 555; Finland, 569; Sweden, 371; hosts of, 569.
— — on rye in Finland, 164; Germany, 293; Sweden, 371; method for testing fungicides against, 569.
— — on spruce in Alaska, 219.
— — on turf in Great Britain, 587, 588.
— — on wheat in Finland, 164; Sweden, 371, 534; transmission of, by seed, 164.
— *rigidiuscula*, effect of extract of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— — perfect state of *Fusarium decemcellulare*, 557.
Calotermes flavicollis, *Antennopsis gallica* on, in France, 377; Yugoslavia, 662.
Camellia 'breaking', 176.
—, *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, in U.S.A., 109.
— virus in U.S.A., 174.
— yellow mottle leaf virus on *Camellia* intercepted from Netherlands, 276.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Candida 'Bread yeast' in Japan, 285.
— *albicans*, inhibition of, by albofungin, 390.
— *humicola* in rhizosphere of tussock plants in New Zealand, 675.
— *pelliculosa*, *C. pseudotropicalis*, and *C.p.* var. *lactosa* in Japan, 285, 286.
— *utilis*, cultivation of, on spent sulphite liquor, 7.
Canna, *Puccinia cannae*, on, in Java, 556.
— *indica*, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 676.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 649.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* and *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Panama, 269.
— decay in U.S.A., 77.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Panama, 269; U.S.A., 79.
Caprol, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 625.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Alliaria officinalis* virus on, 161.
— —, beet yellows virus on, in U.S.S.R., 450.
— —, tomato black ring virus can infect, 682.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 324.
Capsicum, *Alternaria solani* on, in Bulgaria, 47.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 144.
—, *Cercospora capsici* on, in Panama, 269; U.S.A., 537.
—, — *unamunoi* on, in Mauritius, *373, 678.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 278.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Italy, 143, 144.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Bulgaria, 143; Yugoslavia, 143; effect of, on development, 366.
—, — — —, southern, on, in U.S.A., 287.
— diseases, 527.
—, *Fusarium* and nematodes on, in Italy, 143, 258.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Italy, 144.
— leaf extracts, inhibition of potato virus X by, 75, 399.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Libya, 658.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in India, 373; Yugoslavia, 143.
—, maneb injury to, 5.
—, *Phoma* and nematodes on, in Italy, 258.
—, — *destructiva* on, in Panama, 269.
—, *Phytophthora* and nematodes on, in Italy, 258.
—, — *capsici* on, in Italy, 143, 144.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Italy, 144.
—, potato virus Y on, in U.S.A., 287, 527, 762, 763; breeding against, 453; effect of cytovirin on, 527; transmission of, by aphids, 287, 763; var. reaction to, 77.
—, *Pythium* and nematodes on, in Italy, 258.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Italy, 143.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Andaman Is., 212; U.S.A., 154.
—, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 762; genetics of resistance to, 77.
—, — leaf curl virus on, in India, 74.
—, — mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 763; effect of, on development, 366; genetics of, 77.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 143, 649.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Bulgaria, 143, 649.
— virus diseases on *Solanum carolinense* in U.S.A., 76.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 351; in Hungary, 213; India, 373; U.S.A., 77, 270, 527; bacteriophage for, 213; breeding against, 763; control, 77, 527; hosts of, 373; virulence of, 270.
Captan, application and chemistry of, 153.
—, effect of, on *Corticium solani*, 273; *Fusarium culmorum*, 273; *Neurospora sitophila*, 543; *Pythium*, 273.
—, fungistatic activity after seed treatment in pea, 272.
—, inhibition of *Entomophthora* spp. by, 3; *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 115.
—, mechanism of action of, 543.
—, stability of, in soil, 543.
—, stimulatory effect of, on some fungi, 83.
—, study on spraying of, 235.
—, use of, against apple storage rots, 535; *Ascochyta chrysanthemi*, 79; *Botrytis* on strawberry, 600; *Botrytis allii*, 452; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 209; *Cercospora brunkii* on *Pelargonium*, 317; *Cercospora photiniae-serrulatae* on *Photinia serrulata*, 109; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 294; *Corticium solani* on pea, 273; *Curvularia* on oil palm, 656; *Dia-*

porthe phaseolorum var. *batatatis*, 497; *Dibotryon morbosum*, 117; *Didymella lycopersici*, 626; *Fusarium roseum* on carnation, 316, 584; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 421; *Gloeosporium* on apple, 535; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 325, 476; on mango, 727; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 412; *Leptothyrium pomi*, 421; lily diseases, 110; *Meria laricis*, 355; *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 180; oil palm anthracnose in W. Africa, 486; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 45; *P. porri* on leek, 653; pine damping-off, 131; *Piricularia oryzae* on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 77; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 478; *Pseudopeziza ribis*, 724; *Puccinia antirrhini*, 584; *Pythium* on pea, 273; *Rhizopus* on strawberry, 600; *Sclerotinia camelliae*, 109; *S. fructicola* on peach, 479; plum diseases, 117; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 154; *Septoria lycopersici*, 152; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cyclamen, 585; *Urocystis cepulae*, 526; *Venturia inaequalis*, 267, 421, 475, 718; *V. pirina*, 652; as seed treatment for beet, 201; maize, 305, 410; wheat, 99.

[Captan]+brestan, use of, against *Physalospora* and *Polluccia* on *Salix*, 445.

— +cyprex, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 475.

— -dodine, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 479.

— +dreft, use of, against *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Amaryllis*, 314.

— dust, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on raspberry and strawberry, 262.

— +pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against cotton diseases, 105.

— 75, use of, as seed treatment for potato, 615.

— 50W, effect of, on pollen germination of pine, 748.

—, wettable, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 318.

Caragana boisii, *Phomopsis* can infect, 416.

Carbamates+urbacide, use of, against *Dothichiza populae*, 56.

Carbide + Bordeaux, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 211.

Carbolineum injury to tomato, 352.

—, use of, against *Phragmidium mucronatum* and *P. rosae-pimpinellifoliae*, 111.

Cardamon katte disease virus, transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 75.

Carica papaya, see Papaw.

Carissa carandas, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* can infect, 109.

Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria* on, in Italy, 472.

—, — *dianthi* on, in Italy, 472; Romania, 711; S. Africa, 174; effect of gamma rays on, 316.

— bacterial diseases in England, 261.

—, Gram— bacterium on, in England, 261.

—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 472.

—, *Chaetomium* on, in England, 261.

—, *Corticium* on, in Italy, 472.

—, — *solani* and *Didymellina dianthi* on, in Italy, 472; S. Africa, 174.

— die-back in Italy, 315.

— diseases in Italy, 314.

—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in England, 261; effect of gamma rays on, 316.

—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 472.

—, — *culmorum* on, effect of gamma rays on, 316.

—, — *dianthi* on, in England, 261; Italy, 472; S. Africa, 174; U.S.A., 711.

—, — *roseum* on, in Italy, 472; U.S.A., 584; control, 316, 472, 584.

[Carnation, *Fusarium roseum*] f. *cerealis* on, control, 316.

— latent virus particle size, 34.

— — — on *Dianthus barbatus*, differential host and serological relationships of, 34.

— mosaic virus, intracellular inclusion production by, 711.

(?)— — — on carnation in Italy, 315.

— mottle virus, intracellular inclusion production by, 711.

—, *Oidium dianthi* on, in *Jersey, 370; Romania, 711.

—, *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on, effect of gamma rays on, 316.

—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in S. Africa, 174.

—, — *palmivora* on, in Italy, 472.

—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, 584; U.S.A,. 711.

— (?) ring-spot virus on carnation in Italy, 315.

—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Italy, 472; New S. Wales, 73; S. Africa, 174.

—, *Septoria dianthi* on, in Italy, 472; S. Africa, 174.

—, — *sinarum* on, in Romania, 711.

— slow wilt, new *Erwinia* var. causing, 660.

—, tolerance of to CE58, 674.

—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, in Italy, 472; S. Africa, 174.

— vein-mottle virus, intracellular inclusion production by, 711.

—, *Verticillium* on, in Italy, 472.

— virus diseases in Italy, 315.

— wilt in Italy, 472.

(?)— yellows virus on carnation in Italy, 315.

Carnegia gigantea, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on, in U.S.A., 174.

Carob tree (*Ceratonia siliqua*), *Diplodina ceratoniae* on, in Greece, 210.

— —, *Oidium ceratonia* on, in Israel, 718.

Carpinus betulus, see Hornbeam.

Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 141.

—. — *dauci* on, in Austria, 452; *England & Wales, 141; Kenya, 656; *Mauritius, 373.

—, bacteria on stored, in U.S.A., 141.

—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, fungitoxic compound from, 141, 648.

*—, *Cercospora carotae* on, in Pakistan, 365.

— 'docking disorder' in England, 138.

— motley dwarf virus on carrot in New Zealand, 80; transmission of, by aphids, 80.

—, *Mucor* and *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 141.

—, *Phoma rostrupii* on, in U.S.S.R., 258; physiology of, 206.

—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, 146.

*—, *Plasmopara nivea* on, in Jersey, 370.

*—, *Sclerotinia intermedia* on, in Japan, 258.

— seed treatment, injury caused by, 262.

—, *Septoria carotae* on, in U.S.S.R., 284.

—, *Stemphylium* on, in Hungary, 526.

—, storage diseases of, in U.S.S.R., 258.

—, *Uromyces scirpi* on, in U.S.S.R., 283.

—, *Xanthomonas carotae* on, in Hungary, 213; bacteriophage for, 213.

Carthamus, *Puccinia carthami* on, in U.S.S.R., 283.

— *tinctorius*, see Safflower.

Carophyllaceae, beet mosaic virus on, 65.

—, — yellows virus can infect, 516.

Carya pecan, see Pecan.

Casein, use of, as sticker, 476.

— +air-slaked lime+sulphite liquor+zineb, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 27.

Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*) brown streak virus on cassava in E. Africa, 268.

[Cassava], *Cercospora henningsii* on, in Mauritius, 678.
—, *Fomes* on, in Ghana, 658.
— mosaic virus on cassava in E. Africa, 268; breeding against, 268, 529.
Cassia, Xanthomonas phaseoli f.sp. *cassiae* on, proposed as name for *X. cassiae*, 3.
— *occidentalis, Cattleya* virus on, 76.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castilleja, Cronartium coleosporioides on, 636; in U.S.A., 356.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Cathode rays, effect of, on *Aspergillus* and *Fusarium* sp., 550.
Cattleya virus on *Cattleya occidentalis* in U.S.A., 76.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), molybdenum deficiency in, in Denmark, 676; Germany, 448.
— mosaic virus in New S. Wales, 751.
— — — on cabbage and kohlrabi in U.S.S.R., 135.
— — — on swede, resistance to, 751.
— — — on turnip in New Zealand, 751.
— — — str. on *Brassica perviridis* in U.S.A., 641.
— — — — on cabbage in U.S.A., transmission of, by aphids, 200.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Bulgaria, 136; England, 513; U.S.A., 75.
Caustic soda as soil treatment, 490.
CC540, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on tobacco, 45.
CE58, production of, by fungus from *Eucalyptus*, and properties of, 674.
Cebetox, use of, against beet yellows virus, 65.
Cedar (*Cedrus*), *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 748.
— mycorrhiza, *Boletus luteus* forming, 510.
—, Japanese, see *Cryptomeria japonica*.
Cedrus deodara, see Deodar.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), *Cephalosporium apii* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, in U.S.A., 77, 526, 761; control, 4, 77, 526, 761; resistance to, 206.
—, *Colletotrichum truncatum* and *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 761.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 392; U.S.A., 761.
—, *Pseudomonas apii* on, in U.S.A., 526, 761.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in England, 648; U.S.A., 77; U.S.S.R., 284.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, in England, 648; Germany and Italy, 365; U.S.A., 77.
Cellvibrio fulvus on cotton textile in U.S.A., 668.
Celtis mississippiensis, see Hackberry.
Cenangium abietis on pine in Yugoslavia, 267.
— *acuum* on pine in Netherlands, 634.
— *singulare* on aspen in U.S.A., 745.
Cenococcum geophilum in relation to mycorrhiza of pine, 131.
Centaurea, Fusarium oxysporum on, in U.S.A., 417.
— *moschata, Leveillula taurica* on, in Pakistan, 394.
Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, history and working of, 85.
Cephaleia abietis, Beauveria bassiana on, in Austria, 377.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619.
— *virescens* on avocado pear in U.S.A., 727.
Cephalosporium, pigment production by, 387.
— *acremonium* in solutions in U.S.S.R., 385.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 207.
*[*Cephalosporium*] *gramineum* on cereals in Scotland, 686.
— *sacchari* on *Hevea* rubber in Réunion, 619.
Cephalothecium roseum on apple in Japan, 594.
Ceratocystis coerulescens on *Acer saccharum* in U.S.A., 195, 743.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., 195.
— — on timber in Scotland, 741.
— *fagacearum*, mechanism for exposing fruit bodies of, 55.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 506.
— — on oak, see Oak.
— *fimbriata* on cacao in C. America, 401; Colombia, 15, 96, 401, 563; Ecuador, 96, 401; Trinidad, 685; Venezuela, 96, 401; control, 568; Scolytidae associated with, 563; resistance to, 402; transmission of, by insects, 15, 685.
— — on carrot, fungitoxic compound from, 141, 648.
— — on coffee in Surinam, 579.
— — on *Crotalaria* in Colombia, 401.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619.
— — on sweet potato, 141; in New Zealand, 733; metabolic effect of, 440.
— — var. *platani* on *Platanus acerifolia*, 401.
— *moniliformis* on timber in Japan, 512.
— *paradoxa* on banana, 433.
— — on coconut in Diego Garcia Island, 32.
— — on sugarcane in Hawaii, 497; var. reaction to, 620.
— *piceae* on *Crataegus* in Germany, 129; *Thomasiniana* (?) *crataegi* associated with, 129.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 444.
— — on timber in Japan, 512; Scotland, 741.
— *pilifera* on timber in Scotland, 741.
— *pluriannulata* on timber in Japan, 512.
— *ulmi* on elm, see Elm.
Ceratonia siliqua, see Carob tree.
Ceratophorum, taxonomy of, 220.
Ceratostomella on rattan in Philippines, 446.
— on timber, 268.
Cercopidae transmitting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 732.
Cercospora, list of spp. in Mauritius, 678.
*— *althacina* on hollyhock in Mauritius, 374.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 584.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 77, 526, 761; control, 4, 77, 526, 761; resistance to, 206.
— *beticola*, hosts of, 203.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— — variability of, in culture, 519.
— *brassicicola* on Chinese cabbage in Mauritius, 678.
— *brunkii* on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 317.
— *cajani* on pigeon pea in Mauritius, 678.
— *canescens* on bean in Mauritius, 678.
*— — on cowpea in Kenya, 657.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum* in Panama, 269; U.S.A., 527.
*— *carotae* on carrot in Pakistan, 365.
— *citrullina* on watermelon in U.S.A., 80, 765.
— *coffeae* (?) on coffee in India, 412.
— *coffeicola* can infect *Leonurus sibiricus* and *Ricinus communis*, 579.
— — on coffee in Angola, 555; Costa Rica, 579; French Antilles, 411; Ghana, 658; (?) India, 412; Panama, 269.
— *cruenta* on cowpea, similarity between *C. sojina* on soybean and, 68.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm in Nigeria, 184; W. Africa, 486.
— *eriobotryae* on *Photinia glabra* distinct from *C. photiniae-serrulatae*, 109.

[*Cercospora*] *fragariae* on *Fragaria grandiflora* in U.S.S.R., 12.
— *henningsii* on cassava in Mauritius, 678.
— *heteromeles* on *Photinia arbutifolia* distinct from *C. photiniae-serrulatae*, 109.
— *juniperina*, see *Stigmina juniperina*.
— *kikuchii* on soybean, 68.
— *koepkei* on sugarcane in British Solomon Is. Protectorate, 536; Queensland, 734.
— *longissima* on lettuce in Mauritius, 678.
*— *malayensis* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Mauritius, 374.
— *mangiferae* on mango in French W. Africa, 120.
— — renamed *Stigmina mangiferae*, 220.
— *moringae* on *Moringa* in Mauritius, 678.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in British Solomon Is. Protectorate, 536; Germany, 350; Philippines, 737.
— *oryzae* on rice in Panama, 269.
*— *petuniae* on *Petunia* in Mauritius, 374.
— *photiniae-serrulatae* on *Photinia serrulata* in U.S.A., 109; distinct from *C. eriobotryae* and *C. heteromeles*, 109.
— *purpurea* on avocado pear in U.S.A., 79, 727.
— *ricinella* on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 31.
*— *sesamicola* on sesame in Panama, transmission of, by seed, 608.
— *sojina* on soybean, similarity between *C. cruenta* on cowpea and, 68.
*— *sorghi* on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Kenya, 657.
— — on sorghum in British Solomon Is. Protectorate, 536; Nigeria, 657; Philippines, 575.
— — on *Sorghum halepense* in Philippines, 576.
(?)— *thujina* on *Cupressus arizonica*, *Juniperus virginiana*, and *Thuja* in U.S.A., 355.
— *timorensis* on sweet potato in Mauritius, 678.
— *traversiana* on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in Ethiopia, Europe, India, Near East, S. America and U.S.A., 484; transmission of, by seed, 484.
— *unamunoi* on *Capsicum* in Mauritius, *373, 678.
— *zebrina* on clover in *Israel, 158; U.S.S.R., 27.
— — on *Medicago*, specific reaction to, 114.
Cercosporella herpotrichoides on barley in Greece, 210; Norway, 294.
— — on cereals, 564.
— — on wheat in England, 100; Greece, 210; Norway, 294; control, 101, 294; factors affecting, 19, 100, 294; var. reaction to, 19.
Cereal fodders, *Puccinia coronata* and *P. graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 464.
— mosaic viruses, transmission of, by soil, 563.
— rusts in Italy, review of work on, 687.
Cereals, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Canada, 166.
—, breeding for disease resistance in, 13, 292.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 294.
—, copper deficiency in, 282.
—, damping-off, in France, 466.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Netherlands, 533; U.S.S.R., 695.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* and *F. solani* can infect, 590.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Poland, 572; Queensland, 372.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Europe, 163; Morocco, 162; N. Africa, 163; epidemiology of, 162, 163.
—, *Tilletia* on, penetration and spread of, 293.
—, — *contraversa* on, in U.S.A., 293.
Cerenox, effect of, on *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 361.
—, injury to vegetables, 263.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, 201, 645; pea, 645.
— -special-gamma, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, 361.
Ceresan, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium debaryanum* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 143; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 266; as seed treatment for cereals, 226; for *Robinia pseudacacia*, 507.
— +hot water, effect of, on germination of *Robinia pseudacacia*, 507.
— 75, use of, against *Puccinia carthami* on safflower, 332.
— 100, use of, as seed treatment for rice, 574; rye, 76.
— — +pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against cotton diseases, 105.
— M, use of, against *Puccinia carthami* on safflower, 332; as seed treatment for rye, 76.
— N1, use of, against *Fusarium* on *Gladiolus*, 78.
— universal, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 225.
Ceretan, use of, as seed treatment for cabbage, 515.
Ceriosporopsis halima on timber, 92.
Ceropsora piceae on spruce in India, 749; *Chrysomyxa picea* renamed, 749.
Cesalpiniaceae, mycorrhiza of, in Belgian Congo, 548.
C.F.B., use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 625.
Chaenomeles, *Erwinia amylovora* on, 650.
*— *japonica*, *Phyllosticta chaenomelina* on, in Romania, 654.
Chaetoceratostoma longirostre, effect of high temp. on germination of, 155.
Chaetomium affine on paper, identification of, by luminescence, 6.
— *divaceum*, antagonism of, to *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, 408.
— *globosum*, factors affecting fructification of, 386.
— — in rhizosphere of oats, 408.
— — on bamboo, 512.
— — on cotton textiles in Canada, 382.
— — on timber, 198, 740; effect of, on *Anobium punctatum* infestation, 62.
Chaetophoma associated with coffee 'Kondlie' disease, 412.
Chaetoporellus and *Chaetoporus*, taxonomy of, 13.
—, united with *Chaetoporus*, 13.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, death of, in New Zealand, *Phytophthora* spp. associated with, 249.
— —, *Phytophthora lateralis* on, 58; in Pacific west, 633.
Cheiranthus allioni, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Bulgaria, 136.
— *cheiri*, see Wallflower.
Chemicals for pest control, nomenclature, 458.
Chemotherapeutants, ionized, effect of charge on translocation, 667.
Chenopodiaceae, beet mosaic virus on, 65.
—, beet yellows virus can infect, 516.
—, *Peronospora* on, taxonomy of, 159.
—, — *effusa* on, 159.
Chenopodium, *Asparagus* virus disease can infect, 760.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, 203.
—, use of, as test plant for primrose virus, 314.

[*Chenopodium*] *album*, barley stripe mosaic virus can infect, 566.
— —, beet yellows virus on, in U.S.S.R., 450.
— —, potato virus S can infect, 730.
— —, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 255.
— *amaranticolor*, *Arabis* mosaic virus can infect, 603.
— —, beet virus can infect, 754.
— —, potato stem mottle virus str. can infect, 221.
— —, red currant spoon leaf virus can infect, 602.
— —, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 585.
— —, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 255.
— —, use of, as test plant for viruses, 203, 240, 427, 683.
— *foetidum*, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 601.
— *foliosum*, use of, as a test plant for beet yellows virus, 256, 288.
— *polyspermum*, beet yellows virus on, in U.S.S.R., 450.
— *quinoa*, (?) beet ring spot virus can infect, 71.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), amides and amino acids in healthy and virus infected, 479.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus str. on, 261.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Austria, 474; effect of light on sporulation of, 329.
—, dead-button disorder of, in U.S.A., 425.
—, *Gnomonia erythrostoma* on, in Greece, 210.
— green ring mottle virus on cherry in U.S.A., 330; distinct from cherry (sour) yellows virus and peach ringspot virus, 331.
—, *Higginsia hiemalis* on, in Austria, 474; *Italy, 425; *Romania, 90; Yugoslavia, 268, 724; overwintering of, 268, 724.
— K & S virus identical with cherry little cherry virus, 481.
— leaf distortion virus in New Zealand, 325.
— little cherry virus disease on cherry in Canada and U.S.A., 481; K & S virus identical with, 481.
— necrotic line pattern caused by recurrent necrotic peach ring spot and cherry yellows viruses, 601.
— — ring spot virus in Netherlands, 265; purification of, 331.
— — rusty mottle virus on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 182.
—, peach necrotic leaf spot virus can infect, 479.
—, — ring spot virus on, 479; in Canada and Germany, 425; Yugoslavia, 267.
—, peach ringspot virus str. on, (?) causing sour cherry yellows, 181; (?) cherry Stecklenberg disease, 601; comparison with cherry rasp leaf virus, 265; transmission of, to cucumber, 265; peach, plum and squash, 181.
—, — western-X disease virus on, 479.
—, *Penicillium funiculosum* can infect, 478.
— Pfeffinger disease [rasp leaf virus] in Germany, relationship of, 401.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* can infect, 597.
—, — *syringae* on, in U.S.A., 481; U.S.S.R., 236.
— rasp leaf virus, hosts of, 601.
— — — — on cherry in England, 652; Netherlands, 332; Switzerland, 261; *Arabis* mosaic virus associated with, 652; comparison of, with (?) peach ring spot str. on cherry, 265; differentiation of, from cherry Stecklenberg virus, 601; raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus associated with, 652; transmission of, by sap, 265, 652; soil, 332; to cucumber, 265, 601; herbaceous hosts, 652; tobacco, 601.
[Cherry], Raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus on, in England, *Germany, and *Switzerland, 261.
— ring and band mosaic virus on cherry, in Germany, 331; related to cherry ring mottle, 331.
— — mottle virus on cherry in Yugoslavia, 267; in relation to cherry ring and band mosaic virus, 331.
— rugose mosaic and cherry rusty mottle viruses on cherry, effect of, on yield, 601.
— Stecklenberg virus on cherry, 601; in Germany, 401, 425.
— tatter leaf, effect of, on yield, 601.
— twisted leaf virus on cherry in Canada, 600, 723.
— — — — on *Prunus demissa* in Canada, 535, 723.
— variegation in New Zealand, identical with cherry white crinkle, 236.
—, vine infectious degeneration virus can infect, 209.
— white crinkle, 236.
— yellows virus, cherry green mottle virus distinct from, 331; isolation of, 601.
— — — on cherry in Canada, 425; effect of, on yield, 601.
— — —, (?) peach ring spot virus strain causing, 181; identical with, 721.
— × plum, *Erysiphe polyphaga* on, in Switzerland, 478.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Botrytis* on, in France, 505.
—, *Cylindrosporium castaneae* on, in U.S.S.R., 352.
—, *Cytospora* on, in France, 505.
—, *Diaporthe castaneae* on, in France, 506.
—, *Endothia fluens* on, in Caucasus, 742.
—, — *parasitica* on, 268; in France, 506; Yugoslavia, 506, 742.
—, *Penicillium crustaceum* on, 505.
—, *Pestalotia kasagiensis* can infect, 744.
—, *Phoma endogena*, *Phytophthora cambivora*, *P. cinnamomi*, and *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on, in France, 505–6.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Chicorium intybus*), *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in France, 110.
— diseases in U.S.A., 512, 751.
—, *Erwinia* and *Pseudomonas* on, effect of, on electrical conductance of leaves, 660.
—, *Puccinia cichorii* on, in U.S.S.R., 12.
Chilli, see *Capsicum*.
China aster, see Aster.
Chipcote, 75; use of, as seed treatment for rice, 574.
Chloramine-T, effect of, on *Corynebacterium fascians* on sweet pea seed, 389.
—, use of, against fungi on forest trees, 504.
Chloramphenicol, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 139.
Chloranil, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae* on *Stenotaphrum*, 77; *Puccinia antirrhini*, 584.
— +zineb+streptomycin, use of, against celery diseases, 761.
Chlordane, effect of, on soil microflora, 89.
—, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 666.
—, use of, as soil disinfectant, 117.
Chlorine, sterilization of orchid seed, 231.
Chloris gayana, *Cochliobolus* on, in Kenya, 656.
p-chloro-*o*-cresol, use of, against moulds, 383.
1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-7-methylnaphthalene, toxicity of, to fungi, 665.

Chlorodinitronaphthalene, use of, against *Dothichiza populea* on poplar, 56.
1-chloro-2-4-dinitronaphthalene, toxicity of, to fungi, 665.
Chloroform, effect of, on susceptibility of watermelon to *Pythium ultimum*, 259.
Chlorogenic acid toxicity in relation to *Phytophthora infestans*, 614.
Chloroglycinephenyl mercury chlorohydrate, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 294.
Chloronitrobenzene, use of, as soil treatment, 410.
4-chloro-2-nitrophenol, 2-chloro-6-phenylphenol, and 4-chloro-6-phenylphenol, use of, against moulds, 383.
Chlorophyllin, use of, against sodium usnate injury to plants, 552.
Chloropicrin, effect of, on *Corticium centrifugum* and *Rosellinia necatrix*, 638.
— injury to fruit, 490.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 45; *Streptomyces ipomoeae*, 190; *Verticillium dahliae* on tobacco, 246; as soil disinfectant, 338, 490, 733.
— +methyl bromide+DD, use of, as soil treatment, 258.
Chlorosis, lime-induced, in plants, symposium on, 676; bicarbonates in relation to, 676.
p-chlorothymol, use of, against moulds, 383.
1-chloro-2,4,5-trinitronaphthalene, toxicity of, to fungi, 668.
Chlorox, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on *Prunus*, 724.
Choanephora on *Crotalaria spectabilis*, associated with a new disease in U.S.A., 77.
— *persicaria* in soil, on mulberry, peach and in sewage, transferred to *Gilbertella*, 557.
Choline sulphate ester as sulphur source for growth of some fungi, 87.
Chou moellier, susceptibility to aphids and virus diseases, 751.
Chromium toxicity in lucerne, maize, oats, and tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 392.
Chrysanthemum, *Ascochyta chrysanthemi* on, in U.S.A., 585.
— aspermy virus, see Tomato aspermy virus.
— (?) bacterial disease in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Bulgaria, 585; N. Ireland, 109.
—, *Erwinia* on, 660.
—, *Itersonilia perplexans* on, in England, 261.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, in Bulgaria, 585.
—, *Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, in Bulgaria, 585; Java, 556.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, in Bulgaria, 585; Romania, 711; U.S.A., 712.
—, — *obesa* on, in U.S.A., 712.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, 244; in Belgium, 585; Japan and Taiwan, 712.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Bulgaria, 585; Netherlands, 394.
— virus disease in Belgium, 585.
— — B on *Chrysanthemum* in Belgium, 585.
— — *carinatum*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 261.
— *coronarium*, radish P virus can infect, 643.
— *morifolium*, *Ascochyta chrysanthemi*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, and *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 79.
*— —, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 174.
— *segetum*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 261.
[*Chrysanthemum*] *sinense*, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, in India, 415.
Chrysomyxa piceae on spruce in India; renamed *Ceropsora piceae*, 749.
*(?)— *weirii* on spruce in Canada, 740.
Cicer arietinum, *Ascochyta rabiei* on, in Greece, 210; U.S.S.R., 647, 717.
— — +'arhar' flour, effect of, on mushroom production, 373.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
**Cicinnobolus cesatii* on *Microsphaera alni* in U.S.A., 353.
**Ciliospora gelatinosa* on tea in India, 123.
Cinchona, *Pestalotia* (?) *annulata* on, in Guinea Republic, 558.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Ascochyta cinerariae* on, in Romania, 711.
*—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in Kenya, 657.
Cinnamon, inhibition of *Erwinia carotovora* by, 273.
Circulifer opacipennis transmitting beet curly top virus, 519.
— *tenellus* transmitting beet curly top virus, 43, 649.
Citrange rootstocks, citrus exocortis virus on, 104.
Citrinin, production of, by *Aspergillus candidus*, 643.
—, use of, against *Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage, 643; as seed treatment for cabbage, 643.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), citrus tristeza virus on, in Greece and Italy, 577.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Italy, 310.
**Citropsis daweana*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in S. Rhodesia, 210.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), albinism in, 171.
—, *Alternaria citri* on, in France, 578.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Libya, 658.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, causing albinism in, 171.
—, boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 675.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in France in transit from Algeria, 705.
— cachexia virus, see *Citrus* xyloporosis virus.
— collapse in U.S.A., fungi in relation to, 705.
—, *Coprinus micaceus* on, in New S. Wales, 72.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Panama, 269.
— damage, detection of, by indicator papers, 706.
— decay in U.S.A., 77.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, 104; in U.S.S.R., 310.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in France, 578; Panama, 269; U.S.A., 77; control, 172.
—, *Diplodia citri* on, in U.S.A., 78.
—, — *natalensis* on, in Surinam, 537; U.S.A., 78; control, 172, 537.
— diseases in Victoria, 308.
— dry root rot in U.S.A., 705.
— dwarf virus on orange in Japan, 310; transmission of, by *Geisha distinctissima*, 310.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Argentina, 374.
—, — *fawcettii* on, in British Solomon Is. Protectorate, 536; New Zealand, 719; U.S.A., 77; control, 171.
— exocortis virus on citrange rootstocks, 104.
— — — on lime in U.S.A., 576.
— — — on orange in Italy, 577; U.S.A., 576; Victoria, 308; Yugoslavia, 577.
— — — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 104; factors affecting, 410.

[*Citrus*] 'fuscous spot' in U.S.A., 78.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, in U.S.A., 706.
—, — — var. *citri-aurantii* on, in France, 578; U.S.A., 576.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in Trinidad & Tobago, 269; intercepted from Singapore and Thailand, 276.
— hardening (?) virus in Italy, 578.
— infectious chlorosis, 104; in Italy, 578.
—, iron deficiency in, in Greece, 675.
— 'Joppa ring' in New S. Wales, 72.
— leaf curl virus on orange in Brazil, 228.
—, lemon woody gall virus on, in New S. Wales, 72, 576.
— little leaf virus on orange in Cyprus, 170.
—, magnesium and manganese deficiency in, in Greece, 675.
— 'marasmus' disease in U.S.A., 78.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Trinidad and Tobago, 269; U.S.A., 78, 172; spray timing for, 172.
*—, *Oidium tingitaninum* on, in Philippines, 311.
—, 'pebbly bark' in U.S.A., 78.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 78, 171.
—, — *digitatum* on, in France, 578; control, 411; effect of fruit components on growth of, 311, 706.
—, — *italicum* on, in France, 578; effect of fruit components on growth of, 311, 706.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in New Zealand, 675.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Argentina, 374; U.S.A., 77, 704; control, 77.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in Angola, 555; factors affecting, 310.
—, — *parasitica* on, 667; in France, 578; (?) Federation of Malaya, 536; U.S.A., 274; control, 274; factors affecting, 310.
— 'pinhead chlorosis' in U.S.A., 78.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Greece, 675.
—, potato virus X str. on, 161, 289.
— psorosis virus, lemon crinkle leaf virus distinct from, 72.
— — — on citrus in Cyprus, 170; Israel, 704; U.S.S.R., 470; legislation against, 470; transmission of by seed, 470.
— — — on orange in Cyprus, 170; Italy, 470; Mediterranean countries, 577; blind pocket str. of, 470.
— — — + citrus yellow vein virus in lime, 309.
— 'satsuma pitting' in U.S.A., 78.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Greece, 171.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 676.
—, *Septoria* on, in Trinidad and Tobago, 269.
— sieve tube necrosis in U.S.A., 706.
— stem-end peel breakdown in U.S.A., 78.
— storage disorders, control, 474.
— sudden death, *Coprinus micaceus* associated with, in New S. Wales, 72.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 411.
— tristeza virus on citron in Greece & Italy, 577.
— — — on citrus in China, 470; India, 309; Israel, 704; U.S.A., 75, U.S.S.R., 470; legislation against, 75, 470; transmission of, by aphids, 24, 309, 470; grafting, 704.
— — — on grapefruit, 308; in Mozambique, 104; Trinidad and Tobago, 269.
— — — on lemon, 308.
— — — on lime, 78, 308; in India, 309; transmission of, by *Toxoptera citricidus*, 309.
— — — on orange, 308 in India, 309; *Israel, 704; Mediterranean countries, 577; Victoria, 308.
[*Citrus* tristeza], strs. of, in relation to *Citrus* sp. as test plants, 308.
— vein enation virus + citrus yellow vein virus on lemon, lime, and orange, 309.
— — yellowing, study on, 170.
— 'veinal yellowing' in U.S.A., 78.
— virus diseases, report on, in Mediterrranean countries, 577.
— woody gall virus on citrus in New S. Wales, 655.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Andaman Is., 212; India, 105; intercepted from Hong Kong and Singapore, 276; legislation against, 105.
— xyloporosis virus on citrus in Cyprus, 170; Israel, 704; Italy, 310; U.S.S.R., 470; fungi and insects in relation to, 577; hosts of, 310; transmission of, by seed, 470; var. reaction to, 577.
— — — on *Citrus myrtifolia* in Italy, 264.
— — — on lime in Cyprus, 170.
— — — on orange in Cyprus, 170; Israel, 704; Italy, 310.
— 'yellow ring' in New S. Wales, 72.
— — vein virus + citrus psorosis virus on lime, 309.
— — — — + citrus vein enation virus on lemon, lime, and orange, 309.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Greece, 675.
— *aurantiifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *limon*, see Lemon.
— *maxima*, see Shaddock.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *myrtifolia*, citrus xyloporosis virus on, in Italy, 264, 310.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, *C. sinensis*, and *C. tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
Cladosporium cladosporioides, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— — in the air in U.S.A., 382.
— — on apple in Czechoslovakia, 720; *C. herbarum* (?) form of, 720.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 650.
— *cucumerinum* on cantaloupe in Panama, 269.
— — on cucumber in Bulgaria, 12, 649; Netherlands, 366; Panama, 269; physiology of parasitism of, 764.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 379.
— *fulvum*, effect of petroleum oils on, 380.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *herbarum*, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— — in the air, in U.S.A., 382.
— — in solutions, 385.
— — on apple in Czechoslovakia, 720; (?) form of *C. cladosporioides*, 720.
— — on hemp in Poland, 710.
— — on timber, control, 61.
— — on vine in U.S.A., 209.
— *macrocarpum* in the air in U.S.A., 382.
— *sphaerospermum* in the air in U.S.A., 382.
— — on paint in U.S.A., 275.
Clasterosporium, taxonomy of, 220.
— *carpophilum*, effect of light on sporulation of, 329.
— — on cherry in Austria, 474,
— — on peach in Argentina, 599; Austria, 474; Egypt, 330; Italy, 330, 598; cultural studies on, 330; factors affecting, 722.
— — on plum and *Prunus padus*, 329.
— — renamed *Stigmina carpophila*, 220.
— *glomerulosa* on *Juniperus communis* renamed *Stigmina glomerulosa*, 220.

Claviceps, production of ergot alkaloids by, 672.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum distichum* ssp. *paspalodes* in Yugoslavia, 113; toxicity of, to cattle, 113.
— *phalaridis* on *Phalaris tuberosa* in New S. Wales, 590.
— *purpurea*, culture of, 697.
— —, inhibition of, by essential oils, 273; starch formation by, 22.
— —, production of alkaloids by, 409, 672.
— — on barley in England, 697.
— — on cereals in U.S.S.R., 294.
*— — on *Elymus cinereus* in U.S.A., 112.
— — on grasses in Canada, 294; England, 697; U.S.S.R., 284, 295.
— — on oats in England, 697.
— — on *Phalaris tuberosa* in New S. Wales, 590.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— — on rye × wheat in U.S.S.R., 295.
— — on wheat in England, 697; U.S.S.R., 283, 295.
Clematis phytoncides, use of, as seed treatment for *Onobrychis*, 718.
**Cleome speciosa*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
— *spinosa*, tobacco necrosis virus on, 44; transmission of, in drainage water, 560.
'Cloramfenicolo' antibiotic, effect of, on lupin, *Pseudomonas tabaci*, and tobacco, 625.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*) little leaf in India, 32; (?) virus causing, 32.
Clover (*Trifolium*), arabis mosaic virus on, in England, *Xiphinema* in relation to, 427.
—, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in U.S.A., 473; taxonomy of, 473.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 420; control, 321; effect of temp. on, 420; inheritance of reaction to, 177, 590; transmission of, by aphids, 590.
—, — — — — strain on, 682; in (?) France, 715.
—, *Cercospora zebrina* on, in *Israel, 158; U.S.S.R., 27.
—, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 72.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 290.
*—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, in Kenya, 656.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 654.
— diseases in U.S.S.R., 27.
*—, *Dothidella trifolii* on, in Israel, 158.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Germany, 209.
—, flower viridescence virus disease of, in U.S.S.R., 715; transmission of, by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, 715.
—, *Fusarium* on, factors affecting, 716; insects in relation to, 322.
—, — *avenaceum* on, non-persistence of, in soil, 590.
—, — — var. *herbarum* on, U.S.S.R., 461.
—, — *oxysporum* on, factors affecting, 177; var. reaction to, 232; viability of, in soil, 590.
—, — *roseum* on, 27, 177; in U.S.A., 716; insects in relation to, 322; var. reaction to, 232.
—, — *solani* on, factors affecting, 177; var. reaction to, 232.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, in Portugal, 420; U.S.A., 232; *Ascochyta imperfecta* associated with, 420; var. reaction to, 420.
—, Ladino clover vein mosaic virus on, in Italy, 321.
—, *Leptodiscus terrestris* on, host-parasite relations of, 716; study on, 233.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 473; transmission of, by aphids, 590.
— mosaic virus on broad bean, 113, in New Zealand, 232.
[Clover mosaic virus] on clover in New Zealand, 232, 473.
— — — on pea in New Zealand, 473.
— — — on sweet pea in New Zealand, 232.
—, (?) pea mottle virus on, in Italy, 321.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 27.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 322.
— phyllody virus on pea in Switzerland, 450.
— — —, potato late-breaking virus (?) identical with, 611.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Canada, 452.
—, (?) *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in S. Rhodesia, 211.
—, red, vein mosaic virus on clover in Netherlands, 290; Switzerland, 450; pea 'streaks' caused by, 362; pea streak and pea stunt viruses related to, 161.
—, *Rhizobium trifolii* on, effect of soil micro-organisms on, 463.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Germany, 266; *Romania, 654; Sweden, 371.
—, seed-borne fungi of, in U.S.A., 716.
*—, *Stagonospora recedens* on, in Greece, 210.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in *Israel, 158; U.S.S.R., 27.
—, strawberry green petal virus on, in U.S.S.R., 604.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 647.
—, *Typhula trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 678.
—, *Uromyces trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 72.
— virus diseases in Netherlands, 94.
— virus related to white clover mosaic virus, 113.
—, white, mosaic virus on clover, in Netherlands, 113, 290; related to clover virus, 1.
— witches' broom virus on clover in Netherlands, 290.
Coal tar, use of, against *Trametes* on tree stumps, 632; as timber preservative, 134, 512.
Cobalt, radioactive, translocation of, in fungi, 219.
Coccus viridis, *Hypocrella olivacea* on, in India, 271.
Cochliobolus carbonum on maize in U.S.A., 571.
— — perfect state of *Helminthosporium carbonum*, 304.
— *heterostrophus*, *Bipolaris maydis* synonym of, 464.
— —, genetics of, 395.
— —, interspecific hybrids of, sexuality and pathogenicity in, 159.
— — on Gramineae in China, 91.
— — on maize in British Solomon Isl. Protectorate, 536; Panama, 269.
— —, similarity of, to *C. carbonum* and *C. sativus*, 571.
— *miyabeanus*, conidial structure in, 169.
— —, electron microscope photographs of, 306.
— —, enzymes of, 217.
— —, ergesterol produced by, 103.
— —, growth curve, 88.
— —, inhibition of, by *Gloeosporium olivarum* antibiotic, 88.
— — on Gramineae in China, 91.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— —, spore germination in, 277.
— — × *C. heterostrophus*, sexuality and pathogenicity in, 159.
— *sativus* in soil in Canada, 690.
— — on barley in Canada, 567; Czechoslovakia, 691; Germany, 266; Kenya, 656; U.S.A., 293; control, 294, 691; factors affecting, 691; genetic variation in, 293; viability of stored conidia of, 165.

[*Cochliobolus sativus*] on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 149.
— — on fodder grasses and maize in Czechoslovakia, 691.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 293.
— — on rye in Czechoslovakia, 691.
*— — on Sudan grass in New S. Wales, 655.
— — on wheat in Canada, 690; Czechoslovakia, 691; Germany, 266; U.S.A., 293; Yugoslavia, 268; control, 691; factors affecting, 690, 691; genetic variation of, 293.
— —, photo-activated pigmentation in, 86.
— —, similarity of, to *C. carbonum* and *C. heterostrophus*, 571.
Cocoa, see Cacao.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*) (?) bronze leaf wilt in Surinam, 537.
— cadang-cadang disease in Philippines, 121, 335, 484, 485, 608.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Diego Garcia Island, 32.
—, copper deficiency in, 335.
—, (?) *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in Federation of Malaya, 656.
— diseases in India, 184, 334, 436.
— 'frond drop' in Jamaica, 536.
—, *Helminthosporium halodes* on, in India, 436.
—, monograph on, 334.
—, *Pestalotia palmarum* and *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Diego Garcia Island, 32.
— 'porroca' disease in Colombia, 484.
— tapering stem wilt in Diego Garcia Island, 32.
— 'unknown disease' in Jamaica, 536.
— wilt disease in India, 436.
— yellowing in Diego Garcia Island, 32.
Cocos nucifera, see Coconut.
COCS + Niacide M, use of, and + Niacide Z, use of, against tomato diseases, 48.
Coelomomyces cribrosus in British N. Borneo, 541.
— *finlayae* on *Aëdes* in Queensland, 541.
— *indiana* in Cambodia, 541.
— *macleayae* on *Aëdes* in Queensland, 541.
— *stegomyiae* var. *rotumae* on *Aëdes* in Fiji, 541.
— — var. *stegomyiae* on *Aëdes* in Singapore, 541.
Coffea, see Coffee.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 228.
— (?) blister spot in Philippines, 578.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Surinam, 579.
—, (?) *Cercospora coffeae* on, in India, 412.
—, — *coffeicola* on, in Angola, 555; Costa Rica, 579; French Antilles, 411; Ghana, 658; (?) India, 412; Panama, 269.
—, *Chaetophoma* on, associated with 'kondlie' disease in India, 580.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in French Antilles, 411.
— diseases, 105; in Costa Rica, 707.
—, *Fomes* on, in Kenya, 229.
—, — *lignosus* on, in French Ivory Coast, 52.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 412, 580; Madagascar, 708.
—, — *lateritium* var. *longum* on, in Tanganyika, 456.
—, *Ganoderma* on, in Kenya, 229.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Brazil, 229; Kenya, 412; (?) Uganda, 152.
—, *Hemileia coffeicola* on, in Mozambique, Principe, San Tomé, and Timor, 707.
—, — *vastatrix* on, in Andaman Is., 212; Ghana, 658; Kenya, 311, 412, 579; Mozambique, Principe, and San Tomé, 707; Tanganyika, 214, 456; Timor, 707; control, 214, 411, 412, 456; physiologic races of, 707; spore dispersal, 311, 579; var. reaction to, 707.
[Coffee] 'kondlie' disease in India, 412, 579.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Kenya, 229.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in French Antilles, 411; Panama, 269.
—, *Myrothecium advena* on, in India, 412.
—, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Panama, 269.
— phloem necrosis in Surinam, 579.
—, *Phoma* on, in India, 580.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in India, 411.
— (?) ringspot virus in Philippines, 578.
—, *Rosellinia bunodes, R. coffeicola, R. necatrix* and *R. pepo* on, in French Antilles, 411.
—, *Sarcopodium coffeanum* on, in India, 708.
*—, *Sclerotium coffeicola* on, in India, 708.
—, — *rolfsii* on, in French Antilles, 411.
— stem canker in India, 412.
— — pitting, 456.
Coix lachryma-jobi + *Maranta arundinacea* viruses on *Musa textilis*, 583.
Colchicum luteum, Uromyces colchici on, in Pakistan, 183.
Coleosporium phellodendri on *Phellodendron amurense* in U.S.S.R., 196.
— *solidaginis* on pine and *Solidago caesia* in U.S.A., 130.
Colletotin, production of, by *Colletotrichum fuscum*, 280, 673.
Colletotrichum antirrhini on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 25.
— *atramentarium* in soil in Scotland, 274.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, use of, as test organism, 280.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum* in India, 278.
— *circinans* on onion in *Kenya, 657; S. Rhodesia, 211; *Turkey, 525.
— *destructivum* on legumes, 46.
— — on *Medicago*, specific reaction to, 114.
— — on tobacco, synonyms of, 46.
— *fuscum* on *Digitalis lanata* and *D. purpurea* in Switzerland, 280.
*— *gloeosporioides* on avocado pear in New S. Wales, 655.
— — f. sp. *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in French Equatorial Africa, 191.
— *graminicola* on maize in France, 698.
— — on *Poa annua* in Great Britain, 588; (?) Scotland, 588.
— — on sorghum in Nigeria, 657; *S. Rhodesia, 210.
— *heveae* synonym of *C. gloeosporioides* f. sp. *heveae*, 191.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in China, 108.
— *indicum* on cotton in India, 312.
*— *jasminicola* on jasmine in India, 713.
— *lagenarium*, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 764.
— — on cantaloupe in Panama, 269.
— — on cucumber in Libya, 658; Netherlands, 366; Yugoslavia, 268; var. reaction to, 207.
— — on melon in U.S.S.R., 145.
— — on tomato, pathogenicity of, 738.
— — on watermelon in Panama, 269; U.S.A., 765; U.S.S.R., 145.
— *lilii* on lily in U.S.A., 110, 317.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean, see Bean.
— *linicola* on flax, see Flax.
— *melongena* on eggplant in Bulgaria, 144.
— *necator* on *Dioscorea triphylla* and pepper in India, 728.
— *nicotianae* synonym of *C. destructivum*, 46.
— *phomoides* on tomato in U.S.A., 739; breeding

against, 127; control, 47, 48; germinability of sclerotia of, 680; pathogenicity of, 738.
[*Colletotrichum*] *tabacum* in soil in S. Rhodesia, 441.
—— on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 211; Tanganyika, 456.
—— synonym of *C. destructivum*, 46.
— *trifolii* on clover in New S. Wales, 72.
—— on lucerne in New S. Wales, 72, 323, 654; *S. Rhodesia, 210.
—— on *Medicago arabica* in New S. Wales, 654.
— *truncatum* on celery in U.S.A., 761.
*—— on *Phaseolus lunatus* in Kenya, 657.
Collybia velutipes, effect of pentachlorophenol on metabolism of, 279.
—— on timber, enzyme secretion by, 199.
Colocasia antiquorum, *Fusarium caeruleum* on, in India, 460.
— *esculenta*, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in British Solomon Is. Protectorate, 536.
Colorado beetle, see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.
Colpoma quercina on oak in U.S.S.R., 248.
Commelina nudiflora, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, in U.S.A., 453.
Compound 158, use of, against wheat rust, 17.
Compounded fruit odor No. 1285, inhibition of *Erwinia carotovora* by, 273.
Conference on agricultural research, F.A.O., 262; Finland, 534; biochemistry, Vienna, 93; cacao, F.A.O., 291; cacao, Inter-American, 401; cereal stem rust, France, 162; cereal and legume smuts, Germany, 292; cotton diseases, Texas, 105; cotton research, West African, 172; mycotrophy in plants, U.S.S.R., 548; phytoncides, U.S.S.R., 542; plant protection, Germany, 264; Yugoslavia, 266; plant protection and quarantine, Moscow, 7, 51, 653; Prague, 458; tobacco, Brussels, 242; wheat genetics, Manitoba, 403.
Coniella diplodiella on vine in France, 767; Switzerland, 532; Yugoslavia, 267.
——, reaction of, to orchinol, 176.
Coniferae, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 355.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Denmark, 12.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 52.
—, death of, in New Zealand, *Phytophthora* associated with, 249.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Great Britain, 633; Turkey, 52.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Denmark, 52.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Alaska, 219.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Denmark, 52.
Coniophora puteana on conifers in Denmark, 12.
—— on spruce in Canada, 749.
—— on timber, see Timber.
Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae on rose in U.S.S.R., 112.
Convallaria majalis, see Lily-of-the-valley.
Convolvulaceae, beet yellows virus can infect, 516.
Convolvulus arvensis, tomato stolbur virus on, in Yugoslavia, 730.
Copper deficiency in cacao in Malaya, 15; cereals, 282; coconut, 335; fruit trees, 282; pineapple in French Guinea, 482; tomato, 282.
— injury to *Photinia*, 109; plants, 282.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 727; apple melanosis, 720; avocado pear fungi, 727; *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 520; *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 272; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 171; fungi on forest trees, 503; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 421; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 412; on mango, 121; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 412; *Leptothyrium pomi* on apple, 421; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 439; on tomato, 737; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 402; on orchid, 416; on rubber, 344; *Piricularia oryzae*, 24; *Plasmopara viticola*, 150, 272; *Septoria lycopersici*, 272; *Venturia inaequalis*, 421; vine diseases, 767.
[Copper] + oil, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 437; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 269, 432.
— A, use of, against *Pellicularia koleroga* on pepper, black, 483; *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Amaryllis*, 314.
— abietate, use of, as timber preservative, 639.
— acetate, adaptability of *Glomerella cingulata* and *Xanthomonas phaseoli* to, 664.
— ammonium carbonate, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.
— -chrome-arsenate, use of, as timber preservative, 62.
—, colloidal, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 66.
— formate, use of, as cotton textile preservative, 382.
— -8-hydroxyquinolate, use of, as textile preservative, 86.
— -lime, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 66.
— naphthenate, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.
——, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 531; tree bark diseases, 128.
—, neutral, +zineb + streptomycin, use of, against celery diseases, 761.
— omadine, use of, against lily diseases, 110.
— oxide, use of, against *Alternaria longipes* and *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 350; *Mycosphaerella musae* on banana, 727; *M. musicola*, 433, 727; *Pseudomonas tabaci* on tobacco, 350; as seed treatment for cotton, 229, 312.
—— + mercury oxide paint, use of, against *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut, 506.
—— + mineral oil, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 48.
— oxychloride, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 115.
—— injury to larch, 355; potato, 339.
——, use of, against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 350; *A. solani* on potato, 122; *Calonectria nivalis* on cereals, 466; *Cercospora brunkii* on *Pelargonium*, 317; *C. koepkei* on sugarcane, 734; *C. nicotianae* on tobacco, 350; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 203; cucumber damping-off, 366; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 48; *Dothichiza populea* on poplar, 56; *Gloeosporium* on apple, 651; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 214, 456; *Meria laricis* on larch, 355; *Mycosphaerella musae* on banana, 727; *M. musicola*, 433, 727; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 647; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 121, 211, 339, 665; on tomato, 48; *P. porri* on leek, 653; *Plasmopara viticola*, 150; *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on cucumber, 366; *P. tabaci* on tobacco, 350; *Septoria lycopersici*, 48; *S. nodorum* on cereals, 466; *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 317; as soil disinfectant, 115, 719.
—— + agral L.N., use of, against carnation diseases, 174.
—— + oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 432.
—— + sulphur, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 209.
—— + triton B, use of, against carnation diseases, 174.

[Copper oxychloride] + zineb, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 241, 533.
— —, mercurized, use of, against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 191.
— oxyquinolinate, use of, against *Cercospora herpotrichoides* on wheat, 294; fungi on forest trees, 504.
— -3-phenyl salicylate, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.
— -8-quinolinolate, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.
— —, use of, against damping-off of cereals, 466; as treatment for chip baskets, 262; paint, 276; paper, 7; potato bags, 495.
— -8-quinolinolate, solubilized, see Cunilate.
— sandoz, use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on cereals and fodder grasses, 691; *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 482; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 36; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 401, 402.
— — -special, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 66.
—, Shell, + cupravit, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 36.
— stearate, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 528.
— sulphate, adaptation of *Venturia inaequalis* to, 664.
— —, stimulatory effect of, on some fungi, 83.
— —, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 617; *Fomes igniarius* on aspen, 52; *F. pini*, 52; pineapple crook-neck, 482; *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 405; *Septoria cotini* on *Cotinus coggygria*, 110; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 87; *Venturia inaequalis*, 72; *V. tremula* on aspen, 631; as seed treatment for pine, 58; wheat, 405; as timber preservative, 640.
— — + boric acid, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 439.
— — + milk of lime, use of, against tree bark diseases, 128.
— — + soap solution, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 528.
— —, basic, + zineb or ziram, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 330.
— —, tribasic, use of, against *Cercospora photiniae-serrulatae* on *Photinia serrulata*, 109; *Diaporthe citri* on grapefruit and orange, 77; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 77; *Mycosphaerella* on grapefruit, 78; *Sphaceloma poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 79; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 51.
— —, — + dithane Z-78, use of, against tomato diseases, 48.
— —, — + dyrene, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 526.
— — — + parzate, use of, against tomato diseases, 48.
— — — + streptomycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 51.
— — — + zineb, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on grapefruit and orange, 77; *Mycosphaerella* on grapefruit, 78.
— thioglycollate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 665.
— —, Na derivative, fungicidal activity of, 665.
— trichlorophenolate, inhibition of *Bacillus mesentericus* and actinomycetes by, 542.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 25, 312.
— -zinc and Cu-Zn + agristrep, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 64.
[Copper-zinc] chromate + dyrene, use of, against *Cercospora apii* 526.
Coppesan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 36.
Coprantol, stimulatory effect of, on some fungi, 83.
Coprinus heptemerus, spore size of, in relation to culture conditions, 90.
— *micaceus* on citrus in New S. Wales, 72.
Cordana musae on banana in British Solomon Is., 536.
Cordyceps capitata and *C. ophioglossoides* on *Elaphomyces granulatus* in Denmark, 12.
Coromerc, use of, against *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *batatis*, 497.
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercuric chloride.
Corticium centrifugum in soil, effect of chloropicrin on, 638.
— —, inhibition of, by *Gloeosporium olivarum* antibiotic, 88; by imoticidin, 281.
— *fuciforme* on *Festuca pratensis* and *Lolium perenne* in Great Britain, 588.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 75.
— *invisum* on tea in Assam, 345.
— *salmonicolor* on cacao in British Solomon Is., 536; Colombia, 15; Fiji, 402.
— — on citrus in Panama, 269.
— — on coffee in French Antilles, 411.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Andaman Is., 212; Brazil, 619; Malaya, 190.
— *solani*, cultural study on, 351.
— —, effect of captan, organic mercurial, pentachloronitrobenzene, potassium 8-quinoline sulphate and thiram on, 273; culture substrate on virulence of, 670.
— —, humidity requirements of, 670.
— —, inhibition of, by extract from *Sphagnum*, 157.
— — in soil in New Zealand, 219; Scotland, 274; U.S.A., 173, 746.
— — on bean in U.S.A., 66, 139, 363, 758.
— — on *Canna indica* in India, 676.
— — on *Capsicum* in Italy, 143, 144.
— — on carnation in Italy, 472; S. Africa, 174.
— — on celery in U.S.A., 761.
— — on Coniferae in Denmark, 52.
— — on cotton in Madagascar, 413; U.S.A., 105, 173.
— — on cucumber in Netherlands, 366.
— — on deciduous trees in Denmark, 52.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 316; control, 110.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in India, 676.
— — on *Kochia indica* in India, 586.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 233, 474.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 473.
— — on onion in N. Zealand, 452.
— — on *Orchis militaris*, 176.
— — on papaw in Tanganyika, 456.
— — on pea in Canada, 521; control, 274.
— — on pine in Queensland, 372.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tea in India, 193.
— — on tobacco in Yugoslavia, 268.
— — on tomato in Egypt, 351; Italy, 143, 144; U.S.A., 51.
— — on wheat, 19, 20; in England, 101.
— —, toxicity of insecticides to, 666; methyl isothiocyanate to, 153; orchinol to, 176; sodium-N-methyl dithiocarbamate and S to, 153.
— *theae* on tea in Assam, 345.
Cortinellus edodes in Japan, study on, 208.
Corylus avellana, (?) *Gloeosporium* on, in England, 651.

[*Corylus avellana*], *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Hungary, 742.
Corynebacterium, comparative study on, 270.
—, serological study on, 659.
— *fascians*, hosts of, 110.
— —, inhibition of, by CE58; substances in seed coats of legumes, 389.
— — on bean, 389.
— — on dahlia in France, 110.
— — on pea and sweet pea, 389.
— *flaccumfaciens* on bean in Hungary, 363.
— —, serology of, 81.
— *insidiosum* in soil, persistence of, 152.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 457; Italy, 591; U.S.A., 716.
— — on *Medicago*, specific reaction to, 114.
— *michiganense*, effect of sodium usnate on, 552.
— —, hosts of, 458.
— — on tomato in Italy, 351; New S. Wales, 72; S. Africa, 441; U.S.S.R., 351, 442; control, 2, 72, 351, 441; effect of, on yield, 351; toxicity of antibiotic from quince to, 674.
— —, serology of, 81.
— *rathayi*, *C. tritici* a strain of, 74.
— *sepedonicum* on potato, see Potato.
— — on Solanaceae, 493, 494.
— —, production of cellulase by, 376.
— *tritici* on wheat in India, 74, 373.
Corynespora cassiicola can infect soybean, 710.
— — on cucumber in (?) Bulgaria, 649; Germany, 454.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in India, 676.
— — on sesame in U.S.A., 710.
Coryneum berkmanii on *Thuja orientalis* in U.S.A., 75.
— *disciforme* on *Tilia* in Lithuania, 711.
— *microstictum* on rose in Romania, 711.
— — on *Vaccinium corymbosum* in U.S.A., 426, 724.
— *umbonatum* on oak in U.S.S.R., 248.
Cosan, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 268.
Cotinus coggygria, *Fusarium*, *Septoria cotini*, *Verticillium alboatrum*, and *V. dahliae* on, in U.S.S.R., 109–110.
Cotoneaster, *Erwinia amylovora* on, 650; in England, 457.
*— *melanocarpa* and **C. polyanthema*, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, 457.
— *salicifolia*, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, 457.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Abutilon* infectious variegation virus on, 466, 683.
—, Abyan root rot of, in Aden, 414.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Madagascar, 413.
—, *Ascochyta gossypii* on, 312.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in Madagascar, 413.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Madagascar, 413.
—, *Colletotrichum indicum* on, in India, 312.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Madagascar, 413; U.S.A., 105, 173.
— damping off in U.S.A., 105, 106.
—, *Diplodia* on, in U.S.A., 105.
—, — *gossypina* on, in Madagascar, 413.
— diseases in British Commonwealth, 311; U.S.A., 105, 106, 311; losses caused by, 105.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Madagascar, 413; Uganda, 414; U.S.A., 105.
—,— *equiseti* on, 312.
—, — *oxysporum* var. *vasinfectum* on, 312; in Madagascar, 413; Tanganyika, 581; Uganda, 580; U.S.A., 413, 580; U.S.S.R., 25; control, 25; factors affecting, 581; inheritance of resistance to, 413; nematodes in relation to, 413, 580; new methods of assessing resistance to, 470; respiratory changes in, 312; transmission of, by seed, 580; var. reaction to, 414, 580, 581.
[Cotton], *Glomerella* on, in U.S.A., 105.
—, — *gossypii* on, 312; in Madagascar, 413.
— leaf crumple virus on cotton in U.S.A., 708.
(?) — — — — on *Hibiscus esculentus* and hollyhock, 708.
— — curl in Philippines (?) due to herbicidal injury, 560.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Madagascar, 413.
—, magnesium and mineral deficiency in, in Egypt, 414.
—, molybdenum affecting growth of, 581.
—, *Nematospora* (?) *coryli* on, in Madagascar, 413; sugar content in relation to, 230.
—, — *gossypii* on, sugar content in relation to, 230.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 106.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Egypt, 414.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Madagascar, 413.
—, — *multicolor*, *P. urticeae*, *P. variabile*, and *P. waksmanii* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 173.
—, *Phakopsora desmium* on, in Madagascar, 413.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Egypt, 414.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, effect of micro-organic amendments on, 106.
—, *Phytophthora* on, 414.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Egypt, 414.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 414.
—, *Puccinia cacabata* on, losses caused by in U.S.A., 470.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 105.
—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 105, 313.
—, *Ramularia areola* on, in Madagascar, 413.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 105.
— root rot in U.S.S.R., 25.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Madagascar, 413.
— seed deterioration in U.S.A., 106.
— — treatment, 312, 710.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, physiology of resistance to, 24.
— small leaf virus disease in India, 373.
*—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Egypt, 313.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, effect of, on growth of, 44.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 312; in China, 106; Peru, 709; U.S.A., 580, 759; control, 580; elimination of, 312; method of inspecting and isolating, 106; new type of symptoms of, 709; transmission of, by seed, 106.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in *New S. Wales, 654; U.S.A., 580; U.S.S.R., 25, 580.
— viral leaf twisting in U.S.S.R., 709.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in Africa and Asia, 311; C. Africa, 709; Greece, 210; India, 710; Italy, 536; Madagascar, 413; *New S. Wales, 654; N. Nigeria, 172; Sudan, 229, 413, 709; Tanganyika, 229, 581; Uganda, 414, 581; U.S.A., 105, 172; U.S.S.R., 25, 312, 654; W. Australia, 471; book on, 709; breeding against, 709; control, 25, 229, 311, 312, 414, 709, 710; effect of, on respiration, 413; on yield, 581, 709; factors affecting, 229, 311, 471, 581; genetics of, 172, 709; method of assessing resistance to, 229; resistance to, 172, 413, 414; spread of, 413; survival of, 172; in trash, 581; transmission of, by *Lygus vosseleri*, 581; var. reaction to, 172, 229, 580, 709.
— fibres, *Glomerella gossypii* on, legislation against in U.S.S.R., 547.
— textiles, *Aspergillus flavus* on, 546.
— —, — *luchuensis* on, 217.

[Cotton textiles, *Aspergillus*] *niger* on, 216.
— —, *Cellvibrio fulvus* on, in U.S.A., 668.
— —, *Chaetomium globosum* on, in Canada, 382.
— —, *Diplodia* (?) *gossypina* on, in France, 582.
— —, effect of fungicides on, 541.
— —, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, in U.S.A., 668.
— —, *Penicillium glaucum* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in India, 107.
— —, rot control in U.S.A., 383.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), bean mosaic virus on, in Mexico, 757.
—, (?) — yellow mosaic virus can infect, 715.
*—, *Cercospora canescens* on, in Kenya, 657.
—, — *cruenta* on, similarity between *C. sojina* and, 68.
—, clover mosaic virus can infect, 232.
—, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, in S. Africa, 682.
—, — necrosis virus on, 454, 528.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on, relation of *Meloidogyne javanica* to, 204.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 420; inactivation of, 178.
— mosaic virus on cowpea in Indonesia, 257; S. Africa, 682; U.S.S.R., 560.
— — — A and B on cowpea in S. Africa, 682.
—, *Phytophthora vignae* on, in Queensland, 546.
—, *Synchytrium dolici* on, in Kenya, 656.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of, on yield, 759.
—, — — — str. on, 560; in Nigeria, 204.
—, — necrosis virus can infect, (?) 438, 454, 560.
—, — ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 647.
—, tomato black ring virus can infect, 682.
— virus on bean, electron-microscope measurement of, 161.
— witches' broom virus on cowpea in Indonesia, 257.
—, *Xanthomonas vignicola* on, in Republic of Sudan, 3; renamed *X. phaseoli* f. sp. *vignicola*, 3.
'— yellow mosaic' virus on cowpea, 759; in Nigeria, 204.
Crag-531, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 402.
— mylone, use of, against tobacco, and tomato diseases, 46.
— — 85W, use of, as soil disinfectant for tobacco, 625.
Crambe abyssinica, *Fusarium* spp. on, in Poland, 643.
Crataegus, *Ceratocystis piceae* on, in Germany, 129.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, 650; in England, 457.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, resemblance of, to *G. globosum*, 394.
— *crus-galli* and *C. mollis*, apple stem pitting virus can infect, 179.
— *oxyacantha*, *Entomosporium thuemenii* on, in U.S.A., 742.
CRC, see mercury chloride + lindane.
Creosan-DNOC, use of, against *Endothia parasitica*, 506.
Creosant, use of, as timber preservative, 640.
Creosote, use of, as timber preservative, 132, 251, 512, 640.
— + pentachlorophenol, use of, as timber preservative, 639.
Crimean yellows virus, see Tomato yellows virus.
Crocus, *Uromyces croci* on, in Netherlands, 533.
Cronartium asclepiadeum on pine and *Vincetoxicum* (?) *officinale* in Yugoslavia, 636.
— *coleosporioides* can infect *Castilleja coccinea* and *Melampyrum lineare*, 636.
[*Cronartium coleosporioides*] on *Castilleja* and *Orthocarpus luteus* in U.S.A., 356.
*— — on pine in U.S.A., 636.
— *fusiforme*, 445; on pine in U.S.A., 634.
(?) — *quercuum* on *Melampyrum lineare*, (?) alternate state of, in Canada, 740.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 251.
— — on pine in (?) Canada, 740; U.S.A., 251.
— *ribicola*, factors affecting conidial germination, 445.
— — on cedar in Czechoslovakia, 748.
— — on currants in Austria, 118.
— — on pine in Czechoslavakia, 748; Germany, 747; U.S.A., 508.
— — on *Ribes* in Czechoslovakia, 748; U.S.A., 508.
— *strobilinum* on pine in U.S.A., 748; control, 58, 748.
Crop protection products, approval scheme for, 377.
— residues, effect of, on soil fungi, 391.
Crotalaria, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Colombia, 401.
— *anagyroides* witches' broom virus on *C. anagyroides* in Indonesia, 257.
— *juncea*, *Xanthomonas patellii* on, in India, 174.
— *spectabilis*, *Choanephora* on, associated with a new disease in U.S.A., 77.
Croton sparciflorus, *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus on, in India, 74.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, in China, 135.
— diseases, handbook on, 199.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in U.S.A., 358.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, taxonomy of, 159.
—, (?) tobacco mosaic virus on, in China, 135.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 358.
—, — — — str. on, in China, 135.
Cruciferous oil crops, fungi of, in Sweden, 334.
Crumenula pinicola on pine in Netherlands, 634.
Cryptocline cyclaminis, stimulatory effect of some organic fungicides on, 83.
Cryptococcus laurentii on pasture and tussock plants in New Zealand, 675.
Cryptomeria japonica, *Botryosphaeria* on, and damping-off of, in Japan, 508.
— —, *Diaporthe conorum* on, in Japan, perfect state of *Phomopsis occulta*, 633.
— —, *Pestalotia kasagiensis* can infect, 744.
Cryptomyces maximus on *Salix* in Lithuania, 711.
Cryptomyzus korschelti transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 288.
Cryptonal, use of, against tobacco and tomato diseases, 46.
Cryptosol, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium debaryanum* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 143.
Cryptospora betulae on birch in Lithuania, 711.
Cryptosporella viticola on vine in U.S.A., 369.
Cryptosporiopsis curvispora, *Macrophoma curvispora* renamed, 595.
— *pyri* imperfect state of *Pezicula corticola*, 596.
— — preferred as a name to *Myxosporium corticola*, 596.
Crystal violet, use of, against carnation bacterial diseases, 261.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 650.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 603.
—, *Ascochyta cucumis* on, in U.S.A., 650.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Bulgaria, 12.
—, cherry necrotic ring spot virus can infect, 265.

[Cucumber, cherry] rasp leaf virus can infect, 265, 601.
—, — yellows virus str. on, purification of, 480.
—, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 650.
—, — *cucumerinum* on, in Bulgaria, 12, 649; Netherlands, 366; Panama, 269; physiology of parasitism of, 764.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 207.
—, — *lagenarium* on, in Libya, 658; Netherlands, 366; Yugoslavia, 268.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Netherlands, 366.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in (?) Bulgaria, 649; Germany, 454.
— damping-off in Netherlands, 366.
—, effect of seed treatment with fungicidal dusts on, 262.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Bulgaria, 146, 649; Canada, 208; England, 260; Germany, 209; Kenya, 656; Netherlands, 366; U.S.S.R., 87; control, 87, 146, 208, 366, 649, 656; factors affecting, 146; hosts of, 260.
—, — *polyphaga* can infect, 478.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 209; Netherlands, 366.
—, — *oxysporum*, *F. roseum*, and *F. solani* on, in U.S.A., 650.
—, — *solani* var. *argillaceum* on, in U.S.S.R., 764.
— green mottle mosaic virus on cucumber in Netherlands, 367, 527.
—, lettuce ring spot virus on, in England, 142.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 392.
— mosaic virus, control, 200.
— — —, hosts of, 14, 145, 367, 447, 528.
— — —, identification of, by cowpea, 75.
— — — in relation to vine infectious degeneration virus, 148.
— — —, inhibition of, by vine leaf sap, 148.
— — —, non-transmission of, by aphids, 399.
— — — on banana in Israel, 528.
— — — on beet in Israel, 528; U.S.A., 519.
— — — on broad bean, respiration in, 561.
— — — on *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, 143; Yugoslavia, 143; effect of, on development, 366.
— — — on clover in Netherlands, 290.
— — — on cucumber in Bulgaria, 14; China, 145; France, 447; Netherlands, 367, 527; effect of, on yield, 367; factors affecting, 527; transmission of, 367; by aphids, 288, 527; var. reaction to, 367, 765.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, biochemistry of lesion formation in, 398.
— — — on flowering plants in Italy, 314.
— — — on *Geranium rotundifolium* in Portugal, 454.
— — — on gladiolus in Italy, 586.
— — — on Leguminosae in Switzerland, 450.
— — — on *Lilium* in Bulgaria, 14.
— — — on *Luffa cylindrica* in China, 145.
— — — on lupin in Netherlands, 290.
— — — on melon in France, 447; Portugal, 453.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, biochemistry of formation in, 398.
— — — on pea in Netherlands, 290.
— — — on perennials in Germany, 160.
— — — on *Physalis wrightii* in U.S.A., 519.
— — — on *Ranunculus adscendens* in Portugal, 454.
— — — on *Senecio praealata* in Portugal, 453.
— — — on sorghum in U.S.A., 519.
— — — on spinach, var. reaction to, 453.
— — — on squash, resistance to, 765.
*— — — on *Stachys palustris* in Germany, 161.
[Cucumber mosaic virus] on tobacco in China, 126; Switzerland, 532; U.S.S.R., 243; effect of thiouracil on, 683.
— — — on vine in Germany, refutation of report on, 454.
— — —, transmission of, by phenol-water extracts of diseased tissues, 561.
— — — + potato virus Y on tobacco in Switzerland, 532.
— — — str. on banana, 431.
— — — — on *Commelina nudiflora* in U.S.A., 453.
— — — — on cowpea in S. Africa, 682.
— — — — on Cruciferae in China, losses caused by, 135.
— — — — on *Forsythia intermedia* in Germany, 110.
— — —, southern, on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., 287.
— necrosis virus on cowpea, 454, 528.
— — — on cucumber, in Canada, 454; Netherlands, 528, hosts of, 528.
—, peach necrotic ring spot on, study on infectivity of, 94.
—, (?)— ring spot virus str. on, 265.
—, *Penicillium oxalicum* on, in U.S.A., 650.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, 146.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in Bulgaria, imported from Germany, 146; Hungary, 765; Netherlands, 366; Romania, 765; bacteriophage of, 765; control, 146, 366; factors affecting, 146; legislation against, 146; var. reaction to, 146.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in China, 528; breeding against, 4; control, 528, 552; factors affecting sporulation of, 367.
—, pumpkin yellow vein mosaic virus can infect, 74.
—, *Pythium* on, in Netherlands, 366.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus on, in England, 603.
—, red currant spoon leaf virus can infect, 602.
—, (?) *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 528.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Bulgaria, 146; China, 528.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, effect of, on growth, 44.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in England, 603.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Netherlands, 366.
—, — *alboatrum* can infect, 394.
—, white clover mosaic virus on, 113.
Cucumis anguria, cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 447.
Cucumis melo and its vars. see Melon.
— — — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
— sp., cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 447.
Cucurbita ficifolia carrier of cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, 527.
— *maxima*, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
— — vars. *oleifera* and *syrica*, *Fusarium* on, in Poland, 529.
Cucurbitaceae, *Phytophthora capsici* on, N nutrition of, 8.
Cucurbits, *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., 368, 529; *Alternaria brassicae* f. *nigrescens* synonymous with, 529.
—, *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, in U.S.A., 529.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Kenya, 656.
Cuerna costalis transmitting phony peach virus, 598.

Culmomarasmin, effect of, on water economy of tomato, 246.
—, production of, from *Fusarium culmorum*, 246.
Culture-indexing for wilt disease in carnations, 711.
Cunilate, use of, against fungi on paper, board, and textiles, 668.
Cunninghamella elegans, factors affecting proteolytic enzyme production by, 549.
Cupral, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 351.
Cupramar, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 437.
Cuprammonium, use of, for jute potato bag preservation, 495.
Cupravit, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 360; *Dothichiza populea*, 354; *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 437; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 536.
— + Shell copper, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 36.
— blue, use of, against *Dothichiza populea*, 507.
Cupressus, Armillaria mellea on, in Kenya, 509.
— *arizonica*, (?) *Cercospora thujina* on, in U.S.A., 354.
— *lambertiana* and *C. lambertiana* var. *aurea*, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Victoria, 746.
— *macrocarpa*, death of, in New Zealand, *Phytophthora* spp. associated with, 249.
— —, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Victoria, 746.
— —, *Polyporus* on, in Kenya, 740.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprosan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 441.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), black currant reversion virus on, in Germany, 724.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in Austria, 118.
*—, *Kabatiella nigricola* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in England, 724; U.S.S.R., 118, 666.
—, red currant ring spot virus on in England, in transit from Netherlands, 602.
—, red currant spoon leaf virus on in Netherlands, 60.
—, *Septoria ribis* on, in U.S.S.R., 666.
Curvularia, effect of extract of, on fructification of *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— *lunata* in soil in El Salvador, 279.
— — on *Gladiolus* in Queensland, 372.
*— — on rose in India, 318.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, nutrition of, 469.
*— *prasadii* on jasmine in India, 317.
*— *trifolii* on clover in Kenya, 656.
*— — on *Gladiolus* in Malaya, 656.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cyclamen, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, control, 585.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Italy, 264, 272, 607; New S. Wales, 655.
Cydonia, Erwinia amylovora on, 650.
— *oblonga*, see Quince.
**Cylindrocarpon olidum* var. *crassum* on *Epiphyllum truncatum* in Germany, 92; relationship to *C. olidum*, 92.
— *radicicola*, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— —, effect of extract of, on fructification of *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— — on fern in Belgium, 583.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 110.
— *tenue* on tea in Assam, 345.
Cylindrocladium macrosporum var. *hederae* on ivy, conidial state of *Calonectria hederae*, 678.
(?) — *scoparium* on coconut in Malaya, 656.
— — on rose in Queensland, 372.
Cylindrosporium castaneae on chestnut in U.S.S.R., 352; *Mycosphaerella maculiformis* (?) perfect state of, 352.
— *padi*, see *Higginsia hiemalis*.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover in New S. Wales, 654.
Cymbidium, Morchella esculenta in beds of, in U.S.A., 148.
— mosaic virus on orchid in U.S.A., 713; hosts of, 713.
Cymbopogon citratus oil, inhibition of fungi by, 273.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
Cynodon, Helminthosporium cynodontis, H. rostratum, and *H. stenospilum* on, in U.S.A., 321.
— *dactylon, Ephelis oryzae* on, in India, 473.
— —, *Helminthosporium cynodontis* on, in U.S.A., 113.
— —, — *rostratum* can infect, 321.
— —, *Puccinia cynodontis* on, in U.S.S.R., 677.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, 76.
— *plectostachya*, **Piricularia grisea* on, in S. Rhodesia, 210.
Cynosurus cristatus, Helminthosporium on, in Great Britain, 588.
Cyphomandra betacea, potato virus Y on, in India, 208.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cyprex, application and chemistry of, 153.
—, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 115.
— injury to apple, 718; pear, 115.
—, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 421; *Venturia inaequalis*, 115, 421, 475, 718.
— + captan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 475.
— dodine 65–W see Dodine.
Cytisus purpureum, Phomopsis can infect, 416.
Cytology of fungi, recent advances in, 558.
Cytospora capitata, Euvalsa acclinis perfect state of, 128.
— *foetida* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 195.
— *intermedia* on oak in U.S.S.R., 129, 629.
— *microspora* on pear, *Pezicula corticola*? erroneously reported as in Italy, 596.
— *szembelii* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 195.
Cytosporina ludibunda on apple in N. Ireland, 455.
Cytovirin, effect of, on potato virus Y on *Capsicum*, 527.
—, use of, against coconut cadang-cadang, 485.

2,4-D, effect of, on *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 460; *Ustilago maydis*, 571.
— injury to cotton, 560.
— + thiram + GKhTsG, use of, against *Ustilago maydis*, 698.
Dactylis glomerata, Calonectria nivalis on, in Finland, 569.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 295.
— —, *Epichloe typhina* on, in England, 419; U.S.S.R., 284.
— —, fungi on, succession of, 715.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 112.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 588.
— — streak virus on *Dactylis glomerata* in Germany, 320; particle size of, 161.
Daedalea flavida on bamboo in India, 640.
Dahlia, Corynebacterium fascians on, in France, 110.
— ring spot virus, see Tomato spotted wilt virus str.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus str. on, in U.S.A., 175; hosts of, 175.

Daisy (*Bellis perennis*), *Entyloma bellidis* on, in Sweden, 584.
Dalbergia latifolia, fungicidal polyphenol from, 740.
— *sissoo*, *Fusarium solani* f. *dalbergiae* on, in India, 53.
Dalbulus elimatus. transmitting maize disease, 168.
Daldinia, spore discharge in, 679.
Damping-off of annuals in U.S.A., 76; celery in U.S.A., 761; cereals in France, 466; cotton in U.S.A., 105, 106; *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 508; cucumber in Netherlands, 366; larch in Japan, 508; lucerne in New S. Wales, 323; pine in Canada, 131; seedlings in Czechoslovakia, 741.
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 647; transmission of, by seed, 647.
Daphne, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 667.
Dasyscypha pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada and U.S.A., 198.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*) bud rot in Nigeria, 657.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis*, *Mauginiella scaettae* and *Phytophthora* on, in N. Africa, 486.
Datura metel, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 153.
— —, potato virus S can infect, 730.
— —, potato viruses X and Y can infect, 437.
— —, tobacco distortion mosaic virus can infect, 44.
— *stramonium*, biochemistry of virus lesion formation in, 398.
— —, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 601.
— —, potato late-breaking virus can infect, 611.
— —, — leaf roll virus on, 335, 400.
— —, — virus X can infect, 437.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 429; alkaloids affecting, 41; respiration in, 561.
— —, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 585.
— —, use of, as test plant for *Euphorbia* mosaic virus, 684.
— *tatula*, potato leaf roll virus on, 335.
— —, — virus X on, purification of, 237; symptom response in, 487.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus str. can infect, 175.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for potato leaf roll virus, 336.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
D-D, effect of, on *Sclerotium rolfsii* on tomato, 50.
—, use of, against Abyan root rot of cotton, 414; as soil disinfectant, 50.
— + allyl alcohol, use of, as soil disinfectant for tobacco, 625.
— + methyl bromide + chloropicrin, use of, as soil treatment, 258.
DDM and DDM + copper-fixation, use of, for jute potato bag preservation, 495.
DDT, effect of, on growth of *Entomophthora exitialis*, 3.
—, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 666.
—, use of, against vectors of peony grey rot, 713; of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 563; of strawberry green petal virus, 604; as seed bed treatment for broccoli, 199.
— + *Beauveria bassiana* preparation, use of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 661.
— + malathion, use of, against 'hoja blanca' virus on rice, 573.
Decanoic acid, *cis*-9,10-epoxyocta, in *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 467.
Dehydroacetic acid, use of, as paper preservative, 7.
Deightoniella torulosa on banana in British Solomon Is. Protectorate, 536.
Dektosal, use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on cereals and fodder grasses, 691.
Delphacodes pellucida transmitting oats viruses, 166; wheat striate mosaic virus, 564.
— *striatella* transmitting oats pseudo-rosette virus, 695.
Delphinium 'breaking', 176.
— *ajacis*, *Erwinia aroideae*, *E. atroseptica*, *E. carotovora*, and *E. chrysanthemi* on, 175.
Delsan A-D, use of, against *Pseudomonas marginata* on gladiolus, 712.
Demeton, effect of, on growth of *Entomophthora* spp., 3.
—, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 450.
— + puratized agricultural spray, use of, on Easter lily, 317.
— -methyl, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 450.
**Dendrobium speciosum*, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
Dendroctonus micans on spruce in Denmark, 512.
**Dendrophoma obscurans* on strawberry in Mauritius, 374.
**Dendryphyiella interseminata* on passion fruit in Kenya, 657.
A-denopterin, inhibition of peach ring spot and tobacco mosaic viruses by, 399.
Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), *Peridermium cedri* on, *Milesia* on *Pteris critica* suspected alternate state of, 442.
Deoxyribonucleic acid, role of, in microbial genetics, 558.
Dermatea corticola preferred as a name to *Neofabraea corticola*, 596.
Derris spp., *Diphragmium koordersii* on, in Java, 556.
**Deschampsia caespitosa*, *Tiarospora deschampsiae* on, in Bulgaria, 555.
*— *flexuosa*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Denmark, 12.
Desmodium rotundifolium, *Xanthomonas desmodii* f. *rotundifolii* on, in India, 659.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on lemon, 104; in U.S.S.R., 310.
— — on orange in Italy, 578; technique for culturing and inoculation, 228.
Diabrotica balteata transmitting squash mosaic virus, 529.
Dianthus barbatus, carnation latent virus on, hosts and serological relationships of, 34.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
Diaporthe castaneae on chestnut in France, 506.
— *citri* on avocado pear in U.S.A., 727.
— — on citrus in France, 578; Panama, 269.
— — on grapefruit in U.S.A., 77.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 77; control, 77, 172.
— *conorum* on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, synonymy of, 633.
— *fasciculata* on *Robinia pseudacacia* in U.S.R.R., *Phomopsis* state of, 195.
— *leiphaemia* on oak, 91.
— ? *medusaea* on poplar in Japan, 353.
— *patria* on *Sorbus*, 91.
— *perniciosa* on apple in New Zealand, 476.
— *phaseolorum* var. *batatatis* on sweet potato, control, 497.
— — var. *caulivora*, hybridization between mutants of *D. p.* var. *sojae* and, 364.
— — — — on soybean, 364; in U.S.A., 205.
— — var. *sojae*, hybridization between mutants of *D. p.* var. *caulivora* and, 364.

[*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*] on potato, virulence of, 550.
— — — — on soybean, 364.
— — — — on tomato, virulence of, 550.
— *salicella* on *Salix*, 91.
— *scaba* on oak in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *sorbicola* on *Sorbus*, 91.
— *strumella*, hosts and morphology of, 91.
— *taleola* on oak in U.S.S.R., 248.
Diatrype stigma on oak in U.S.S.R., 195, 248; *Naemospora croceola* imperfect state of, 195.
Diatrypella quercina on oak in U.S.S.R., 248.
Dibotryon morbosum on plum in U.S.A., 117.
Dichlone injury to plum, 117.
—, stability of, in soil, 543.
—, use of, against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 350; *Calonectria nivalis* on cereals, 466; *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 350; *Dibotryon morbosum* on plum, 117; *Pseudomonas tabaci* on tobacco, 350; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on plum, 117; *Septoria nodorum*, 466; *Venturia inaequalis*, 475; as seed treatment for tomato, 48.
**Dictamnus albus*, *Ascochyta dictamni* on, in Bulgaria, 555.
Didymascella thujina on *Thuja plicata* in Denmark, 52.
Didymella applanata on raspberry in Bulgaria, 120; Netherlands, 426; Sweden, 534; U.S.S.R., 30; control, 426; life-cycle of, 71; losses caused by, 120; *Thomasiniana theobaldii* in relation to, 120, 426, 534.
— *exitialis* on *Orchis militaris* in Switzerland, 176.
— *lycopersici* on *Lycopersicon glandulosum*, breeding against, 127.
— — on tomato in Austria, 503; England, 260; *Greece, 210; Jersey, 371; New Zealand, 626; U.S.S.R., 48; control, 48, 371, 544, 626; destruction of, in compost, 50; var. reaction to, 626.
Didymellina dianthi on carnation in Italy, 472; S. Africa, 174.
**Didymosphaeria panici* on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Kenya, 657.
Dieffenbachia picta, *Erwinia* on, in U.S.A., 79.
Dieldrin, effect of, on *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 521.
—, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 666.
—, use of, against insects associated with *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 563; *Pseudomonas marginata* on gladiolus, 712.
— + thiram, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Penicillium* on maize, 573.
Diesel oil + tormon 100, use of, against *Erwinia parasitica* on chestnut, 268.
Digitalis lanata and *D. purpurea*, *Colletotrichum fuscum* on, in Switzerland, 280; production of colletotin by, 280.
Digitaria bifasciculata, maize mosaic virus can infect, 75.
Dihydroxydichlorodiphenylmethane, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.
Dilithium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, use of, against *Septoria apii-graveolentis* on celery, 77.
**Dilophospora alopecuri* on wheat in Greece, 210.
Dimecron 20, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 449.
p-dimethyl-amino-benzenediazo sodium sulphonate, see B(ayer) 22555.
3,5-dimethyl-4,6-tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiodiaz ne-2-thione, use of, as paper preservative, 7.
4,6-dinitro-*o*-cresol, use of, against moulds, 383.
Dinitrorhodanebenzene, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 48; *Plasmopara viticola*, 531; *Septoria lycopersici*, 48.
Dinoseb, effect of, on *Ascochyta pinodella* on pea, 382.
Diorchidium koordersii synonym of *Diphragmium koordersii*, 556.
Dioscorea, see Yam.
Diphenyl, use of, against moulds on grapes, 370.
Diphenylamine, see DPA.
Diphragmium koordersii on *Derris* spp. in Java, 556.
Diplocarpon rosae on rose in Romania, 711; control, 318.
Diplodia citri on orange in U.S.A., 78.
— *gossypina* on cotton in Madagascar, 413.
— (?)— on cotton textile in France, 582.
— *maydis* on maize in Belgian Congo, 571; U.S.A., 168, 304; assessment of damage in, 168; pathogenicity of, 304; techniques for inoculating, 571, 572.
— *natalensis* on avocado pear in U.S.A., 727.
*— — on mango in Mauritius, 374.
— — on orange in Surinam, 537; U.S.A., 78; control, 172, 537.
*— *phyllodiorum* on *Acacia pycnantha* in New S. Wales, 655.
— *pinea*, *Calcarisporium parasiticum* on, 10.
— — on timber in Scotland, 741.
— *tubericola*, effect of nystatin on, 552.
Diplodina, aggregating effect and decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— *ceratoniae* on carob tree in Greece, 210.
Diplotaxis erucoides, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Italy, 641.
Disaulacorthum vincae transmitting turnip mosaic virus, 288.
Distamycin, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 139.
Dithane, use of, against *Cercospora* on coffee, 412; *C. beticola*, 203; (?) *Corynespora cassiicola* on cucumber, 649; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 635; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 36.
— + sulphur, colloidal, use of, against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 528.
— 20, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 154.
— D-14, see also Nabam.
— M-22, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 341; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 227.
—, radioactive, use of, for examining spray deposits, 545.
— Z-78, effect of, on *Entomophthora exitialis* and *E. obscura*, 3.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 212; *Gnomonia leptostyla* on walnut, 197; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 212.
— — + copper sulphate, tribasic, use of, against tomato diseases, 48, 49.
— — + insecticide, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 401.
Dithex, use of, as soil disinfectant, 46.
Dithiocarbamates, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 665; *Septoria cannabis* on hemp, 471.
—, toxicity of, to fungi, 5, 665.
Ditiola nuda, antibiotic from, 10.
DNC petroleum spray, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 651.
DNOC, toxicity of, to *Ustilago maydis*, 571.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*) transmitting clover white mosaic virus, 113; flax crinkle virus, 173;

tomato spotted wilt virus, 47; *Vaccinium* stunt virus, 602.
n-dodecyl-guanidine acetate, see Dodine.
Dodine, use of, against apple diseases, 594; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 638.
— + captan, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 479.
— + sulphur, injury to peach, 479.
Dolichos enation mosaic virus in India, 454.
— *lablab*, lucerne yellowing can infect, 138.
— —, ring spot mottle virus on in China, 138.
— —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in Sudan, 3.
— —, — *vignicola* on, 3.
Dothichiza populea on aspen, resistance to, 354.
— — on poplar, 72; in Austria, 507; Belgium, 56; Bulgaria, 630; *Canada, 740; Denmark, 52; Germany, 354, 507; Netherlands, 57; Romania, 745; Yugoslavia, 507; control, 56, 57, 354, 507, 630, 745; spore germination of, in bark extracts, 744; var. reaction to, 354, 507, 630.
— —, toxicity of halogen-N derivatives of naphthalene to, 665.
Dothideales, studies on, 91.
**Dothidella trifolii* on clover in Israel, 158.
— *ulei* on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 38, 619; U.S.A., 241; legislation against, in Brazil, 619.
Dothiorella quercina, inhibition of fungi by, 55.
— — on oak in U.S.A. associated with *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 55; with dieback, 743.
— *stomatica* f. *persicae* on peach in U.S.S.R., associated with *Bacterium dissolvens* f. *persicae*, 599.
Douglas fir, see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
Dow 9 B, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 201.
Dowicide A, use of, against *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 537; *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 182.
— G, use of, against *Ceratostomella* on rattan, 446.
DPA, use of, against apple scald, 718.
Drechslera tritici-vulgaris type sp. of *Drechslera*, 464.
Dreft, use of, with captan, ferbam, and zineb, 314.
Drosophila transmitting *Geotrichum candidum* on lemon, 706.
Duchesnea indica, use of, as test plant for strawberry viruses, 429.
Dupont spreader sticker, use of, with orthocide 50 W, 737.
Dusting apparatus, 209, 214, 344, 402, 458.
Dyrene, stability of, in soil, 543.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 48; *Cercospora apii*, 77, 761; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 48; *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *batatatis*, 497; *Phytophthora infestans* and *Septoria lycopersici*, 48; *Venturia inaequalis*, 475.
— + copper zinc chromate and + tribasic copper sulphate, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 526.

**Echinochloa crus-galli*, *Tolyposporum bullatum* on, in Portugal, 555.
Ediktol, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beet, 756.
EDTA + alkali, use of, as timber preservative, 61.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Alternaria solani* on, in Andaman Is., 212; Bulgaria, 47.
*—, — *tenuis* on, in India, 145.
— 'black root' in Canada, 439.
[Eggplant], *Colletotrichum melongena* on, in Bulgaria, 144.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Italy, 144.
—, — — f. *melongenae* on, in Japan, 368; hosts of, 368.
—, — *scirpi* var. *caudatum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Italy, 144.
— little-leaf virus on *Vinca rosea*, transmission of, by *Eutettix phycitis*, 74.
— mosaic virus on eggplant in India, 74, 373.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 373.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, 146.
*—, — *infestans* on, in S. Rhodesia, 210.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 763.
*—, *Puccinia penniseti* on, in Kenya, 657.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 649.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 50; in Bulgaria, 649.
Ekatine, see thiometone.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elaphomyces granulatus, *Cordyceps capitata* and *C. ophioglossoides* on, in Denmark, 12.
Elbe, see Iron dimethyl dithiocarbamate.
Elbrosan salts, use of, as timber preservative, 134.
Elcide, see Ethylmercurithiosalicylic acid.
Elder (*Sambucus*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in Scotland, 261.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* can infect, 597.
Electron microscopy, international bibliography of, 160.
— — of viruses, negative staining method for high resolution, 398.
— —, use of, in studying tobacco necrosis virus, 222.
Electronic equipment, fungi on, 668.
Electrostatic dusting machines, 209.
Elettaria cardamomum mosaic virus, transmission of, 32.
Eleusine coracana, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Uganda, 152.
*— *indica*, maize streak virus on, in S. Rhodesia, 210.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 564.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in Canada, 534, 625, 740; Lithuanian S.S.R., 54; U.S.A., 506, 743; U.S.S.R., 54, 248, 443; comparison of, with *C. fimbriata* on cacao, 401; control, 196, 248; effect of toxin on, 54; formation of microendospores in, 743; spread of, 740; transmission of, by insects, 54, 628; utilization of glucose by, 743; var. reaction to, 248, 443, 506.
— cottony tip blight, *Sclerotium* causing in U.S.A., 628.
—phloem necrosis virus in U.S.A., 506.
—, *Sclerotium* on, in U.S.A., 628.
— (?) witches' broom virus in Italy, 632.
Elsinoe ampelina on vine in France, 767; S. Australia, 70.
— *australis* on lemon and orange in Argentina, 374.
— *fawcettii* on lemon in British Solomon Is., 536; New Zealand, 719.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 77, 171.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619.
— *phaseoli* f. sp. *vulgare* on bean in S. Rhodesia, 211.
— *veneta* on boysenberry and loganberry in New S. Wales, 724.
— — on raspberry in Netherlands, 426; New S. Wales, 724; U.S.S.R., 30.
— — on youngberry in New S. Wales, 724.
Elymus arenarius, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 295.

[*Elymus*] *chinense*, *Puccinia striiformis* on, in China, 99.
*— *cinereus*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.A., 112.
— *sibiricus*, *Puccinia striiformis* on, in China, 99.
Elytrigia repens, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in Sweden, 285.
Elytroderma deformans on pine in Pacific Northwest, 636.
Emmi + heptachlor, use of, against *Pseudomonas marginata* on gladiolus, 712.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*) diseases in U.S.A., 512, 751.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Libya, 658.
Endogone, ecology of, 459.
Endophragmia, taxonomy of, 220.
Endophytic fungus on *Lolium perenne* in New Zealand, 419.
Endothia fluens on chestnut in the Caucasus, 742.
— *parasitica* on chestnut in France, 506; Yugoslavia, 506, 742; eradication of, 268.
— —, production of skyrin by, 246.
— —, viability of spores of, 14.
Endothion, use of, against aphids of beet yellows virus, 450.
Endoxylina stellulata on ash in U.S.S.R., 504.
Endrin, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 666.
Entomophthora coronata, effect of trithion on, 3.
— *erupta* on *Irbisia solani* in U.S.A., 3.
— *exitialis*, effect of insecticides on, 3.
— —, *E. ignobilis*, and *E. obscura*, inhibition of, by fungicides, 3.
— *virulenta*, effect of growth of, by Bordeaux mixture, captan, ferbam, and insecticides, 3.
— —, on *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A., 153.
Entomosporium thuemenii on *Crataegus oxyacantha* in U.S.A., 742.
Entyloma, *Itersonilia perplexans* on lesions of, in France, 679.
— *bellidis* on daisy in Sweden, 584.
Ephedra, *Roestelia* on, in U.S.A., taxonomy of, 556.
Ephelina synonym of *Leptotrochila*, 285.
Ephelis oryzae on *Arthaxon ciliaris* var. *coloratus*, *Cynodon dactylon*, rye, and *Saccolepis indica* in India, 473.
Epichloe typhina on *Agrostis stolonifera* and *A. tenuis* in Wales, 419.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 419; U.S.S.R., 284.
Epicoccum nigrum in soil, 11.
Epiphyllum truncatum, **Cylindrocarpon olidum* var. *crassum* and *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 92.
Epitrix cucumeris transmitting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 732.
Ergosterol metabolic product of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 103.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erica, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Germany, 415.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
'Eritrocina' antibiotic, effect of, on *Pseudomonas tabaci*, 625.
Erwinia, nutritional control of cell division in, 540.
— *amylovora* bacteriophage, 650.
— —, hosts of, in England, 457.
— —, inhibition of, by CE58, 674.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— *aroideae* on pea in Japan, 213.
— — on potato, 495; in Scotland, 37; study on, 660.
[*Erwinia*] *atroseptica*, inhibition of, by CE58, 674.
— — in soil in Scotland, 274.
— — on potato in *Jersey, 370; Scotland, 37.
— — on sugarcane in Queensland, 344, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* var. *atrosepticum* suggested for, 617; study on, 660.
— *carotovora*, antagonism of *Bacillus mesentericus*, *B. subtilis*, and *B. polymyxa* to, 752.
— —, colony variation and serological properties in, 81.
— —, *E. chrysanthemi*, *E. aroideae*, and *E. atroseptica* variants of, 660.
— —, inhibition of, by CE58, 674; by perfume oil vapours, 273.
— — on cabbage, effect of *Streptomyces longisporus-ruber* on, 1.
— — on carnation in England, 261; effect of gamma rays on, 316.
*— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 316.
— — on onion in New Zealand, 452.
— — on potato in Bulgaria, 33; Scotland, 37; *Pectobacterium carotovorum* suggested for, 617; study on, 343, 660.
— —, production of cellulase by, 376.
— *chrysanthemi* (?) on *Dieffenbachia pecta*, 79.
— — on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* in U.S.A. 79.
— — on potato, study on, 660.
— *cypripedii* on orchid in U.S.A., 586.
— *milletiae*, production of cellulase by, 376.
— *tracheiphila* on cucurbits in U.S.A., 529.
Erysiphaceae, humidity requirements of, 670.
Erysiphe cichoracearum on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 79.
— — on cucumber in Bulgaria, 146, 649; Canada, 208; England, 260; Germany, 209; Kenya, 656; Netherlands, 366; U.S.S.R., 87; control, 87, 146, 208, 366, 649, 656; factors affecting, 146; hosts of, 260.
— — on lettuce in U.S.A., 142, 207, 648; relation of microclimates to, 762.
— — on tobacco in Germany, 350; Israel, 677; Italy, 625; S. Africa, 127; U.S.S.R., 243; Yugoslavia, 268, 625; control, 215, 268, 350, 624, 625; factors affecting, 127; perithecial state of, 677; var. reaction to, 243, 625.
— *communis* on cruciferous oil crops in Sweden, 334.
— *graminis*, genetics of, 407.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals in Netherlands, 533; U.S.S.R., 695.
— — on *Festuca* in Scotland, 588.
— — on grasses, specific reaction to, 589.
— — on rye in Hungary, 559.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, toxicity of sodium salt of copper thioglycolic acid to, 666.
*— *lamprocarpa* on *Tragonopogon porrifolius* in Portugal, 555.
*(?)— *polygoni* on anemone in Jersey, 370.
— — on bean, control, 83, 552.
— — on beet in Israel, 677.
*— — on broad bean in Israel, 158.
— — on clover in Germany, 209.
— — on lucerne in Hungary, 559.
— — on onion, spore trapping of, 524.
— —, toxicity of sodium salt of copper thioglycolic acid to, 666.
— *polyphaga* on cucumber, 478.
— — on cherry × plum in Switzerland, 278.
Escarole, see Endive.
Escherichia coli, effect of ultra-violet light on, 277.

Etalon, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 150.
Ethanol and ether, effect of, on susceptibility of watermelon to *Pythium ultimum*, 259.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on lupin, 396.
Ethylenedibromide, use of, as a soil fumigant, 25, 428.
— + allylalcohol, use of, as soil disinfectant, 46.
Ethylene oxide, toxicity of, to bacteria and mould spores, 545; to fungi, 273.
Ethyl-mercuric chloride, use of, as wheat seed treatment, 100.
— — phosphate, see Ruberon.
Ethylmercurithiosalicylic acid, use of, against *Fusarium* on gladiolus, 78.
Ethyl mercury chloride, use of, as seed treatment, 581.
— — phosphate, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 201.
Ethylurethane, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica*, 514.
Eucalyptus, *Alternaria* (?) *tenuissima* on, in Italy, 54.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 509.
—, fungi on, in Australia, 628.
—, fungus from, producing CE58, 674.
*—, *Microdiplodia microsporella* on, in Mauritius, 373.
Eudarluca australis parasitising *Ascochyta sorghina* on sorghum, 657.
Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
— *jambolana*, *Macrophoma mangiferae* on, in India, 74.
Euphorbia mosaic virus, comparison of, with *Abutilon* infectious variegation virus, 683.
— — — on tobacco, 683.
—, *Uromyces pisi* on, in U.S.S.R., 717.
— *cyparissias*, *Uromyces striatus* on, in France, 557.
— *helioscopia*, *Uromyces striatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 677.
— *pulcherrima* (?) bacterial disease in U.S.A., 79.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 316; control, 110.
*— —, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.A., 316.
— —, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 316.
— —, *Sphaceloma poinsettiae* on, in U.S.A., 79.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 316; effect of temperature on, 316.
— — wilting in U.S.A., 175.
Europhium trinacriforme on pine in Canada, 635.
Eurygaster integriceps, *Melanospora parasitica* and *Beauvaria bassiana* on in U.S.S.R., 661.
Eutettix phycitis transmitting eggplant little-leaf virus, 74.
— *tenella*, see *Circulifer tenellus*.
Eutypa armeniacae on apricot in New Zealand, 723; S. Australia, 330.
Euvalsa acclinis on apple in U.S.S.R., 128; perfect state of *Cytospora capitata*, 128.
Exobasidium, biology, host relationships, and taxonomy of, 12.
— *vaccinii* on *Rhododendron* in Jersey, 371.
— — on *Vaccinium ovalifolium* in Alaska, 219.
— *vexans* on tea, see Tea.
Exosporium deflectens, see *Stigmina deflectens*.
— *sultanae* on vine in France, 768.

Fabraea synonym of *Leptotrochila*, 285.
— *maculata* on pear in Greece, 210; *Portugal, 555.
— — on quince, lime chlorosis in relation to, 597.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Fensulfan, use of, against *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 532.
Fenugreek, see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.
Ferbam, 724; effect of, on *Entomophthora exitialis* and *E. virulenta*, 3; fungi, 83; nitrification in soil, 544; pine pollen germination, 748.
—, use of, against *Botrytis allii*, 452; *Cercospora photiniae-serrulatae* on *Photinia serrulata*, 109; *Cronartium quercuum* on pine, 251; *C. strobilinum* on pine, 58, 748; *Dibotryon morbosum* on plum, 117; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 77, 171; *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 424; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 191; *Sclerotinia camelliae*, 109; *Septoria* on *Anthurium*, 472; *S. apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis*, 77; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 599.
— + dreft, use of, against *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Amaryllis*, 314.
— + maneb, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 77.
— + tween, use of, against *Fusarium roseum* on carnation, 316.
—, see also Fermate.
Fermate, 727.
—, use of, against *Cercospora nicotianae*, 737; *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* sp. *heveae*, 191.
—, see also Ferbam.
Fernasan, toxicity of, to *Rhizobium meliloti*, 421.
—, use of, against *Verticillium alboatrum* on lucerne, 421.
Fernide, use of, against *Botrytis* on tea, 345; *B. cinerea* on lettuce, 453.
Ferns, *Alternaria tenuis*, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, *Phoma*, *Phyllosticta*, and *Verticillium* (?) *dahliae* on, in Belgium, 583.
Ferric, see Iron.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 594; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 431; Brussels sprouts bacterial rot, 359; carnation wilt, 472; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 20; coconut 'frond drop', 536; *Colletotrichum linicola* on flax, 108; *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 143; *Cylindrosporium castanicola* on chestnut in U.S.S.R., 352; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 694; on wheat, 97; *Fomes* on cassava, 658; *Fusarium* on *Capsicum*, 143; *F. bulbigenum* var. *batatas*, 343; *F. solani* on maize, 23; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 23, 103; *G. zeae* on maize, 102; groundnut 'blind nuts', 657; *Helminthosporium siccans* on *Lolium perenne*, 588; *H. vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 588; *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on rice, 574; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 20; mycorrhiza of maize, 306; Panama disease, 726; peony grey rot, 713; *Phragmidium mucronatum* and *P. rosae-pimpinellifoliae* on rose, 111; *Phytophthora capsici*, 143; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 491; pine 'yellow tip', 356; *Piricularia oryzae*, 574; *Polyspora lini*, 108; *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on flax, 108; *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 16; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on groundnut, 68; *Sphaceloma glycines*, 364; *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 580; *V. dahliae* on cotton, 25, 580; *Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage, 2; *X. vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 527.
Fertosan, use of, against *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 312.
Festuca, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Scotland, 588.
— *arundinacea*, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 564.
— *ovina* var. *brachyphylla* *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Alaska, 218.

[*Festuca*] *pratensis*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 569.
— —, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in Great Britain, 588.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 418.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 112.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, 715; in Germany, 588.
— *rubra*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 295.
— —, *Puccinia festucae* on, in France and Pyrenees, 556.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in Great Britain, 588.
— *viridula*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in U.S.A., 113.
Ficus carica, see Fig.
— *religiosa*, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 435.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Macrophoma mangiferae* on, in India, 74.
— mosaic virus in Yugoslavia, 267.
Filipin, use of, as groundnut seed treatment, 390.
Fitobor, use of, against boron deficiency in olive, 533.
Flammula alnicola on spruce in Canada, 740.
Flavobacterium, serological study on, 659.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Ascochyta lini* on, var. reaction to, 371.
—, aster yellows virus on, 173.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Belgium, 371, 378; Denmark, 371; Netherlands, 371, 533; Sweden, 371.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, in Hungary, 583; U.S.S.R., 108, 281.
— crinkle on flax caused by oat blue dwarf virus in U.S.A., 173.
—, *Fusarium lini* on, in U.S.S.R., 281.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Canada, 394.
—, — *lini* on, in Australia, 107; Sweden, 371; host range of monocaryon and dicaryons of, 313; serology of resistance and susceptibility to, 582.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in Hungary, 583; *Poland, 415.
—, oat blue dwarf virus on, causing flax crinkle in U.S.A., 173.
—, *Oidium lini* on, in Romania, 711.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in Hungary, 583; Sweden, 371; U.S.S.R., 108; breeding against, 471.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in England, 583.
—, — *fluorescens* on, in U.S.S.R., 108.
—, seed-borne fungi in relation to root colonization of, 462.
— seed effect of CE58 on, 674.
— — rot, in Canada, 686.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 230.
Flit, use of, against coffee 'kondlie' disease in India, 412.
— 406, use of, against *Cercospora* on coffee, 412; *C. nicotianae*, 737.
Flowers, diseases of, in Bulgaria, 14; New S. Wales, 314.
Fluoracetate, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica*, 514.
Fluorine, effect of compounds of, on *Irpex lacteus*, *Poria vaporaria*, and *Trametes sanguinea*, 63.
— in timber preservatives, determination of, 63.
— compounds, use of, as timber preservatives, 63.
1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, stability of, in soil, 543.
Folosan, use of, as soil disinfectant, 453.
Fomes annosus, mycelial growth and fruit body formation in, 9.
[*Fomes annosus*] on Coniferae in Great Britain, 633; Turkey, 52.
— — on pine, 52; in Germany, 510; Poland, 747; U.S.A., 59, 747.
— — on spruce, 59, 555; in Denmark, 198, 512; Sweden, 511.
— — on timber in Germany, 132; Great Britain, 59, 131, 251, 634; control, 132, 251; non-viability of, 740; resin content in relation to, 132.
— *densus* synonym of *F. johnsonianus*, 248.
— *durus* on timber, role of toxic extractives in resistance to, 61.
— *fomentarius* on beech in Yugoslavia, 267.
— *fraxineus* on oak in Romania, 504.
— *fulvus* on peach in Italy, 236; *F. igniarius* ssp. *pomaceus* syn. of, 236.
— *hartigii* on timber in France, comparative study of, with *F. robustus*, 133.
— *igniarius*, effect of pentachlorophenol on, 279.
— — on *Acer saccharum*, rate of decay in, 128.
— — on aspen in U.S.S.R., 504; control, 52; rate of decay in, 128.
— — on beech, rate of decay in, 128.
— — on poplar in Japan, 354.
— — on *Salix sitchensis*, 555.
— — on timber, enzyme secretion by, 199.
— — on vine in France, 767; U.S.A., 151.
— — on vine sawdust in U.S.A., 260.
— — f. *tremulae* on aspen in U.S.S.R., 631.
— — subsp. *pomaceus* on peach in Yugoslavia, syn. of *F. fulvus*, 236.
— *johnsonianus* on ash in U.S.A., syn. of *F. densus*, 248.
— *lamaensis* on tea in Assam, 346.
— *lignosus*, limit of altitude of, in Belgian Congo, 374.
— — on cacao, coffee, and forest trees in French Ivory Coast, 52.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619; Ceylon, 344; Malaya, 190; French Ivory Coast, 52.
— —, production of toxins in culture by, 344.
— *marginatus* inhibiting *Armillaria mellea*, 52.
— — on poplar and spruce in Romania, 504.
— *noxius* on cacao in Fiji, 402.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619; Malaya, 190.
— — on tea in Belgian Congo, 440.
— *officinalis* on larch in U.S.S.R., 633.
— *pini*, interactions between some hyphomycetes and, 637.
— — on *Abies* in India, 442.
— — on pine, 52; in India, 442.
— — on spruce in India, 442.
— — on timber in Canada, 446; India, 442.
— *pinicola*, effect of pentachlorophenol on, 279.
— —on timber in Canada, 198.
— *robustus* on oak in U.S.S.R., 248.
— — on timber in France, comparative study of, with *F. hartigii*, 133.
*— *setulosus* on plum in New S. Wales, 655.
— *tremulae* on aspen in Lithuania, 56.
Food preservation, antibiotics in, 80.
Forcide, use of, against damping off of conifers, 508.
Forecasting service for plant protection in Germany, 265.
Forest litter, microbiology of, in U.S.S.R., 741.
— phytopathology, textbooks on, 503, 739.
Formaldehyde, injury to onion, 760.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 617; damping off of seedlings, 741; *Rhizoctonia* on coffee, 412; *Tilletia caries*, 2; *Urocystis cepulae*, 760; as cotton textile preservative, 107; seed

treatment for cotton, 25; eggplant, 144; oats, 568; tomato, 738; as soil disinfectant, 12, 198, 453, 490, 501, 503, 643, 733, 760, 766.
[Formaldehyde] + agronal and + mercury compounds, use of, as oat seed treatment, 568.
Formic acid colloid of methylomelamine as cotton textile preservative, 383, 582.
Forsythia intermedia, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany causing yellow net, 110.
— *suspensa*, *Phomopsis* can infect, 416.
Fragaria diseases, legislation against, in E. Germany, 7.
— *chiloensis*, virus diseases of, 428.
— *grandiflora*, *Cercospora fragariae* on, in U.S.S.R., 12.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
**Freesia*, *Oidium* on, in Germany, 585.
Fructose, effect of, on development of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 564.
Fruit storage disorders, control, 474.
— trees, *Armillaria mellea* on, 178.
— —, copper deficiency in, 282.
— — diseases of, legislation against, in E. Germany, 7.
— —, fungi on, in Yugoslavia, 267.
— —, virus diseases of, in Austria, 421; Germany, 265; Italy, 248; Yugoslavia, 267.
Fruttene, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 598.
'Frux-terra' universale, use of, as soil treatment, 501.
Fuchsia, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 415; effect of temp. on, 712.
Fuclasin, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 48; *Plasmopara viticola*, 150; *Septoria lycopersici*, 48; as wheat seed treatment, 99.
— + wetter, use of, against *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *minus* on *Sansevieria*, 318.
— *ultra*, use of, against *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 478.
Fuel oil, use of, as timber preservative, 640.
'Fumagillina' antibiotic, effect of, on *Pseudomonas tabaci* on lupin and tobacco, 625.
Fumaric acid, effect of, on *Claviceps purpurea* on rye, 22.
Fungi, adaptability of, to fungicides, 664.
—, British plant pathogenic, book on, 212.
—, Danish resupinate, 284.
—, effect of light on, guide to literature on, 277.
—, effect of nitrogen nutrition on, 278.
—, entomogenous, method of culturing, 458.
—, list of, in Alaska, 218; Div. of Biology culture collection, Paris, 356; India, 677; Iran, 677; Israel, 677; Japan, 677; Pacific Northwest and U.S.A., 677.
—, marine, on timber in U.S.A., 134, 677; continual-flow seawater culture of, 92.
— of France, larger, book on, 158.
— of Scandinavia, review of, 676.
—, recent advances in cytology of, 558.
—, relation of, to human affairs, 152.
—, sexuality in, 394.
Fungicide 12, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 588.
Fungicides, effect of, on fungus spores and mycelium, 273.
—, estimation of deposition of, 47.
—, handbook on toxicology of, 662.
—, industrial, use of, in U.S.A., 6.
—, innate toxicity of, 82.
—, laboratory tests for leaching of, 544.
[Fungicides], non-copper, use of, against plant diseases, review of, 263.
—, survey of progress in, 262.
—, uptake of, by fungal spores, 379.
—, use of, in forestry, 503.
— and pesticides, chemical nature, potentialities and application of, 153; danger of, to man, 274.
—, inorganic, use of, against fungi on forest trees, 503.
Fungimar, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes*, 436.
Fungus cultures, conservation of, 559; preservation of, by mineral oil method, 286.
— mycelium and spores, sensitivity of, to fungicides compared, 273.
Funicularin, production of, by *Bacillus funicularis*, 170.
Fusaric acid, production of, by *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 368.
Fusariol, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 360.
Fusarium, effect of cathode rays on, 550.
—, humidity requirements of, 670.
— in rhizosphere of oats, 408.
— in soil in Iraq, 390.
—, taxonomy of, 393.
—, toxicity of halogen-N derivatives of naphthalene to, 665.
— *acuminatum* on lucerne in Canada, 473.
— *avenaceum*, effect of extract of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— — on clover in U.S.S.R., 590.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 473; Netherlands, 324.
— — on poplar in France, 507.
— — on rye and wheat in Finland, 569.
— — var. *herbarum*, antagonism of, to *Alternaria* and *Trichoderma*, 157.
— *bulbigenum*, effect of extract of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— — on maize in U.S.S.R., 168.
— — on *Onobrychis* in U.S.S.R., 718.
— — var. *batatas* on sweet potato in India, 343.
— — var. *lycopersici* as test organism for antifungal antibiotics, 391.
— — — —, biochemstry of, 751.
— — — — on *Lycopersicon peruvianum* and *L. pimpinellifolium*, breeding against, 127.
— on tomato, see Tomato.
— var. *niveum* on watermelon in New S. Wales, 207; U.S.S.R., 145.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on cowpea, relation of *Meloidogyne javanica* to, 204.
— — — — on soybean in Japan, 451.
— *caeruleum* on *Colocasia antiquorum* in India, 460.
— — on lucerne in Italy, 592.
— — on potato in Germany, 122, 341; India, 460, N. Ireland, 455.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage in U.S.A., 514; U.S.S.R., 65; biochemistry of, 751.
— — on radish in U.S.A., 753.
— *culmorum*, effect of extract of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386; effect of fungicides on, 214, 273; factors affecting decomposition of bacterial cellulose by, 156.
— — in rhizosphere of oats, 408.
— — in soil in Belgium, 379; Canada, 690.
— — on *Asparagus* in Netherlands, 653.
— — on carnation, effect of gamma-rays on, 316.
— — on maize in France, 698; U.S.S.R., 168.
— —, production of culmomarasmin by, 246.
— —, serology of, 679.
— *decemcellulare*, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* perithecial state of, 557.

[*Fusarium*] *dianthi* on carnation in England, 261; Italy, 472; S. Africa, 174.
— *equiseti*, effect of extract of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— —, effect of metabolites on cotton, 312.
— *flocciferum* on paint in U.S.A., 275.
— *graminearum* on cereals in Poland, 572; Queensland, 372.
— — on maize in Poland, 572.
— (?) *lateritium* on coffee in Madagascar, 708.
— — on hemp in Poland, 710.
— — f. *pini* on pine in U.S.A., 509.
— — var. *longum* on coffee in Tanganyika, 456.
— *lini* on flax in U.S.S.R., 281.
— *lycopersici*, production of lycomarasmic acid by, 246.
— *moniliforme* var. *anthophilum* and var. *subglutinans* on maize, production of gibberellins by, 673.
— *oxysporum*, control of hyphal branching in, 276.
— — in pine soil in U.S.A., 746.
— — in soil in Belgium, 379.
— — on apricot in Hungary, 723.
— — on *Asparagus* in Netherlands, 653.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 419.
— — on cacti in U.S.A., 174.
— — on *Capsicum* in Italy, 144.
— — on *Carnegia gigantea* in U.S.A., 174.
— — on *Centaurea* and China aster in U.S.A., 417.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 177; var. reaction to, 232; viability of, in soil, 590.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 650.
— — on eggplant in Italy, 144.
— — on ginger in Queensland, 372.
— — on hemp in Poland, 710.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 110.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 233.
— — on lupin in Netherlands, 396.
— — on maize in U.S.S.R., 168.
— — on *Musa acuminata* ssp. *banksii*, *M. schizocarpa*, and *M. textilis*, 434.
— — on *Onobrychis* in U.S.S.R., 718.
— — on pea, 520; in Netherlands in relation to early yellowing, 72.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 634, 747.
— — on *Sansevieria* in Germany, 318.
— — on sugarcane in Hawaii, 497.
— — on *Tagetes erecta* and *T. patula* in U.S.A., 417.
— — on tulip in Netherlands, 176; causing 'sour disease', 72; serology of, 679.
— — on watermelon, production of fusaric acid by, 368.
— — on wheat, forming mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 692.
— —, serology of, 285.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 4, 446.
— — f. *callistephi* on aster in U.S.A., 417.
— — —, serology of, 697.
— — f. *cubense*, 379.
— — — —, inhibition of, by bacteria, 390.
— — — — in soil, factors affecting, 726.
— — — — on banana, see Banana.
— — — — on *Musa balbisiana* in Honduras, 434.
— — — — on *Musa textilis*, 434.
— — f. *cucurbitae* on pumpkin in New S. Wales, 27.
— — f. *dianthi* on carnation in U.S.A., 711.
— — f. *dianthi*, serological study on, 679.
— — f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — f. *lupini*, serology of, 679.
[*Fusarium oxysporum*] f. *melongenae* on eggplant in Japan, 368.
— — f. *melonis* on melon in England, 147; New S. Wales, 207.
— — f. *narcissi*, serology of, 679.
— — f. *niveum* on watermelon in U.S.A., 529; production of toxins by, 368.
— — f. *passiflorae* on passion fruit in New S. Wales, 655.
— — f. *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, *Meloidogyne* spp. in relation to, 53.
— — f. *pisi*, *Nectria haematococca* mutant of, 221.
— — — — — on pea, see Pea.
— — — — —, serology of, 679.
— — f. *vasinfectum*, inhibition of, by *Allium aphlatunse* and garlic extracts, 11.
— — — — — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — var. *albedinis* on date palm in N. Africa and Sahara, 486.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., 621.
— — var. *redolens* on pea in England, 450.
— *roseum* in soil in England, 261.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 419.
— — on carnation in Italy, 472; U.S.A., 584, control, 316, 472, 584.
— — on clover, 27; in U.S.A., 177, 716; insects in relation to, 322; transmission of, by seed, 716; var. reaction to, 232.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 650.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 27, 233.
— — on lucerne, 27; in Italy, 592; U.S.A., 716.
— — on wheat in Scotland, 687.
— — f. *cerealis* on carnation, control, 316.
*— (?) *sambucinum* on hops in Greece, 210.
— —, phialide of, 393.
— *scirpi* on soybean in U.S.S.R., 523.
— — var. *caudatum* on eggplant in Italy, 144.
— — — — on opium poppy, control, 333.
— *semitectum* on *Piper betle* in India, 183.
— — on tomato, cultural study on, 351.
— *solani* ascus and phialide of, 393.
— — can infect cereals and *Phleum pratense*, 590.
— —, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— —, effect of extract of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— —, *Hypomyces solani* distinct from, 557.
— — in pine soil in U.S.A., 746.
— — in soil in Belgium, 379; effect of crop rotation on, 1.
— —, *Nectria haematococca* perithecial state of, 557.
— —, *solani*, distinct from, 12.
— — on *Carnegia gigantea* in U.S.A., 174.
— — on clover, 232; in U.S.A., 177.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 650.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 110.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 233.
— — on maize in U.S.S.R., 23.
— — on *Orchis militaris* in Switzerland, production of orchinol by, 176.
— — on pea, reaction with *F. oxysporum*, 520.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 747.
— — on *Sansevieria* in Germany, 318.
— — f. *cucurbitae* on cucurbits in New S. Wales, 207–208.
— — f. *dalbergiae* on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, 53.
— — f. *phaseoli*, amino acids from, 278.
— — — —, survival of, in soil, 451.
— — — — on bean in U.S.A., 139, 363, 522; control, 139, 363; effect of crop rotation on, 203; nutrition on, 257; plant residues on, 139,

363; pathogenesis of, 257; physiologic races of, 363; variation in, 363.
[*Fusarium solani*] f. *pisi* on pea in England, 66; U.S.A., 646, 756, 757.
— — var. *argillaceum* on cucumber in U.S.S.R., 764.
— *sporothichiella*, inhibition of, by albofungin, 390.
— *trichothecioides* on potato in New S. Wales, 72.
— *tricinctum* on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 233.
— *udum* on pigeon pea, 373.
Fusicladium amelanchieris, production of toxic metabolites by, 388.
— *carpophilum* on peach in U.S.A., 424, 479.
— *effusum* on pecan in U.S.A., 638.
— *eriobotryae* on medlar in Greece, 210.
*— *pirina* var. *pyracanthae* on *Pyracantha coccinea* in Romania, 90.
— *tremulae*, conidia of *Venturia tremulae* identical with, 444.
Fusicoccum, Botryosphaeria melanops ascal state of, 248.
— *advenum* on oak in U.S.S.R., 248.
— *amygdali* on peach in Italy, 424, 533.
— *putrefaciens* on *Vaccinium corymbosum* in Canada, 724; U.S.A., 29, 724.
— *quercus* on oak in U.S.S.R., 248.
— *tingens* on timber, 268.
Fytolan, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 437.

Galleria mellonella, *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, 540.
Ganoderma applanatum on beech, rate of decay in, 128.
— — on poplar in Japan, 354.
— — on spruce, 555.
— — on timber in Alaska, 219.
— — on *Tsuga*, 555.
— — var. *australe*, P metabolism in, 632.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619; Malaya, 190.
— *resinaceum* f. *quercinum* on oak in U.S.S.R., 56.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), deficiencies of Ca, Mg, N, P, K, and Zn in, 206.
—, inhibition of fungi by, 11, 273, 543.
— phytoncides, use of, against *Collectotrichum lindemuthianum* and *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 522; larch seedling wilt, potato rotting and *Sphacelotheca destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum*, 543; as seed treatment, 543; on *Onobrychis*, 718.
Garlon, use of, against sugarcane mosaic disease, 620.
Geisha distinctissima transmitting citrus dwarf virus, 310.
Geotrichum candidum on lemon in U.S.A., 706.
— — var. *citri-aurantii* on citrus in France, 578; U.S.A., 576.
Geranium rotundifolium, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Portugal, 454.
**Gerbera jamesonii*, *Albugo tragopogonis* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
*— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Italy, 230.
Germisan, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 360; *Pleospora betae*, 645; *Stemphylium radicinum* on carrot, 526; *Ustilago maydis*, 266; as wheat seed treatment, 405; soil disinfectant, 12.
Gherkin, see Cucumber.
Gibberella baccata, production of baccatin by, 246.
— — var. *moricola* on mulberry in Tasmania, 248.
[*Gibberella*] *fujikuroi* (?) on sorghum in Hungary, 308.
— —, effect of extract of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotic from *Ditiola nuda*, 10.
— — in pine soil in U.S.A., 746.
— — on eggplant in Italy, 144.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 233.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 102; U.S.S.R., 23, 168; control, 23, 102, 168, 263; detection of, in seed, 650; production of gibberellins by, 673.
— — on paper, identification of, by luminescence, 6.
— — on rice in India, 308; Italy, 469, 574; Japan, 451; var. reaction to, 308, 469, 574.
— — on *Sansevieria* in Italy, 264.
— — on soybean in Japan, 451.
— — on watermelon, production of fusaric acid by, 368.
— — var. *minus* on *Sansevieria* in Germany, 318.
— — var. *subglutinans*, effect of extract of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— — — — on *Haemanthus* and *Hippeastrum* in Germany, 318.
— — — — on *Hevea* rubber in Réunion, 619.
— *lateritia* on mulberry in Japan, 353, 638.
— — on plum in Argentina, 374.
— — on poplar in Canada, 130, 444.
— *pulicaris*, ascus and phialide of, 393.
— — on hops, 728.
— *roseum* f. *cerealis* on maize, factors affecting, 572.
— — — — on wheat in Guatemala, 566; U.S.A., 391.
— *zeae* on cereals in *Poland, 572; U.S.A., 167.
— — on maize in France, 698; U.S.A., 102, 168, 626, 699; assessment of damage, 168; control, 102, 263; effect of gibberellic acid on, 699; seed treatment on, 698; factors affecting, 102, 698; penetration of, 698; *perithecial state in Poland, 572.
— — on potato, effect of, on transpiration, 615.
(?)— — on tomato in U.S.A., 50, 626.
— — on wheat in Japan, 406; Queensland, 546.
Gibberellic acid, effect of, on *Gibberella zeae* on maize, 699.
— —, use of, against *Erwinia* on potato, 79.
Gibberellin, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 500.
—, use of, against Coconut cadang-cadang, 485.
— + urea-formaldehyde and + vapam-4S, use of, against *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*, 139.
Gibberellins, 10, 673.
Gilbertella, taxonomy of, 557.
Gilbertiodendron dewevrei, mycorrhiza of, 217.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Queensland, 372.
G Kh TsG + thiram, use of, against *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 699.
— + — + 2,4-D, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 699.
Gladiolus, Botrytis on, 175.
— — *gladiolorum* on, in Kenya, 656; U.S.A., 78.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Italy, 586.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in Queensland, 372.
*—, — *trifolii* on, in Malaya, 656.
— diseases in Italy, 314.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 78.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, in Italy, 317.
—, *Myrtrosporium polytrichum* on, in Romania, 711.
—, *Pseudomonas marginata* on, in U.S.A., 175, 712.

[*Gladiolus*], *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, 175; in U.S.A., 78.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, 72; control, 175.
—, *Uromyces gladioli* on, in Kenya, 656.
Gleditschia triacanthos virus in Bulgaria, 632.
— — — on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Czechoslovakia, 632.
Gliocladium, viability of spores of, 14.
— *roseum*, association of, with *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 55.
— — on lucerne in Netherlands, 324.
— *salmonicolor*, antagonism between *Fusarium avenaceum* var. *herbarum* and, 461.
— *viride* on pine stumps in England, 634.
Gliomastix convoluta, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
Gloeocercospora, Muirella distinct from, 113.
— *sorghi*, comparison of *Ramulispora sorghicola* and, 705.
— — on sorghum in Nigeria, 657.
Gloeocystidium contiguum f. *laxa* on peach in Italy, 236.
— *lactescens* on wood blocks, factors affecting, 740.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple, 594; in Austria, 421.
Gloeophyllum trebeum, 13.
Gloeosporium album on apple in England, 116, 475; New Zealand, 476; Tasmania, 327; *Pezicula alba* perfect state of, 475.
— —, spore production by, 651.
— *apocrytum* on *Acer, G. aridum* on ash, and *G. fagicola* on beech in Canada, 740.
— *kaki*, antifungal substance from, 88.
— *kawakamii*, effect of polyphenols on, in culture, 629.
— *laeticolor* on peach in Japan, 599.
— *minimum* on *Anthurium* in Holland, 472; syn. of *Septoria minimum*, 472.
— *musarum*, associated with banana soft stem-end rot, 434.
— —, new str. of, induced by zinc pyridine-2-thiol-N-oxide, 550.
— — on banana in Jamaica, 433, 434; Somalia, 482; *Fusarium* associated with, 433.
— *nicotianae* synonym of *Colletotrichum destructivum*, 46.
— *olivarum*, effect of 2,4-D on, 460; fungitoxic oil from, 88.
— — on olive, biological and nutritional studies on, 606.
— *quercinum* on oak in Canada, 740; Lithuania, 629; U.S.S.R., 29, 629.
— *riessii* on apple in Italy, 595.
— *theae-sinensis* on tea in Japan, 40, 735; sporulation and germination in, 40.
Gloeotinia temulenta, cytology of, 26.
— — — on *Lolium*, factors affecting, 455.
Glomerella cingulata, adaptability of, to fungicides, 664.
— —, humidity requirements of, 670.
— — on apple in Japan, 594; New Zealand, 325, 476.
— — on *Arceuthobium campylodum* f. *abietinum* in U.S.A., 354.
— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., 727.
*— — on *Citropsis daweana* in S. Rhodesia, 210.
— — on coffee, 374; in Brazil, 229; Kenya, 412; (?) Uganda, 152.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619; French Equatorial Africa, 191.
*— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in S. Rhodesia, 210.
— — on mango in French W. Africa, 121; Honolulu, 727; India, 435.
— — on poplar in Japan, 353.
[*Glomerella cingulata*] on *Prunus fruticosa* and *P. tenella* in Canada, 724.
— — on *Sansevieria* in Germany, 318.
— — on tea in Japan, 735; sporulation and germination in, 40.
— — on tomato, pathogenicity of, 738.
— — on vine in New Zealand, 70.
(?)— —on yarn in India, 530.
— —, use of, as test organism for antibiotics, 391.
— —, variation in, in culture, 386.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 312; in Madagascar, 413.
— — on cotton fibres, legislation against, in U.S.S.R., 547.
— *tucumanensis*, biotin and thiamine requirements of, 620.
— —, effect of irradiation on, 277.
— — on sorghum in Panama, 269.
— — on sugarcane in Andaman Is., 212; British Solomon Is., 536; Hawaii, 497; India, 73, 192, 345, 373; New S. Wales, 654; Nigeria, 657; U.S.A., 192, 735; physiologic specialization in, 192; radiation induced mutation in, 345; spread of, 735; var. reaction to, 73, 192, 657.
*— *vanillae* on vanilla in Mauritius, 374.
Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), tomato spotted wilt virus str. can infect, 175.
Glyceria, Leptosphaeria avenaria on, in U.S.A., 113.
Glycerin + antibiotics, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 139.
— + aspor, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 49.
Glycine max, see Soybean.
Glyodin, application and chemistry of, 153.
Glyptotermes longiceps, Antennopsis grassei on, in Madagascar, 662.
Gnomonia erythrostoma on cherry in Greece, 210.
— *leptostyla* on walnut in Turkey, 745; U.S.A., 197; Yugoslavia, 745; ascospore discharge in, 745.
— *platani* on *Platanus acerifolia* and *P. occidentalis* in U.S.A., 630.
— *pseudoplatani* on *Acer pseudoplatanus* in Denmark, 12.
Godronia cassandrae on *Vaccinium corymbosum* in Finland, 119.
Gomphrena globosa, asparagus virus disease can infect, 760.
— —, lucerne yellowing can infect, 138.
— —, potato virus X on, 399, 487; inhibition of, by extracts and U.V. rays, 75; respiration in, 561; 'zones of stimulation' caused by, 466.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus str. can infect, 175.
— —, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 255.
— —, use of, as test plant, 186, 193, 237, 399.
Goodrite P.E.P.S., use of, as sticker, 737.
— vinyl resin latex, use of, as sticker, 141.
— *X*-75, use of, as sticker, 737.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in U.S.S.R., 118.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Austria, 421; Germany, 119; U.S.S.R., 666.
Gossypium, see Cotton,
Gramineae, barley stripe mosaic virus can infect, 566.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 569.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in China, 91.
—, mycorrhiza in, 459.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Europe and N. Africa, 163.
—, Uredinales on, in Spain, 163.
—, see also under Grasses.

Granosan injury to cotton, 312.
—, use of, against *Bacillus mesentericus*, 542; moulds on maize, 23; *Plasmopara halstedii* on sunflower, 587; *Pleospora betae*, 2; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 298; *Verticillium dahliae* on oak, 196; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 542; as seed treatment for beet, 520; cabbage, 2; cotton, 25, 312; maize, 653, 699; *Onobrychis*, 718; pine, 511; soybean, 759; spruce, 511; tomato, 2; wheat, 100.
— + BHC, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 573.
— M, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 201.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), *Aspergillus flavus* on, causing albinism, 171.
—, citrus leaf curl virus can infect, 228.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Mozambique, 104; ? Trinidad, 269; strs. of, 308.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Italy, 310.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., 77.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in Trinidad, 269.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Trinidad, 269; control, 78.
—, *Septoria* on, in Trinidad, 269.
Graphocephala versuta transmitting phony peach virus, 598.
Grasses, Basidiomycete on, causing snow mould, factors affecting, 27.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, 555; in Alaska, 219; Sweden, 371.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Canada, 294; England, 697; U.S.S.R., 284, 295.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 691.
—, *Epichloe typhina* on, in U.S.S.R., 284.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 588, 589.
—, fungi on, in New Zealand, 669; turf diseases caused by, 112.
—, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 418.
—, — *rostratum* can infect, 321.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 112, 555.
—, *Physarum cinereum* on, in Jersey, 371.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, 588, 589.
—, — *graminis*, *P. recondita*, and *P. striiformis* on, in India, 73.
—, ? *Pyrenophora bromi* on, 588, 589.
—, *Pythium* on, 555.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in U.S.A., 113.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 588; factors affecting, 27.
—, *Tilletia* on, in U.S.A., 293.
—, — *caries* on, 293.
—, — *contraversa* on, in U.S.A., 293.
—, *Typhula* on, in Sweden, 371.
—, — *idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on, factors affecting, 27.
—, see also Gramineae.
— × wheat, *Ustilago nuda* on, in U.S.S.R., 298.
Grevillea robusta, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Kenya, 214.
— —, boron deficiency in, in Kenya, 743.
Griselinia littoralis, effect of mycorrhiza on growth of, 384.
Griseofulvin, application and chemistry of, 153.
— relatives in plant tissue, studies on, 551.
—, review on, 673.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apple, 179; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 139; as seed treatment, 10.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in N. Rhodesia, 759; S. Africa, 390.
— 'blindnuts' in Nigeria, 657.
[Groundnut] 'blue damage', *Sclerotium rolfsii* in relation to, in N. Rhodesia, 759.
— 'concealed damage' in N. Rhodesia, 759.
—, effect of boron and manganese toxicity on, 452.
—, fungi on stored, in U.S.A., 68, 524.
—, iron deficiency in, 676.
— mosaic virus on groundnut in China, 138.
—, *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on, in Ghana, 658; Libya, 658; Mauritius, 678; N. Rhodesia, 759; Panama, 269; S. Rhodesia, 211; Surinam, 524; control, 211; losses caused by, 759; mutation in, 365; var. reaction to, 759.
—, — *berkeleyii* on, in British Solomon Is., 536; Ghana, 658; *Greece, 210; Libya, 658; Mauritius, 678; N. Rhodesia, 759; Panama, 269; Surinam, 524; losses caused by, 759; mutation in, 365; var. reaction to, 759.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in N. Rhodesia, 759.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Dominican Republic, 524; Panama, 269.
— rosette virus on groundnut in French W. Africa, 524; N. Rhodesia, 759; transmission of, by *Aphis leguminosae*, 524; yellow rosette form of, 759.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in China, 515.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 68; N. Rhodesia, 759; Queensland, 372; U.S.A., 205, 365; control, 205, 365; factors affecting, 68; in relation to 'blue damage', 759.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 759.
— witches' broom virus on groundnut in Indonesia, 257.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), nutritional deficiency in, in India, 74.
—, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* can infect, 109.
—, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Brazil, 121.
Guignardia bidwellii, *Calcarisporium parasiticum* hyper-parasitic on, 10.
— — on vine in France, 767.
— *camelliae* on tea in Japan, 735; sporulation and germination in, 40.
— *citricarpa* on citrus, intercepted from Singapore and Thailand, 276.
*— — on *Dendrobium speciosum* in New S. Wales, 655.
— — on grapefruit in Trinidad, 269.
*— — on *Monstera deliciosa* in New S. Wales, 655.
— *robiniae* on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Japan, 507.
Gymnoascus setosus on paper in U.S.S.R., 547.
Gymnosporangium confusum on medlar in Yugoslavia, 267.
— *globosum* on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 508.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 394, 508.
— — str. on *Crataegus* and *Pyrus*, 394.
— *multisporum* on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 556; (?) teleutospore state of *Roestelia*, 556.
— *turkestanicum* on *Juniperus semiglobosa*, *J. turkestanica* and *Sorbus tianschanica* in U.S.S.R., 249.
**Gypsophila*, *Alternaria tenuissima* on, in Mauritius, 373.
*—, *Septoria gypsophilae* on, in Mauritius, 374.

Hackberry (*Celtis mississippiensis*) (?) witches' broom virus in Italy, 632.
Hadrotrichum sorghi on *Sorghum* and *S. sudanense*, in Germany, Italy, U.S.S.R., and Yugoslavia, 410.
Haemanthus, *Giberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in Germany, 318.

Halosphaeriopsis on timber in sea water, 750.
Hansenula anomala in Japan, 285.
— —, sulphur source for growth of, 87.
Haplosporella aleuritis on *Aleurites montana* in Assam, 627.
Hawthorn, see *Crataegus*.
Hay moulds, toxicity of 2,4,6-trichlorophenol to, 214.
Heat treatment against apple mosaic virus, 115, 234; oats pseudo-rosette virus, 695; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 136; plum viruses, 597; rose mosaic virus, 586; strawberry viruses, 183, 265, 603; sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 39; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 39, 151; tomato aspermy virus on chrysanthemum, 712; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 2; on wheat, 2, 73; *Vaccinium* shoestring virus, 182. See also hot air and hot water treatment.
Hedera helix, see Ivy.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
— *tuberosus*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 153, 458.
Helichrysum bracteatum, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Egypt, 584.
Helicobasidium mompa on poplar in Japan, 354.
— *purpureum* on oak, poplar, and raspberry in Denmark, 284.
Helicoma macrocephala on timber, 92.
Helicopters, use of, for dusting, 209; spraying pine plantations, 635.
Helminthosporium, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— in U.S.S.R., 653.
—, pathogenicity and sexuality in, 159.
—, taxonomy of, 464.
— *atrovirens* on potato in U.S.S.R., 189.
— *carbonum* on Gramineae in China, 91.
— — on maize in Austria, 409; Belgian Congo, 571; *New S. Wales, 654; U.S.A., 304; *Cochliobolus carbonum* perfect state of, 304.
— —, toxicity of amino acid addition product to, 218.
— *catenarium* on grasses in Denmark, 418.
— *cyclops*, *Podosporiella verticillata* synonym of, 20.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon* in U.S.A., 321.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* in U.S.A., 113.
— *dictyoides* and *H. d.* var. *phlei*, differentation of, from *H. catenarium*, 418.
(?) — *gramineum* on barley, 164.
— — on Gramineae in China, 91.
— *halodes* on coconut, control, 436.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619; Malaya, 191.
— *rostratum*, determination of parasitism of, 671.
— — on *Cynodon* in U.S.A., 321.
*— — on Gramineae in China, 91.
— — on rice in India, 308.
*— — on tobacco in Mauritius, 374.
— —, physiological studies on, 671.
— *sacchari* on Gramineae in China, 91.
— — on sugarcane in British Solomon Is., 536.
— *sesami* on sesame, factors affecting, 333.
— *setariae* on Gramineae in China, 91.
— *siccans*, differentiation of, from *H. catenarium*, 418.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Great Britain, 588; U.S.A., 113.
— *sigmoideum*, 88.
— — renamed *Vakrabeoja sigmoidea*, 464.
— *sorghicola* × *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, perithecial production by, 159.
— *spiciferum* on paint in U.S.A., 275.
— *stenospilum* on *Cynodon* in U.S.A., 321.
[*Helminthosporium*] *torulosum* on banana, 431.
— *turcicum*, cytology and genetics of, 220.
— — on Gramineae in China, 91.
— — on maize, in Austria, 409; France, 698; Italy, 700; Kenya, 656, 657; New Zealand, 699; Panama, 269; S. Africa, 409; Uganda, 151; U.S.A., 78, 227, 571, 699; W. Africa, 409; Yugoslavia, 267; breeding against, 700; control, 4, 151, 227, 657; determination of parasitism of, 671; dissemination of, 78; factors affecting, 227, 698, 700; genetics of resistance to, 409; physiologic specialization in, 571, 699; var. reaction to, 151, 267, 698, 699.
— — on sorghum in Nigeria, 657; U.S.A., 571; physiologic specialization in, 571.
*— — on *Sorghum alumni* in New S. Wales, 655.
— — on *Sorghum halepense* in U.S.A., 571.
— —, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* perfect state of, 220.
— *vagans* on *Poa pratensis* in Great Britain, 588.
— *victoriae*, disease of, 167.
— —, isolation of victoxinine from, 696.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— —, use of, as test organism for antibiotics, 391.
Hemileia coffeicola on coffee in Mozambique, Principe, San Tomé, and Timor, 707.
— *vastatrix*, nuclear status in basidiospores of, 707.
— — on coffee, see Coffee.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), fungi on seed of, in Poland, 710.
—, *Pseudomonas cannabina* var. *italica* on, in Italy, 313.
—, *Septoria cannabis* on, in Hungary, 313; Italy, 471; U.S.S.R., 12.
Henbane mosaic virus on tobacco, particle size of, 161; var. reaction to, 622.
Hendersonia graminis preferred as a name to *Wojnowicia graminis*, 113.
Heptachlor, toxicity of, to *Corticum solani*, 666.
—, use of, as soil disinfectant, 175.
— + emmi, use of, against *Pseudomonas marginata* on gladiolus, 712.
— + thiram, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Penicillium* on maize, 573; as seed treatment for maize, 699.
Heptochlorom + thiram, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 23.
Herbarium methods at the Commonwealth Mycological Institute, handbook on, 768.
Herbicide preparation 125, use of, against *Ustilago maydis*, 571.
Herrania albiflora, *H. nitida*, and *H. purpurea*, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in Trinidad, 684.
Hesperis dinarica and *H. matronalis*, *Alliaria officinalis* virus on, in Yugoslavia, 161.
Heterodera associated with die-back of *Capsicum*, 258.
**Heterosporium allii-cepae* on onion in India, 525.
— *pruneti* on *Iris* in Romania, 711.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlorane, use of, against oats pseudo-rosette virus on oats, 695.
Hexachlorbenzole, use of, as seed treatment for soybean, 759.
Hexachlorobenzene injury to onion, 206.
—, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae*, 205; as seed treatment for wheat, 99; as soil treatment, 99, 294.
— + pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 292.
Hexachloro-2,4-dinitronaphthalene, toxicity of, to fungi, 665.

Hibiscus yellow vein mosaic virus on *Ageratum conyzoides, Croton sparciflorus,* and *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, 74.
— — — — —, transmission of, by *Bemisia,* 75.
— *cannabinus, Colletotrichum hibisci* on, in China, 108.
*— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in S. Rhodesia, 210.
*— *esculentus, Cercospora malayensis* on, in Mauritius, 374.
— —, (?) cotton leaf crumple virus on, 708.
— —, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
— (?) *rosa-sinensis,* 'black splash' (?) virus disease on, in U.S.A., 79.
Higginsia hiemalis on cherry in Austria, 474; *Italy, 425; *Romania, 90; Yugoslavia, 268, 724; overwintering of, 268, 724.
Higosan, effect of, on infectivity of *Piricularia oryzae,* 702.
—, use of, against *Stemphylium radicinum* on carrot, 526; as seed treatment for rye, 164.
Hippeastrum, Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans* on, in Germany, 318.
Hirst spore trap, 85.
Hirsutella gigantea, nutritional study on, 13, 14, 385.
*Hollyhock (*Althea rosea*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in India, 317.
*—, *Cercospora althaeina* on, in Mauritius, 374.
—, (?) cotton leaf crumple virus on, 708.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Egypt, 584.
Homalodisca coagulata and *H. insolita* transmitting phony peach virus, 598.
(?) *Homotoma ficis* transmitting fig mosaic virus, 267.
Hoplolaimus uniformis + *Fusarium oxysporum* on pea associated with early yellowing, 72.
Hops (*Humulus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in *Greece, 210; Tasmania, 327.
—, bacteriosis and chlorotic disease, 728.
—, curl disease, 728; in Czechoslovakia, 482; (?) strain of hop nettle head virus, 482.
— diseases and pests, atlas of, 727.
*—, *Fusarium* (?) *sambucinum* on, in Greece, 210.
—, *Gibberella pulicaris* on, 728.
— mosaic virus on hops, var. reaction to, 607.
— nettle head virus on hops, 728; in Czechoslovakia, 482; England, 652; hop curl disease (?) strain of, 482.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, 728; in Czechoslovakia, 482; *Greece, 210; U.S.A., 607; effect of streptomycin on, 607; susceptibility to, 482.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in *Greece, 210; U.S.S.R., 284.
—, streptomycin in, 728.
— vein mosaic virus on hops, 728.
—, *Verticillium* on, in England, 651.
—, — *alboatrum* on, strs. of, 651; var. reaction to, 607.
— virus leaf deformation, 728.
Hordecin, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium glaucum* by, 280.
—, isolation of, from barley grains, 280.
Hordeum, Puccinia hordei on, 299.
— *agrioerithon* and *H. spontaneum,* barley yellow dwarf virus on, 299.
— *vulgare,* see Barley.
Hormodendrum in soil in Iraq, 390.
— *pallidum,* decomposition of, in soil, 11.
Hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*) damping-off in Czechoslovakia, 741.
Horse-radish (*Armoracia rusticana*), *Albugo candida* on, in U.S.A., 753.
[Horse-radish], *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 261.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 255.
Hot air treatment, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 298; as seed treament for wheat, 18.
— water treatment, use of, against apple scald, 327; *Colletotrichum hibisci* on *Hibiscus cannabinus,* 108; *Helminthosporium catenarium* on grasses, 418; *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, 643; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 191, 497, 620; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 298; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 77.
— — + ceresan or + uspulun, use of, as seed treatment for *Robinia pseudacacia,* 507.
Humic acid decomposition by fungi, 670.
Humicola in soil in Iraq, 390; on timber in sea water, 750.
— *grisea* on timber, 741.
Humulus, see Hops.
Hyacinthus orientalis, Uromyces scillarum f. sp. *hyacinthi* on, in Hungary, 415.
Hyalesthes obsoletus transmitting tomato big bud virus, 14; tomato stolbur virus, 730.
**Hydrangea, Ascochyta hydrangeae* on, in Romania, 711.
— *opuloides, Ascochyta hydrangeae* on, in Romania, 654.
Hydrochloric acid, use of, as seed treatment for tomato, 72.
Hydrophyllaceae, beet mosaic virus on, 65.
Hylastinus obscurus in relation to *Fusarium* on clover, 322.
Hymenomycetes, paper chromatography in study of, 393.
—, technique for isolating spores of, 464.
Hyoscyamus niger, Alternaria tenuis on, 145.
Hypholoma fasciculare, decomposition of humic acid by, 670.
— — on pine stumps in England, 634.
Hyphomycetes in the control of pathogenic nematodes, monograph on, 3.
— on pine in Canada, interactions between *Fomes pini* and, 637.
Hypocrella olivacea on *Coccus viridis* in India, 271.
Hypoderma desmazierii on pine in Germany, 509.
Hypodermella medusa on pine in U.S.A., 58.
Hypomyces solani distinct from *Fusarium solani,* 557.
— — transferred to *Nectriopsis solani,* 557.
— — f. *mori* on mulberry in Japan, 637, 638.
— — f. *radicicola* on pea, potato, mulberry, and sweet potato in Japan, 638.
Hypoxylon atropunctatum, association of, with *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 55.
— *mediterraneum,* association of, with dying of *Shorea robusta,* 197.
— *pruinatum* on aspen in U.S.A., 56, 507; germination of ascospores of, 129.
— — on poplar, germination of ascospores of, 129.
— *punctulatum,* mechanism for exposing fruit bodies of, 55.
Hysteroneura setarinae transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 519.

IAA and IAN inhibiting *Sclerotinia trifoliorum,* 322.
ICO, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 2.
Iconographia Mycologica I, 283.
Igepon T-73, dispersion of barley stripe mosaic virus by, 299.
Imanin, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 543.

Imoticidin, inhibition of *Corticium centrifugum* in soil by, 281.
Impatiens balsamina, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 315.
Indigofera linifolia and *I. tinctoria*, *Uromyces indigoferae* on, in India, *U. i.* f. sp. *linifoliae* and *U. i.* f. sp. *tinctoriae* proposed as names for, 332.
Indole, inhibition of fungal growth by, 672.
— compounds inhibiting *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 322.
Indoleacetic acid, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 139.
— —, β, and β-indolebutyric acid, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Prunus cerasifera*, 540.
Indopol polybutenes, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 208; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 208, 587.
Inonotus pseudobispidus on poplar in U.S.S.R., 627.
— *tamaricis* on *Tamarix ramosissima* in U.S.S.R., 627.
Insecticide + dithane Z-78, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 401.
— -fungicide combinations, effect of, on damping-off fungi, 521.
Insecto-fungicides, and herbicides, organic, papers on, 542.
Insects, *Aspergillus parasiticus*, *Beauveria bassiana*, and *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, in India, 40.
— transmitting *Cytospora foetida*, 195; onion yellow dwarf virus, 258; tobacco mosaic virus, 42.
2-iodo-3-methoxy-nitrostyrene, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 665.
Ionizing radiations, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on grape and strawberry, 120; *Glomerella tucumanensis* and *Ustilago nuda*, 277.
Ipomoea, sweet potato ring spot virus on, in Israel, 496.
—, — — vein clearing virus can infect, 496.
—, use of, as indicator, 190, 241.
— *batatas*, see Sweet potato.
— *lacunosa* and *I. nil*, sweet potato internal cork virus can infect, 190.
Irbisia solani, *Entomophthora erupta* on, in U.S.A., 3.
Iris, *Heterosporium pruneti* and *Puccinia iridis* on, in Romania, 711.
—, *Puccinia urticae-xiphioidis* on, in France, 556.
Iron deficiency in avocado pear in U.S.A., 727; citrus and fruit trees in Greece, 675; forest trees in Germany, 282; groundnut, 676; *Macadamia*, 352; pear, 676; plants in Italy, 149; shade trees in U.S.A., 133; vine in Italy, 149; Mexico, 531.
—, effect of, on *Camellia* virus, 174; on *Colletotrichum capsici*, 278.
— + zinc, use of, against zinc deficiency in apricot, 118.
— chelate spray, use of, against iron deficiency in vine, 531.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate injury to tomato, 263.
— — —, use of, as seed treatment for cabbage, 262.
— sulphate, use of, against iron deficiency in groundnut and pear, 676.
— — + sodium dimethyl dithiocarbamate, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis*, 77.
Irpex lacteus, effect of fluorine compounds on, 63.
Irradiation, see radiation.
Isariopsis griseola on bean, var. reaction to, 257.
Itersonilia on parsnip in England 261.
— *perplexans* on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 261.
— — on *Entyloma* lesions and plant leaves in France, 679.
Ivy (*Hedera helix*), *Cylindrocladium macrosporum* var. *hederae* on, conidial state of *Calonectria hederae*, 678.

*Jasmine, *Colletotricum jasminicola* on, in India, 713.
*—, *Curvularia prasadii* on, in India, 317.
Johnston grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juniperus, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 249.
—, *Gymnosporangium globosum* on, in U.S.A., 508.
—, — *juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 394, 508.
—, — *multisporum* on, in U.S.A., 556; (?) teleutospore state of *Roestelia*, 556.
— *communis*, *Cercospora juniperina* on, renamed *Stigmina juniperina*, 220.
— —, *Clasterosporium glomerulosa* on, renamed *Stigmina glomerulosa*, 220.
— —, *Exosporium deflectens* on, renamed *Stigmina deflectens*, 220.
— *semiglobosa*, and *J. turkestanica*, *Gymnosporangium turkestanicum* on and timber rots of, in U.S.S.R., 249.
— *virginiana*, (?) *Cercospora thujina* on, in U.S.A., 355.
— —, *Sphaeropsis* on, in Lithuania, 711.

Kabatiella caulivora on clover in Portugal, 420; U.S.A., 232; *Ascochyta imperfecta* associated with 420.
*— *nigricola* on currant in U.S.S.R., 91.
*— *zeae* on maize in Japan, 304.
Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), *Phoma lingam* on, in New Zealand, 200.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 513.
Karathane, application and chemistry of, 153.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 649, 656; on tobacco, 268, 624, 625; *E. graminis* on barley, 693; *Gloeosporium album* and *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 327; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 272, 594; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 146; *S. pannosa* on rose, 587; *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.
— + captan, use of, against *Gloeosporium album*, *Neofabraea perennans*, and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 327.
— + lutiram, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Sphaerotheca humili* on strawberry, 430.
— + maneb, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 366.
— + thiram, use of, against *Gloeosporium album*, *Neofabraea perennans*, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.
— + zineb, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 79; *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 272.
— WD, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 350; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 594.
**Karschia lignyota* on *Vaccinium corymbosum* in U.S.A., 724.
Khaya, fungi on, resistance to, 740.
— *grandifoliola* and *K. senegalensis*, *Xanthomonas khayae* on, in Sudan, 443.
Kirti copper, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes*, 436.
Kochia indica, *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium* on, in India, 586.

Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 135.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Bulgaria, 136.
Konsatin 2, use of, against potato bacteria and as seed dressing for maize and tomato, 543.
Kopapod, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 211.
Kromad, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae* on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 77.
Kulba salts, use of, as timber preservative, 134.
Kumquat, 'fuscous spot' on in U.S.A., 78.
Kupferoxydul-ultra, use of, against *Dothichiza populea*, 507.
Kuprin, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 66.

60-L, use of, as wetting agent, 727.
2,4,5-T lactic acid ester, effect of, on *Ustilago maydis*, 382.
Lactuca sativa, see Lettuce.
Lagenaria siceraria, pumpkin yellow vein mosaic virus can infect, 74.
Lallemantia iberica, *Alternaria porri* and *A. tenuis* on, in Poland, 333.
Larch (*Larix*) damping off in Czechoslovakia, 741; Japan, 508.
—, *Discosia* on, in Japan, 57.
—, *Fomes officinalis* on, in U.S.S.R., 633.
—, *Lophodermium* on, in Japan, 57.
—, *Meria laricis* on, in Denmark, 52; Germany, 355; U.S.S.R., 51, 504.
—, *Mycosphaerella larici-leptolepis* on, in Japan, 57.
— seedling wilt control, 543.
—, *Sphaeropsis* on, in Japan, 58.
—, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, in Estonia, 197; Germany, 58, 252.
Larix, see Larch.
Lathyrus, *Uromyces pisi* on, in U.S.S.R., 717.
— *odoratus*, see Sweet pea.
Lauryldimethylbenzylammonium chloride, see Zephiram.
Lauryl-pentachlorophenol affecting taste of stored potatoes, 495.
Lavender (*Lavandula*), *Septoria lavandulae* on, in Romania, 711.
Lead arsenate, 235.
Leafhoppers transmitting oats pseudo-rosette virus, 22; tomato stolbur virus, 237.
Leather, *Aspergillus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 669.
— mildew control; in England, 216; U.S.A., 383.
— moulds in Czechoslovakia, 669.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Phytophthora porri* on, in Netherlands, 653.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, germination of sclerotia of, 647.
Leersia spp., *Xanthomonas leersiae* on, in China, 575.
Legislation against plant diseases in Argentina, 670; Austria, 276; Brazil, 670; Bulgaria, 146; Germany, 7, 488; India, 670; Israel, 670; Mauritius, 154; Mexico, 384; New Guinea, 670; Nicaragua, 547; Pacific Islands, 547; Peru, 384; Poland, 547; Sweden, 547; U.S.A., 547; U.S.S.R., 470, 547; international conference on, 458.
Leguminosae, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, 46.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Switzerland, 450.
—, beet mosaic virus on, 65.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Switzerland, 450.
—, fungi on, in New Zealand, 669.
[Leguminosae], tobacco mosaic virus str. on, in Nigeria, 204.
—, (?) *Tropaeolum* ring spot virus str. can infect, 319.
—, *Typhula trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 678.
Lemon (*Citrus limoni*), citrus leaf curl virus can infect, 228.
—, — tristeza virus strs. on, infectivity of, 308.
—, — vein enation virus on, effect of citrus yellow vein virus on, 309.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Italy, 310.
— crinkle-leaf virus, distinct from citrus psorosis virus, 72.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, 104; in U.S.S.R., 310.
—, effect of arsenic compounds on, 411.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Argentina, 374.
—, — *fawcettii* on, in British Solomon Is., 536; New Zealand, 719.
—, Florida gummosis of, in New S. Wales, 655.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, in U.S.A., 706.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Argentina, 374.
—, potato virus X str. on, 161.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 332.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Greece, 171.
— sieve tube necrosis virus in Italy and Spain, 578; U.S.A., 706.
— woody gall virus on lemon in New S. Wales, (?) 72, 576, 655.
— — — — on orange in New S. Wales, 576.
— 'yellow ring' in New S. Wales, 72.
Lens spp., *Uromyces fabae* on, in U.S.A., 547.
Lentinus lepideus on timber, control, 640.
Lenzites betulina on timber in Japan, 512; control, 512, 641.
— *saepiaria* on timber, 639; in Canada, 198; U.S.S.R., 254.
— — on water cooling towers in Great Britain, 740.
— *striata* on timber, testing resistance to, 749.
— *trabea*, 13.
— — on timber, 740; control, 62, 640; testing resistance to, 749.
Leonurus sibiricus, *Cercospora coffeicola* can infect, 579.
Lepidosaphes beckii in relation to inner bark injury in lime and tangelo, 310.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, *Beauveria bassiana* on, 661.
— — transmitting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 494, 535, 732.
Leptodiscus terrestris on clover, host-parasite relations of, 716; study on, 233.
— — on *Lotus*, host-parasite relations of, 716.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, study on, 233.
— — on lucerne, host-parasite relations of, 716; study on, 233.
— — on *Melilotus alba*, study on, 233.
Leptographium associated with brown root rot of tea in Assam, 345.
— *lundbergii* on timber in England, 634; Scotland, 741; control, 61.
Leptosphaeria avenaria on *Glyceria* in U.S.A., 113.
— — f. sp. *avenaria* on oats in Canada and U.S.A., 696, 697.
— *coniothyrium* on raspberry in Bulgaria, 120; Netherlands, 426.
— — on rose in U.S.S.R., 112.
*— *michotii* on sugarcane in Kenya, 657; *Coniothyrium* sp. imperfect state of, 657.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in British Solomon Is., 536.
— *salvinii*, *Helminthosporium sigmoideum* imperfect state of, 464.

[*Leptosphaeria salvinii*] on rice, 574; in Italy, 469.
Leptothyrium pomi on apple in Austria, 421; control, 421, 594.
— *theae* on tea in India, 123.
Leptotrochila medicaginis, taxonomy of, 285.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 603.
— big vein virus on lettuce in New S. Wales, 655.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Italy, 69.
—, — *cinerea* on, in England, 453; control, 453, 544.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Brazil, 393; Greece, 210; Libya, 658.
—, *Cercospora longissima* on, in Mauritius, 678.
— collar rot, control in Italy, 69.
— corky root rot in U.S.A., 762.
— diseases in U.S.A., 751.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 142, 207, 648; life-cycle of, 142; relation of microclimate to, 762.
—, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
—, market diseases in U.S.A., 512.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Queensland, 392.
— mosaic virus, electronmicroscope measurement of, 161; transmission of, to *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 465.
— — on lettuce in France, 447; U.S.A., 69; effect of, on *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 207; transmission of, by aphids, 69; seed, 447.
— — — on pea in Switzerland, 450.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Queensland, 372; U.S.A., 761.
—, *Pseudomonas pastinacea* on, in U.S.A., 648.
—, radish yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 753.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus on, in England, 603.
— ring spot virus on cucumber and lettuce in England, 142.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in Italy, 69.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Kenya, 656.
—, tolerance of CE58 on, 674.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in England, 603.
Leucanthemum vulgare, *Alternaria leucanthemi* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
**Leveillula taurica* on bean in Tanganyika, 456.
— — on *Capsicum* in Libya, 658.
— — on *Centaurea moschata* in Pakistan, 394.
— — on hollyhock in Egypt, 584.
— — on *Nicotiana sylvestris* and *Papaver rhoeas* in Pakistan, 394.
— — on tomato in Mauritius, 373; *S. Rhodesia, 210.
— — on *Tropaeolum majus* in Egypt, 584.
— — *f. medicaginis* on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 320.
Libertella betulina on birch in U.S.S.R., 128.
Lichens, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 43.
Light, effect on fungi, guide to literature on, 277.
—, effect of, on bacterial flora of wheat roots, 660; chlorotic symptoms of Fe deficiency in pear and groundnut, 676; conidiophores of *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 387; mould fungi, 549; pigment production by *Cephalosporium*, 387; sporulation of seed-borne fungi, 155.
Ligniera junci on grass, 459.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Colletotrichum lilii* on, in U.S.A., 110, 317.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Bulgaria, 14.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in U.S.A., 110.
[Lily], *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. solani*, *Penicillium* and *Rhizoctonia tuliparum* on, in U.S.A., 110.
—, tulip breaking virus can infect, 319.
*Lily-of-the-valley (*Convallaria majalis*), *Ascochyta majalis* on, in Romania, 654.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
— — agar for culture of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*, 523.
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*), citrus exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., 576.
—, — little leaf virus on, in Cyprus, 170.
—, — psorosis virus, effect of citrus yellow-vein virus on, 309.
—, — tristeza virus, 78; in India, 309; infectivity of, 308.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Cyprus, 170; Italy, 310.
—, — yellow vein virus on, effect of, on citrus psorosis virus and citrus vein enation virus, 309.
—, inner bark injury, resemblance of, to citrus cachexia and xyloporosis virus, 310.
—, 'marasmus' and 'veinal yellowing' diseases in U.S.A., 78.
Lime, use of, against Mo deficiency in cauliflower, 448; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 642.
— + aldrin, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 642.
—, hydrated, addition of, to nuclay-streptomycin, 477.
—, — + zinc sulphate, use of, against guava nutritional deficiency, 74.
—, milk of, use of, against tree bark diseases, 128.
— -sulphur injury to cucumber, 146.
— —, use of, against *Phacidium infestans* on pine, 251; *Venturia inaequalis*, 72, 115, 651; *Xanthomonas citri*, 105.
Lime-zinc, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on plum, 478.
Lime tree, see *Tilia*.
Lindane, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 521, 666; *Pythium ultimum*, 521.
Linen textiles, *Aspergillus niger* on, 216.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in Queensland, 546.
Linum marginale, *Melampsora lini* on, in Australia, 107.
*— *mysorens*, *Melampsora lini* on, in India, 73.
— *usitatissimum*, see Flax, Linseed.
Liquidambar styraciflua, *Polystictus versicolor* and *Poria monticola* on, in U.S.A., 253.
— —, trunk lesion of, in U.S.A., 196.
Liriodendron tulipifera, *Ceratocystis coerulescens* on, in U.S.A., 195.
Liro-cuprox, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 66.
List of Research Workers, C.A.B., 1959, 270.
Loganberry degeneration virus on loganberry in England, 603.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in New S. Wales, 724.
Lolium, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, factors affecting, 455.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 76
— *multiflorum*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 569.
— —, effect of, on *Fusarium*, 716.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 418.
— — mosaic virus in Germany, 589.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, 715; in Germany, 588; U.S.A., 473.
— *perenne*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 569.

Lolium perenne], *Corticium fuciforme* on, in Great Britain, 588.
— — endophytic fungus in New Zealand, 419.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 418.
— —, — *siccans* on, in Great Britain, 588; U.S.A., 113.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 112.
Lonicera, Diaporthe strumella on, 91.
— leaf mottling, 176.
— *caucasica, Microsphaera lonicerae* on, in U.S.S.R., 284.
— *periclymenum, Puccinia festucae* on, in France and Pyrenees, 556.
Lophodermium pinastri on pine in Canada, 534; Czechoslovakia, 503; Denmark, 52; Germany, 130, 355, 509, 635; Netherlands, 634; U.S.S.R., 51, 284, 504; control, 51, 58, 355, 503, 635; electrostatic charging of spores of, 130; factors affecting, 356; relationship between infection level and needle loss in, 509; resistance to, 504.
Lophotrichus ampulus, carbohydrate and vitamin nutrition of, 74.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Macrophoma mangiferae* on, in India, 74.
—, *Pestalotia kasagiensis* can infect, 744.
Loroglossum hircinum, Rhizoctonia repens on, in Switzerland, 175.
Lotus, Fusarium roseum on, 27.
—, *Leptodiscus terrestris* on, host-parasite relations of, 716.
— *corniculatus, Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 233, 474.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 233.
— —, — *roseum* on, in U.S.A., 27, 233
— —, *Leptodiscus terrestris* on, study on, 233.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 233.
— —, *Penicillium, Phialophora*, and *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 233.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorium* on, in U.S.A., 233.
*— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 474.
— —, *Spicaria violacea* on, in U.S.A., 233.
— —, *Stemphylium loti* on, var. reaction to, 592.
— —, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 233.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 540.
—, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Canada, 473; New S. Wales, 323; U.S.A., 473.
—, — *pisi* on, in New S. Wales, 323.
—, basidiomycete on, causing snow mould, factors affecting, 27.
—, boron deficiency in, in Netherlands, 283.
—, *Botryodiplodia medicaginis* on, in Italy, 591.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in relation to crown root rot in U.S.A., 591.
—, chromium toxicity in, in S. Rhodesia, 392.
—, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 72, 323, 654; *S. Rhodesia, 210.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 473.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Italy, 591; bacteriophage from, in Canada, 457; strs. of, 716; var. reaction to, 592, 716.
— crown root rot, *Cephalosporium* in relation to, in U.S.A., 591.
—, effect of, on *Fusarium solani* in soil, 1.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Hungary, 559.
—, *Fusarium acuminatum* on, in Canada, 473.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Canada, 473; Netherlands, 324.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in Italy, 592.
—, — *roseum* on, 27; in Italy, 592; U.S.A., 716.
—, *Glíocladium roseum* on, in Netherlands, 324.
[Lucerne], *Leptodiscus terrestris* on, host-parasite relationship of, 716; study on, 233.
—, *Leveillula taurica* f. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 320.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Italy, 591.
—, manganese toxicity in, heritability of tolerance to, 474.
— mosaic virus, inhibition of, by vine leaf sap, 148.
— — — on bean in U.S.A., 420; effect of atmospheric pressure and humidity on, 222; var. reaction to, 177.
— — — on *Capsicum* in Yugoslavia, 143.
— — — on clover in U.S.A., 273; transmission of, by aphids, 590.
— — — on cowpea in U.S.A., 420; inactivation of, 178.
— — — on lucerne in Netherlands, 690; Romania, 178; U.S.A., 420; U.S.S.R., 559; serology of, 420; non-transmission of, 178, 559.
— — — on pea in Switzerland, 450.
— — — on potato in U.S.A., 473.
— — — on tobacco in Switzerland, 532.
— — —, transmission of, by phenol-water extracts, 561.
— — — necrotic ring str. on pea in S. Africa, 682.
— — — str. on bean, 177; in U.S.A., 138, 522.
— — — — on *Capsicum* in India, 373.
— — — — on pea in U.S.A., 138.
— — — — on potato in U.S.A., 243.
— N viruses, 138.
—, nickel toxicity in, in S. Rhodesia, 392.
—, pea leaf roll virus on, in Netherlands, 113.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in New S. Wales, 323.
—, *Phoma* on, in New S. Wales, 323.
—, — *herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, in *Portugal, 555; U.S.A., 322, 716.
—, — *medicaginis* conidial state of *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* (q.v.), 27.
—, *Physoderma alfalfae* on, in New S. Wales, 323; *Romania, 283.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 323.
—, — *cryptogea* on, in Queensland, 474; U.S.A., 324.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Queensland, 372, 474.
—, *Pseudopeziza jonesii* on, in New S. Wales, 323; U.S.S.R., 320.
—, — *medicaginis* on, in Libya, 658; New S. Wales, 323; U.S.S.R., 12, 27, 320; control, 323; genetics of resistance to, 323; var. resistance to, 716.
—, — — f. sp. *medicaginis-lupulinae* and *sativae* on, resistance to, 114.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in Israel, 158; Switzerland, 532.
—, *Pythium* on, in New S. Wales, 323.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in New S. Wales, 72.
—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 391.
—, *Rhizobium meliloti* on, factors affecting, 325.
— root rot and scald in U.S.A., 324.
—, seed-borne fungi on, in U.S.A., 716.
—, tobacco streak virus on, in U.S.A., 323.
—, *Typhula* (?) *trifolii*, factors affecting, 27.
*—, *Uromyces magnusii* on, in France, 591.
—, — *striatus* on, in France, 556; Hungary, 559; New S. Wales, 323; U.S.S.R., 320, 677.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Great Britain, 592.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in Italy, 592; Netherlands, 324; Switzerland, 532; control, 421; hosts of, 324; pathogenicity of, 420.
—, — *dahliae* on, pathogenicity of, 420.
— virus diseases in Netherlands, 94; Romania, 178.

[Lucerne] wilt disease in Netherlands, 324.
— witches' broom virus on lucerne in New S. Wales, 323.
*—, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* on, in Sudan, 3; *X. phaseoli* f. sp. *alfalfae* proposed as name for, 3.
— xylem necrosis in U.S.A., 324.
— yellow mosaic virus, 138.
— yellowing in China, hosts of, 138.
Luffa acutangula, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Mauritius, 678.
— *cylindrica*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in China, hosts of, 145.
Lulworthia on timber in sea water, 750.
Lunaria annua, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Netherlands, 533; Romania, 90; previously named *Macrosporium lunariae*, 533.
*— — and *L. rediviva*, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Romania, 90.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Aspergillus* on, control in U.S.S.R., 87.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in (?) Germany, 112; *S. Africa, 682; U.S.A., 76; (?) lupin virus A related to, 682; transmission of, by seed, 112.
*—, — — — — on, in S. Africa, 682.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 76.
—, clover mosaic virus can infect, 232.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 290.
— die-back in England, 319.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 76.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Netherlands, 396.
— mosaic virus on lupin in Netherlands, 290.
—, *Mucor* on, control in U.S.S.R., 87.
— narrow leaf in Germany, 418.
—, *Penicillium* on, control in U.S.S.R., 87.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, in U.S.A., 76.
—, *Pseudomonas tabaci* on, effect of antibiotics on, 625.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Stemphylium solani* on, in U.S.A., 76.
—, *Uromyces lupinicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 717.
— virus diseases in Netherlands, 94; S. Africa, 682.
— — A, B, and C on lupin in S. Africa, 682.
Lutiram + karathane, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 430.
Lychnis divaricata ringspot virus on beet, transmission of, by seed, 291.
— — — — on *Lychnis divaricata* in U.S.A., 291.
— — — — on *Silene noctiflora*, transmission of, by pollen and seed, 291.
Lycomarasmic acid, production of, by *Fusarium lycopersici* and effect of, on tomato, 246.
Lycopersicon esculentum, see Tomato.
— *glandulosum*, *Didymella lycopersici* on, breeding against, 127.
— *peruvianum*, *Cladosporium fulvum* and *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, breeding against, 127.
— —, *Stemphylium solani* and tobacco mosaic virus str. on, breeding against, 128.
— *pimpinellifolium*, *Cladosporium fulvum*, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, and *Phytophthora infestans* on, breeding against, 127.
— —, *Stemphylium solani* on, breeding against, 128.
— —, use of, as test plant for potato virus A, 186.
Lygus lineolaris transmitting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 732.
[*Lygus*] *vosseleri* transmitting *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 581.
Lysozyme, effect on *Streptomyces* str., 680.
—, use of, in preparation of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* protoplasts, 457.

M-22, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 49.
Macadamia, chlorosis of, and iron, manganese, phosphorus, and zinc deficiencies in, 352.
Macrophoma curvispora imperfect state of *Neofabraea perennans*, 595.
— — renamed *Cryptosporiopsis curvispora*, 595.
— *mangiferae*, hosts of, in India, 74.
— — on mango, mutant of, in India, 74.
— *strobi* on timber in Scotland, 741.
— *theicola* on tea in India, 123.
Macrophomina phaseoli on coffee in Kenya, 229.
— — on cotton in Madagascar, 413.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 233.
*— — on lucerne in Italy, 591.
— — on melon, factors affecting, 147.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 634, 747.
Macrosiphoniella sanborni transmitting broad bean mosaic virus, 373.
Macrosiphum avenae transmitting barley yellow dwarf, 166; mustard, Indian, mosaic, 75; *Setaria italica* red-leaf disease, 103; radish yellows viruses, 753.
— — ssp. *miscanthi*, association of, with barley yellow dwarf virus on oats and wheat, 686.
— *barri* transmitting lettuce mosaic virus, 69.
— *euphorbiae* not transmitting tobacco vein-browning strs. of potato virus Y, 265.
— — transmitting potato virus Y str., 244; sweet potato internal cork virus, 733.
— *rosae* transmitting strawberry mild yellow edge, 535; strawberry veinbanding, and (?) strawberry yellow edge viruses, 725.
— *sonchi* transmitting papaw mosaic virus, 147.
(?)*Macrosporium* on wool in New Zealand, 669.
— *calendulae* on *Calendula officinalis* in U.S.S.R., 91.
— *florigenum* on aster in U.S.S.R., 91; *Alternaria florigenum* syn. of, 91.
— *lunariae*, *Alternaria brassicae* previously named, 533.
Macrosteles fascifrons transmitting aster yellows dwarf virus, 567; barley dwarfing virus, 165; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 732; flax crinkle virus, 173; oat blue dwarf virus, 173; potato late-breaking virus, 611.
Magdalis armicollis and *M. barbita* transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 628.
Magnesium deficiency in apple in England, 595; Germany, 423; bean in Denmark, 392; beet in Belgium, 644; celeriac in Denmark, 392; celery in U.S.A., 761; citrus in Greece, 675; cotton in Egypt, 414; cucumber in Denmark, 392; garlic, 206; mangold in Denmark, 392; mulberry in Greece, 196; mustard, yellow, and oats in Denmark, 392; pineapple, 606; pome fruits in Greece, 675; potato in Denmark, 392; stone fruits in Greece, 675; swede in Denmark, 392; tea in *Belgian Congo, 40; Ceylon, 736; tomato and turnip in Denmark, 392; vine in Germany, 531.
—, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 476; tobacco mosaic, 41, 499.
— carbonate, magnesium chloride, and magnesium hypophosphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency, 392.
— nitrate, effect of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.

[Magnesium nitrate], magnesium oxide, and magnesium silicate, use of, against magnesium deficiency, 392.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 423; tomato, 392.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.S.R., 168.
—, *Aspergillus* on, detection of, in seed, 650; deterioration rating scale for, 700.
—, — *amstelodami*, *A. candidus*, and *A. chevalieri* var. *intermedius* on, causing deterioration, 700.
—, — *flavus* on, causing albinism, 171.
—, — *glaucus* group on, causing deterioration, 700.
—, — — — on stored, in U.S.A., 573.
—, — *restrictus* on, causing deterioration, 700.
—, — — on stored, in U.S.A., 573.
—, — *ruber* on, ubiquity of, 700.
— bacteriosis in U.S.S.R., 570.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, factors affecting, 567.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 168.
—, *Candida* on, causing deterioration, 700.
—, chromium toxicity in, in S. Rhodesia, 392.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, in U.S.A., 571.
—, — *heterostrophus* on, in British Solomon Is., 536; Panama, 269.
—, — *sativus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 691.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in France, 698.
— 'crazy top' in Yugoslavia, review of, 409.
—, *Diplodia maydis* on, in Belgian Congo, 571; U.S.A., 168, 304.
— disease resembling maize wallaby ear disease, 168.
— diseases and pests in U.S.S.R., 653.
— ear rot diseases in U.S.A., 23.
—, effect of fungicides on germination of stored, 305.
—, *Fusarium* on, in China, 573; France, 698; U.S.S.R., 468, 570, 573, 653; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 573; control, 573, 653; factors affecting, 698.
—, — *bulbigenum* on, in U.S.S.R., 168.
—, — *culmorum* on, in France, 698; U.S.S.R., 168.
—, — *graminearum* on, in Poland, 572.
—, — *moniliforme* var. *anthophilum* and *F. m.* var. *subglutinans*, production of gibberellins by, 673.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 168.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.S.R., 23.
— germ damage in U.S.A., detection of, 167.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 102; U.S.S.R., 23, 168; control, 23, 102, 168, 263; detection of, 650; factors affecting, 23, 102; penetration and spread of, 168; production of gibberellins by, 673.
—, — *roseum* f. *cerealis* on, factors affecting, 572.
—, — *zeae* on, in France, 698; *Poland, 572; U.S.A., 102, 168, 626, 699; assessment of damage of, 168; control, 102, 263; effect of gibberellic acid on, 699; seed treatment on, 698; factors affecting, 102, 698; penetration of, 698; perithecial state described, 572; response to, 572.
—, *Helminthosporium carbonum* on, in Austria, 409; Belgian Congo, 571; *New S. Wales, 654; U.S.A., 304; *Cochliobolus carbonum* perfect state of, 304.
—, — *rostratum* can infect, 321.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Austria, 409; France, 698; Italy, 700; Kenya, 656, 657; New Zealand, 699; Panama, 269; S. Africa, 409; Uganda, 151; U.S.A., 78, 227, 571, 699; W. Africa, 409; Yugoslavia, 267; adaptability of fungus to, 699; biochemical method for determining parasitism of, 671; breeding against, 700; control, 4, 151, 227, 657; dissemination of, 78; factors affecting, 227, 698, 700; field inoculation with, 267; physiologic specialization in, 571; var. reaction to, 151, 267, 409, 698, 699.
*[Maize], *Kabatiella zeae* on, in Japan, 304.
— lodging, control in Germany, 382.
— mosaic virus on maize in India, 75.
— — —, *Phalaris minor* symptomless carrier of, 75.
—, moulds on, in U.S.S.R., 23.
— mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 305.
—, nickel toxicity in, in S. Rhodesia, 392.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in U.S.S.R., 168; control, 168, 263.
—, *Penicillium cyclopium* on, importance of, in deterioration, 700.
—, — *viridicatum*, quantitative deterioration rating scale for, 700.
—, *Phaeocytostroma zeae* on, in France, 698.
—, *Phialophora radicicola* on, in France, 698.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in Panama, 269.
—, *Puccinia polysora* on, 570; in Africa, 698; British Solomon Is., 536; E. Africa, 269; Netherlands New Guinea, Papua, and New Caledonia, 536; Uganda, 151; U.S.A., 303; W. Africa, 409; breeding against, 151, 269; survey of, 698; var. reaction to, 151.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Kenya, 657; Libya, 658; Queensland, 372; Panama, 269; control, 657; physiology of parasitism in, 227.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in France, 698.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 305.
—, — *debaryanum* and *P. graminicola* on, in France, 698.
—, rough dwarf disease virus in Israel, 102; Italy, 700.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Yugoslavia, 409.
— seed-borne and seed diseases in Germany, 410.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Germany, 410; Kenya, 656; S. Africa, 390; U.S.A., 468.
* — streak virus on *Eleusine indica* in S. Rhodesia, 210.
— — — on maize in E. Africa, 269; (?) Kenya, 211; S. Africa, 569; S. Rhodesia and (?) W. Africa, 211; breeding against, 569; genetics of resistance to, 269; var. reaction to, 569.
—, use of, as test plant for manganese deficiency, 263.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Panama, 269.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in France, 698; Germany, 209; Libya, 658; Panama, 269; U.S.S.R., 23, 304, 570, 698, 699; control, 102, 266, 571, 699; effect of 2,4-D butyl glycol ester and 2,4,5-T lactic acid ester on, 382; effect of fungicides and soil disinfectants on, 266; factors affecting, 698; germination of, in soil, 303; infection of, 570; susceptibility to, 304; study on, 570; var. reaction to, 23, 304, 570, 571, 699.
— wallaby ear, disease resembling, 168.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, transmission of, by mites, 224.
—, *Xanthomonas stewartii* on, in (?) U.S.S.R., 168; legislation against, in Mauritius, 154; U.S.S.R., 168.
Malathion, effect of, on *Entomophthora* spp., 3.
— + DDT, use of, against 'hoja blanca' virus on rice, 573.

Maleic hydrazide, effect of, on *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 565.
Malonic acid, effect of, on *Claviceps purpurea* on rye, 22.
Malus platycarpa as apple virus indicator, 592.
— *pumila*, see Apple.
Malva, Abutilon infectious variegation virus on, in Brazil, 465.
— yellows virus, hosts of, in U.S.A., 761.
— — — on *Malva* in U.S.A., 761.
— — —, radish yellows virus associated with, 753.
— *parviflora*, peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 722.
— —, use of, as test plant, 684.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb, application of and chemical nature of, 153.
—, effect of, on *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 525.
— injury to *Capsicum*, 5; tomato, 5.
—, potentialities of, 153.
—, toxicity of, to tobacco, 441.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 48, 737; *Cercospora apii*, 77; *C. citrullina* on watermelon, 765; *Colletotrichum langenarium*, 366; on watermelon, 765; *C. lindemuthianum*, 211; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 48; *Corynespora cassiicola* on cucumber, 454; *Didymella lycopersici* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 371; *Elsinoe phaseoli* f. sp. *vulgare*, 211; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 241; tomato, 48, 737; *P. phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 68; *Septoria lycopersici*, 48, 152; as soil disinfectant, 441.
— + ferbam, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 77.
— + karathane, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 366.
— + sulphur, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 79.
Manganese deficiency in beet in Sweden, 534; birch in Sweden, 505; citrus in Greece, 675; *Macadamia*, studies on, 352; oats in Sweden, 534; peach in Victoria, 424; pine in Sweden, 505; pome fruits in Greece, 675; spruce in Sweden, 505; stone fruits in Greece, 675.
—, maize as test plant for, 263.
—, effect of, on *Colletotrichum capsici*, 278.
— excess in beet in Belgium, 644; broad bean in Tasmania, 758; groundnut, 452.
— toxicity in apple, causing internal bark necrosis, 180; lucerne, heritability of tolerance to, 474; potato in Canada and U.S.A., 614; relation to *Verticillium alboatrum*, 614.
— chloride, antagonism of, to streptomycin, 674.
— — + streptomycin, effect of, on tobacco, 674.
— sulphate, injury to peach, 424.
— —, use of, against manganese deficiency in peach, 424; as seed treatment for maize, 571; wheat, 405.
Mangifera indica, see Mango.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*) bacterial disease in India, Somaliland, and S. Africa, 606.
—, *Cercospora mangiferae* on, in French W. Africa, 120.
*—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Mauritius, 374.
— girdle necrosis in India, 31.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in French W. Africa, 121; Honolulu, 727; India, 435.
—, *Macrophoma mangiferae* on, mutant of, in India, similar to *Phomatospora*, 74.
— malformation disease, non-transmission of, 75.
—, *Oidium mangiferae* on, in Israel, 718.
[Mango], *Phyllosticta mortonii* on, in India, 8.
— typical necrosis, mango girdle necrosis a variation of, 31.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), beet mosaic virus on, 137.
— docking disorder in England, 138.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 392.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Mannitol, effect of, on development of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 564.
Manual of Microbiological methods, 2.
Manzate, effect of, on nitrification in soil, 544; on fungi, 83.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Chrysanthemum*, 79; *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 293; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 227; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 536; tomato, 441; *Septoria lycopersici*, 441; *Sphaceloma poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 79; *Taphrina deformans*, 598.
— + agristrep, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica*, 64.
— + rubber latex injury to tobacco, 737.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Maranta arundinacea, see Arrowroot.
Marasmius palmivorus on oil palm in Malaya, 656.
— *perniciosus* on cacao, reaction of seedlings to inoculation with, 401; test for resistance to, 684.
— — on *Herrania albiflora, H. nitida*, and *H. purpurea* in Trinidad, 684.
— *scandens* on cacao in Fiji, 402.
— *stenophyllus* on banana in Surinam, 537.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.
Marine fungi on timber in Pacific N.W. and U.S.A., 677, 750.
Marisan, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium debaryanum* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 143.
Marktredewitz 3753, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 360.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina brunnea on poplar in Japan, 353.
— *kriegeriana* on *Salix* in Argentina, 374.
— *panattoniana* on endive in Libya, 658.
— *populi* on aspen and poplar in Canada, 745.
— *salicicola* on *Salix* in Argentina, 374.
Matthiola annua, Plasmodiophora brassicae on, in Bulgaria, 136.
— *incana, Peronospora parasitica* on, in Egypt, 584.
— —, radish P virus can infect, 643.
— —, *Xanthomonas incanae* on, in New S. Wales, 73.
Mauginiella scaettae on date palm in N. Africa and Sahara, 486.
MCO, see copper oxychloride, mercurized.
Mecistorhinus tripterus, effect of on *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 402.
Medicago, Cercospora zebrina, Colletotrichum destructivum, Corynebacterium insidiosum, Phoma herbarum var. *medicaginis, Pleospora herbarum, Pseudopeziza medicaginis* f. spp. *medicaginis-lupulinae* and *sativae*, and *Pseudoplea briosiana* on, specific reaction to, 114.
— *arabica, Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 654.
— *falcata, Uromyces striatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 320.
— *glutinosa, Uromyces striatus* on in New S. Wales, 654.

[*Medicago*] *hispida*, (?) bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 715.
— *lupulina*, *Uromyces striatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 677.
— *maculata* and *M. minima*, *Uromyces magnusii* on, in France, 591.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Fusicladium eriobotryae* on, in Greece, 210.
—, *Gymnosporangium confusum* on, in Yugoslavia, 267.
—, *Septoria mespili* on, in U.S.S.R., 284.
Melampsora allii on poplar in U.S.S.R., 504.
— *allii-populina* on poplar in Yugoslavia, 268.
— *larici-populina* on poplar, 72; in Japan, 353; Netherlands, 57.
— *lini*, asexual variants of, 582.
— — on flax in Australia, 107; Sweden, 371; differential host range of monocaryon and dicaryons of, 313; physiologic races, 107; serology of, 582; var. reaction to, 108, 313, 371.
— — on *Linum marginale* in Australia, 107.
*— — on *Linum mysorens* in India, 73.
— —, utilization of labelled substrates by, 471.
— *medusae* on poplar in Canada, 745.
— *occidentalis* on poplar in Alaska, 219.
— *populina* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 627.
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum on *Abies alba* in Yugoslavia, 268.
Melampsoridium betulinum on birch in Denmark, 52.
Melampyrum lineare, *Cronartium coleosporioides* can infect, 636.
— —, rust on, in Canada, 780; ? alternate state of *Cronartium quercuum*, 740.
Melanconium betulinum on birch in U.S.S.R., 128.
*— *mali* on apple in U.S.S.R., 91.
Melanospora parasitica on *Eurygaster integriceps* infected by *Beauveria bassiana* in U.S.S.R., 661.
Melilotus, *Diaporthe strumella* on, 91.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 647.
— *alba*, *Leptodiscus terrestris* on, study on, 233.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Switzerland, 450.
*— *italica*, *Uromyces striatus* var. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 474.
*— *segetalis*, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Portugal, 555.
**Meliola panici* on *Panicum nodosum* in Malaya, 656.
Meliolaceae, sp. of, causing 'black root' of *Solanum* spp. in Canada, 439.
Meloidogyne, association of, with barley yellow mosaic virus, 407; die-back of *Capsicum*, 258.
— *incognita*, association of with *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum*, 414.
— — in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *perniciosum* on *Albizzia*, 53; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on tobacco, 45.
— — var. *acrita*, association with *Fusarium oxysporum*, effect of on sugarcane, 497.
— — — — — in relation to tomato susceptibility to *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 246; *F. oxysporum* f. *cubense* on banana, 481.
— *javanica* in relation to *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on cowpea, 204; *F. oxysporum* f. *perniciosum* on *Albizzia*, 53.
Melolontha vulgaris, role of, in penetration of apricot by *Fusarium* and *Verticillium*, 723.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*) aphid transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 24.
[Melon], *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 145.
— crown blight in U.S.A., 649.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 447; Portugal, 453.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Belgium, 379.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *melonis* on, in England, 147; New S. Wales, 207.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, factors affecting, 147.
—, muskmelon mosaic virus str. on, in China, hosts of, 145.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in Queensland, 372.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 147.
— storage disorders, control, 474.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 394.
Mentha, *Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.S.R., 283.
— *dahurica*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.S.R., 91, 677.
— *longifolia*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.S.R., 283, 677.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
Merculine, see Phenyl mercury salicylate.
Mercurane injury to cotton, 312.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara halstedii* on sunflower, 587; as seed treatment for beet, 520; cotton, 312; maize, 23, 699; pine, 511; soybean, 759; spruce, 511.
—, + sulphur milled, use of, as soil disinfectant, 528.
Mercuric chloride, action of, on *Fusarium culmorum*, 214.
— — injury to sweet potato, 440.
— —, resistance of *Piricularia oryzae* to, 280.
— —, use of, against carnation diseases, 261; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 733; *Fusarium oxysporum* on lupin, 396; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 77; as eggplant seed treatment, 144; soil treatment, 453.
— — + Tween 80, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on lupin, 396.
— oxide yellow, effect of, on potato yields and use of, against fungi in soil, 274.
Mercury injury to plum, 117.
—, use of, against *Dibotryon morbosum* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on plum, 117; *Fusarium* on maize, 633; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 412; *Tilletia foetida* on barley, 263; as seed treatment for cotton 229, 312.
— carbamate, use of, against *Corynespora cassiicola* in Germany, 454.
— compounds, use of, against fungi on forest trees, 503; *Tilletia caries*, 292.
— dusts, comparative investigation, 378.
—, organic, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium* on pea, 273; apple storage rots and *Gloeosporium* on apple, 535; *Uromyces croci*, 533; as seed treatment for cabbage, 358; rye, 226; tomato, 738.
— oxide + copper oxide paint, use of, against *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut, 506.
Merfazin, see phenyl mercuric chloride.
Meria laricis on larch in Denmark, 52; Germany, 355; U.S.S.R., 51, 504.
Mericol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.
Mertan, use of, against bamboo moulds, 640.
Merulius lacrymans on timber, see Timber.
Mespilus germanica, see Medlar.
Mesulphan, use of, against *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 532.
Metarrhizium anisopliae on insects, infection of, by alimentary tract, 540.

[*Metarrhizium anisopliae*] on sugarcane pests in India, 40.
— —, use of, to control wireworms, 377.
Metasystox, 235.
Meteorology in relation to epidemiology in Germany, 265.
Methanol, effect of, on *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 266.
A-methopterin, inhibition of peach ring spot and tobacco mosaic viruses on cucumber by, 399.
Methoxychlor, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 666.
Methoxyethyl mercurous chloride, see Higosan.
Methyl bromide, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on tobacco, 246; as soil treatment, 258, 441, 497, 747; for poisoning oak, 629.
— — + chloropicrin + DD, use of, as soil treatment, 258.
2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxy-acetic acid, effect of, on antibiotic production by *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 88.
Methyl isothiocyanate, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 153.
Metopolophium dirhodum transmitting radish yellows virus, 753.
— *primulae* transmitting potato virus Y, tobacco vein browning str., and turnip mosaic virus, 288.
Microbial antagonism and antibiotic substances, monograph on, 551.
— genetics, monograph on, 558.
Microbiological methods, Manual on, 2.
Microbiology, Annual review of, 80.
—, applied, advances in, 212, 658, 667.
—, Soviet achievements in, 538.
Microcide, use of, against *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 757.
Micrococcus populi on poplar in Poland, 744.
Microcop, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 437.
**Microdiplodia microsporella* on *Eucalyptus* in Mauritius, 373.
Microflora of barley seed, influence of treatment on, 266; soil in France, 11.
Micromucor in rhizosphere of oats and rye in U.S.S.R., 303.
Micro-organisms, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 672.
— in soil, problems in use of agar for enumeration of, 674.
—, method for rupturing large quantities of, 286.
—, works on physiology and biochemistry of, 548.
Microscopic stains, Encyclopaedia of, 680.
Microscopy, technical advances in, 558.
Microsiphum pelargonii transmitting *Pelargonium* leaf curl virus, 318.
Microsphaera alni, **Cicinnobolus cesatii* on, in U.S.A., 353.
— — on **Platanus acerifolia* and *P. occidentalis* in U.S.A., 353.
— *alphitoides*, differentiation of, from *M. hypophylla* and *M. silvatica*, 55.
— — on forest trees in U.S.S.R., 51.
— — on oak in Czechoslovakia, 503; Denmark, 52; U.S.S.R., 51, 284; Yugoslavia, 268; control, 51, 503.
— *berberidis* on barberry in U.S.S.R., 284.
— *hypophylla*, differentiation of, from *M. alphitoides*, 55; *M. silvatica* identical with, 55.
— *lonicerae* on *Lonicera caucasica* in U.S.S.R., 284.
— *silvatica*, differentiation of, from *M. alphitoides*, 55; *M. hypophylla* identical with, 55.
Microstroma juglandis on walnut in Yugoslavia, 267.
Mildew on leather, control in U.S.A., 383.
Milesia on *Pteris critica* in India, 442; suspected alternate state of *Peridermium cedri* on deodar, 442.
Milk, use of, against barley stripe mosaic virus on barley, 686.
Miltox, composition of, 122.
— injury to potato, 122.
Mineral deficiencies in cotton in Egypt, 414; crop plants in Greece, 675.
— oil + copper or zineb, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 727.
Mistletoe, see *Arceuthobium*.
ML104 + phaltan, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cantaloupe, 79.
Molucella, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 528.
Molybdenum deficiency in bean in India, 90; cauliflower in Denmark, 676; in Germany, 448; lettuce in Queensland, 392; *Panicum* in India, 90; plants, effect of, 392; rice and tobacco in India, 90; tomato in Queensland, 392.
—, effect of, on growth of cotton, 581.
Monilia roreri on cacao in Colombia and Ecuador, 96; Panama, 269; Venezuela, 96; control, 401.
Moniliopsis aderholdii, actinomycetes antagonistic to, 1.
**Monochaetia rubi* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 91.
— *unicornis* on *Cupressus* spp. in Victoria, 746.
Monotospora in rhizosphere of oats and rye in U.S.S.R., 303.
**Monstera deliciosa*, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
Morchella crassipes and *M. esculenta*, effect of wood extract on, 385.
— *esculenta* in *Cymbidium* beds, in U.S.A., medium for, 148.
Moringa, *Cercospora moringae* on, in Mauritius, 678.
Morkit, use of, as seed treatment for rye, 226.
Mortierella alpina, *M. candelabrum*, and *M. vesiculosa*, production of substance inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 499.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Moulds, cellular slime, book on, 13.
—, effect of light on, 549.
— in paper mills, 384, 546.
—, mode of action of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate on, 378.
— on export goods in Japan, 383; on hay, toxicity of 2,4,6–trichlorophenol to, 214; on leather, control in England, 216; on paint in U.S.A., 275; on paper, identification of, by luminescence, 6.
Mucor in soil in Iraq, 390.
— *dispersus*, factors affecting spore size of, 90.
— *mucedo* on baled bagasse, 275.
— *ramannianus* in soil, 461, 675.
Mucorales in rhizosphere of oats, 408.
Mucuna aterrima, 'cowpea yellow mosaic' virus can infect, 204.
— *deeringiana*, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Queensland, 717.
Muehlenbergia hugelii, *Puccinia striiformis* on, in India, 372.
Muirella, distinguished from *Gloeocercospora* and *Ramulispora*, 113.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Choanephora persicaria* on, taxonomy of, 557.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Japan, 637.

[Mulberry], *Gibberella baccata* var. *moricola* on, in Tasmania, 248.
—, — *lateritia* on, in Japan, 353, 638.
—, *Hypomyces solani* f. *mori* and f. *radicicola* on, in Japan, 638.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Greece, 196.
— mosaic virus on mulberry in Japan, 602.
—, *Mycosphaerella indica* on, in India, 444.
—, *Phyllosticta morifolia* on, in India, 8.
—, *Pseudomonas mori* on, in Hungary, 602; Tasmania, 248; metabolism of, 376.
—, — — var. *huszi* on, in Hungary, 602.
—, *Septogloeum mori* on, in Tasmania, 248.
Musa acuminata ssp. *banksii*, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 434.
— *balbisiana*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in Honduras, 434.
— *nana*, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca*, see Plantain.
— — var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *schizocarpa*, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 434.
— *textilis* bunchy top virus disease in N. Borneo, 380.
— —, *Coix lachryma-jobi* + *Maranta arundinacea* viruses on, 583.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. o.* f. *cubense* on, 434.
— —, *Maranta arundinacea* + *Coix lachryma-jobi* viruses on, 583.
— —, *Rottboellia exaltata* mosaic virus on, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 583.
Muscari comosum, *Uromyces scillarum* f. sp. *muscari-comosi* on, in Hungary, 415.
— *racemosum*, *Uromyces scillarum* f. sp. *muscari-racemosi* on, in Hungary, 415.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*) cultivation, 259; in India, 373; New S. Wales, 454; on peat compost, 148.
— diseases, bulletin on, in U.S.A., 69; paper on, 71.
— extracts, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 689.
—, growth hormone in, 460.
—, **Myceliophthora lutea* on, in New S. Wales, 454, *655.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, life-history of, 766.
—, production of flavour in, 650; fruit-bodies by, 9; mycelium by, 766.
—, spore germination in, 147; effect of metabolic products on, 147, 148; substances from *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* on, 148.
— 'watery stipe' in England, 530.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
— mosaic virus on *Benincasa hispida*, melon, squash, and watermelon in China, 145.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 513, 642.
— preparation, effect of, on mycoses of maize, 543.
—, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), extraction of phytoncides from, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger*, 389.
—, —, turnip mosaic virus on, in India, 358.
—, —, use of, as phytoncide, 703.
—, Indian (*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*), mosaic virus in India, 75.
—, Sarepta, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Sweden, 334.
—, white, see *Sinapis alba*.
—, yellow, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 392.
**Myceliophthora lutea* on mushroom in New S. Wales, 454, *655.
(?) *Mycelium radicis fagi* in *Nothofagus cliffortioides* mycorrhiza in New Zealand, 353.
Mycena citricolor on coffee in French Antilles, 411; Panama, 269.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom, life-history of, 766.
Mycology, Handbook of, 375.
—, Introduction to Industrial, 537.
—, systematic, in India, 75.
— and Phytopathology, Chinese, contributions to, 375.
Mycorrhiza, ectotrophic, advances in study of, 548.
—, effect of, on growth of *Griselinia littoralis*, 384.
— of apple in U.S.S.R., 181; *Endogone* forming, 384; significance of endotrophic, 328.
— of beech, potassium absorption by, 443.
— of cedar, acceleration of growth by seed treatment with *Boletus luteus*, 510.
— of Cesalpiniaceae in Belgian Congo, 548.
— of coniferae in Alaska, 219.
— of forest trees, artificial inoculation of, 627.
— of *Gilbertiodendron dewevrei*, 217.
— of Gramineae, 459.
— of maize in U.S.S.R., 305.
— of *Nothofagus cliffortioides*, (?) *Mycelium radicis fagi* forming, in New Zealand, 353.
— of oak, *Boletus* and *Russula* forming, 744; *Scleroderma verrucosum* forming, 195.
— of pine in France, 131; India, 510; U.S.A., 131; U.S.S.R., 252.
— of strawberry, *Endogone* forming, 384.
— of tea in U.S.S.R., 40.
— of tomato in U.S.S.R., 247.
— of trees, method of studying, in pure culture, 252.
— of wheat, *Fusarium oxysporum* forming in U.S.S.R., 692.
— of yew in India, 510.
—, synopsis of new classification of, 385.
Mycosphaerella aleuritidis on *Aleurites fordii* in U.S.A., 505.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *berkeleyii* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
*— *brassicicola* on *Brassica campestris* var. *annua* in Canada, 752.
— — on Brussels sprouts in Kenya, 656.
— — on Cruciferae in U.S.A., 358.
— *citrulina* on *Luffa acutangula* in Mauritius, 678.
— *indica* on mulberry in India, 444.
— *larici-leptolepis* on larch in Japan, 57.
— *linorum* on flax in Hungary, 583; Poland, 415.
— — on linseed in Queensland, 546.
— *maculiformis*, (?) perfect state of *Cylindrosporium castaneae*, 352.
— *melonis* on melon in Queensland, 372.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 80.
— *musae* on banana in New S. Wales, 655, 727; (?) Queensland, 372.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
— *pinodes* on apple in Netherlands, 533; transmission of, to pea, 533.
— — on pea, 533; in *Kenya, 656; S. Australia, 646; U.S.A., 716.
*— *populicola* on poplar in Canada, 740.
— *populorum* on poplar in Canada, 130.
*— *rosicola* on rose in Malaya, 656.
*— *rosigena* var. *madagascariensis* on rose in Mauritius, 374.
— *sentina* on pear in Austria, 474; U.S.S.R., 284.
Mycostatin, effect of, on fungi, 552.
—, inactivation of, 281.
—, sensitivity of *Phytophthora cactorum* to, 673.
—, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 482; moulds on peach and strawberry, 600.

Mycothricin, use of, against plant diseases, 552.
Myelophilus piniperda associated with *Leptographium lundbergii* on timber, 741.
Mylone, application, chemistry, and potentialities of, 153.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 45; *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 78; *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 535; as soil disinfectant, 472.
— 50D, use of, against *Phytophthora* in soil, 104.
— W, use of, as soil disinfectant, 704.
Myrobalan, see *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*.
Myrothecium advena on coffee in India, 412.
— *roridum* on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 25.
— *verrucaria*, atypical ascorbic acid oxidase of, 549.
— —, cellulase production by, 217.
— —, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— — on cotton textile in U.S.A., 668.
Mystrosporium polytrichum on gladiolus in Romania, 711.
Myxosporium corticola, *Cryptosporiopsis pyri* preferred as name for, 596.
— — imperfect state of *Pezicula corticola*, 595.
Myzus ascalonicus transmitting strawberry vein-banding virus, 725.
— *ornatus* transmitting Malva yellows, 761; radish yellows, 753; and strawberry vein-banding viruses, 725.
— *persicae*, association of, with development of beet virus yellows, 201.
— —, effect of, on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus, 289.
— —, non-transmission of beet yellow net virus by, 400.
— — transmitting beet mosaic virus, 518; beet yellows virus, 65, 137, 201, 359, 400, 449, 516, 517, 518, 644, 663; *Brassica* virus diseases, 751; broad bean mosaic virus, 373; cabbage black ring spot virus, 200; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 732; cauliflower mosaic virus, 200; lettuce mosaic virus, 69; lucerne mosaic virus, 373; *Malva* yellows virus, 761; papaw mosaic virus, 147; pea mosaic virus, 14; potato leaf roll virus, 261, 335, 400, 487, 532; potato virus diseases, 33, 267; potato virus A, 186; potato virus Y, 34, (?) 208, 239, 244, 532; radish yellows, 753; strawberry vein banding, 725; sweet potato feathery mottle, 439; sweet potato internal cork, 733; sweet potato ring spot, 496; tobacco etch, 500; (?) *Tropaeolum* ring spot, 319; turnip mosaic viruses, 135, 358.

N696, use of, as seed treatment for bean, 757.
N-dure, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae*, 760.
Nabac, use of, as soil disinfectant, 76.
Nabam, fungicidal activity of, in soil, 379.
—, use of, against *Botrytis allii*, 452; *Urocystis cepulae*, 760.
— + zinc sulphate, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 77.
NaDCCA, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 411.
— + ammonium sulphate, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 411.
Naemospora croceola on oak in U.S.S.R., imperfect state of *Diatrype stigma*, 195.
Napicladium tremulae on poplar in Canada, 745.
Naphthalene, bromine and chlorine derivatives of, toxicity of, to *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 542.
— acetic acid, effect of, on wilt resistance in tomato, 195.
Naphthenic oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 726.
β-naphthol, use of, against leather moulds, 216.
Naphtol + Bordeaux, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 150.
Narcissus virus, transmission of, to *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 465.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), peach necrotic leaf spot and ring spot viruses on, transmission of, by seed, 479.
— virus disease in New S. Wales resembling peach rosette mosaic, 655.
Nectria, characters of, 12.
— *cucurbitula* on spruce in England, 633.
— *galligena*, effect of indole-β acetic acid on, 387.
— — on apple in England, 422, 594; Japan, 594; Netherlands, 533; New Zealand, 718; Republic of Ireland, 179; confusion of with *Neofabraea perennans*, 422; control, 594, 718; damage caused by, 422.
— —, toxicity of halogen-N derivatives of naphthalene to, 665.
— *haematococca*, mutant of, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi*, 221.
— — perithecial state of *Fusarium solani*, 557.
— *inventa* on *Onobrychis* in U.S.S.R., 718.
— —, saltation and zonation in, 387.
— *solani* in Carpathian Basin, 12; *Fusarium solani* distinct from, 12.
Nectriopsis solani, *Hypomyces solani* syn. of, 557.
Nemagon, use of, as soil disinfectant, 50.
(?) Nematodes associated with *Sclerotium rolfsii* on tomato, 50.
— in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 413, 580; peach yellow bud mosaic virus, 117.
—, role of, in transmitting soil-borne diseases, 80.
Nematospora (?) *coryli* on cotton in Madagascar, 413; sugar content in relation to, 230.
— *gossypii* on cotton, sugar content in relation to, 230.
Neofabraea corticola, *Dermatea corticola* preferred as name for, 596.
— *malicorticis* on apple in U.S.A., 180.
— *perennans*, *Macrophoma curvispora* imperfect state of, 595.
— — on apple in England, 116, 422, 475; Netherlands, 475; New Zealand, 476; Tasmania, 327; U.S.A., 475; confusion of, with *Nectria galligena*, 422; control, 180, 327, 476; factors affecting, 180, 422; *Gloeosporium perennans* imperfect state of, 475; *Pezicula malicorticis* (q.v.) correct name for, 475; sources of infection by, 116.
— —, spore production by, 651.
**Neonaumovia transchanica* on spruce in U.S.S.R., 132.
**Neopeckia coulteri* on pine in Switzerland, 509.
Neotermes amplus and *N. desneuxi*, *Antennopsis grassei* on, in Madagascar, 662.
Neovossia horrida on rice intercepted in U.S.S.R., 653.
— *indica* on wheat in India, 73; intercepted in U.S.S.R., 653.
Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps transmitting rice dwarf virus, 560.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Nettle (*Urtica*), *Corynebacterium fascians* can infect, 110.
—, *Puccinia urticae xiphioides* on, in France, 556.
Neurospora, historical background of, 558.
— *sitophila*, absorption of 5-nitrofuran derivatives by conidia of, 84.

[*Neurospora sitophila*], effect of captan on, 543.
— — on paper, identification of, by luminescence, 6.
Neutralizer F.A., inhibition of *Erwinia carotovora* by, 273.
N.F.B. and N.F.C., use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 625.
Niacide-M, use of, against *Dibotryon morbosum* on plum, 117; *Venturia inaequalis*, 475.
— + COCS and niacide Z + COCS, use of, against tomato diseases, 48.
Nicandra physaloides, potato virus A can infect, 337.
Nickel toxicity in lucerne, maize, oats, soil and tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 391-392.
Nickel chloride + zineb, see BO3818.
— salts, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 565; *P. menthae* on peppermint, 728; *P. recondita* on wheat, 565.
— sulphate and + zineb, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 565.
Nicotiana, inhibition of potato virus X on tobacco by sap of, 399.
— *affinis*, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 373.
— *alata*, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
— *clevelandii*, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
— — as test plant, 465.
— *debneyi* as test plant for potato paracrinkle virus, 239.
— *glutinosa*, *Alliaria officinalis* virus on, 161.
— —, biochemistry of virus lesion formation in, 398.
— —, cucumber necrosis virus on, in Netherlands, 528.
— —, *Dolichos lablab* ring spot mottle virus can infect, 138.
— —, eggplant mosaic virus on, 373.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus strain on, 243.
— —, — yellowing can infect, 138.
— —, *Petunia* ringspot type virus can infect, 713.
— —, potato virus X on, purification of, 237.
— —, — — Y + potato virus Y str. on, genetic recombination between, 487.
— —, radish P virus + cucumber mosaic virus on, in Japan, 643.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Netherlands, 462; antagonism of soil fungi to, 462, 463.
— —, tobacco distortion mosaic virus on, 44.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 126, 243, 429; in U.S.S.R., 499; effect of atmospheric pressure and humidity on, 222; chemical compounds on, 499; native protein on, 290; on respiration, 4; ultra violet radiation on, 499; inhibition of, by substance from *Mortierella* spp., 499; alkaloids, 41; method for determining activity of, 736; multiplication of, 736; photoreactivation of nucleic acid of, 42.
— —, — — — S strain on, 498.
— — tobacco necrosis virus on, lesion formation in, 398.
— —, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 585.
— —, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 255.
— —, use of, as test plant, 142, 194, 441, 465, 684.
— *grandiflora*, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 373.
— *rustica*, potato virus Y strain can infect, 239.
— —, red currant spoon leaf virus can infect, 602.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus S-strain on, 498.
— —, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 585.
— —, — black ringspot virus can infect, 682.
[*Nicotiana*] *sylvestris*, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Pakistan, 394.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 123, 289.
— —, — necrosis virus on, receptivity of, 289.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
Nierembergia frutescens, tobacco distortion mosaic virus on, in India, 44.
Nigrospora oryzae on cotton in U.S.A., 106.
— — on maize, 263; in U.S.S.R., 168.
Nirit 727, effect of, on fungi, 83.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 260; *Venturia inaequalis*, 267.
Nitraphene, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, *Pseudopeziza ribis*, *Septoria ribis*, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 666.
Nitric chloride, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 411.
Nitro-esterified alkyl phenols, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco and *Uncinula nectator*, 215.
5-nitrofuran derivatives, absorption of, by *Neurospora sitophila* conidia, 84.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 83.
Nitrogen, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis* on hollyhock, 317; chlorosis in *Macadamia*, 352; citrus exocortis virus on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 410; *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 190; fructification of *Chaetomium globosum*, 386; fungi on timber, 252; *Gibberella roseum* f. *cerealis* on maize, 572; growth of poplar, 57; *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 422; pathogenesis of *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* on bean, 257; potato virus diseases, 437.
— deficiency in cotton, 414; garlic, 206; pineapple, 606; in relation to *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 97.
— excess associated with tomato dwarfing, 503.
— in relation to *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 170; 'man rice' and rice 'straighthead', 103.
— in soil, association of, with *Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 372.
— injury to *Camellia*, 174.
— storage, use of, against *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* on wheat, 20.
p-nitrophenol, use of, against moulds on bamboo, 63.
4-nitrophenol, use of, as leather preservative, 383.
Nitroso hydroxyaryl compounds, toxicity of, to plants, 96.
— — —, use of, against some virus diseases, 95.
NIUIF-1, use of, against *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 492, 493.
NIUIF-2, inhibition of bacteria and actinomycetes by, 542.
Nocardia asteroides, effect of, on *Rhizobium trifolii* on clover, 463.
Nomenclature of fungi, starting point for, 554.
Non-persistent viruses, behaviour in insect transmission, 288.
Nothofagus cliffortioides, (?) *Mycelium radicis fagi* in mycorrhiza of, in New Zealand, 353.
Novozir, use of, against fungi on forest trees, 504.
Nuclay-streptomycin + hydrated lime, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 477.
Nummularia bulliardii on oak in U.S.S.R., 195.
Nyssa sylvatica, *Botrytosphaeria ribis* on, *Dothiorella* state of, 196.
Nystatin, see Mycostatin.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, 196; in U.S.A., 54, 629, 743; control, 628; fungi associated with, 55; histological study of, 54; transmission of, by squirrels, 629; var. reaction to, 629.
—, — *piceae* on, in U.S.A., 444.
—, *Cronartium quercuum* on, in U.S.A., 251.
—, *Cytospora intermedia* on, in U.S.S.R., 129, 629.
—, *Diaporthe leiphaemia* on, 91.
—, — *scaba* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, — *strumella* on, 91.
—, *Diatrype stigma* on, in U.S.S.R., *Naemospora croceola* imperfect state of, 195.
— dieback, *Asterolecanum* (?) *variolosum* and *Dothiorella quercina* associated with, 743.
—, *Dothiorella quercina* on, in U.S.A., 743.
—, *Fomes fraxineus* on, in Romania, 504.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 248, 629.
—, *Ganoderma resinaceum* f. *quercinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 56.
—, *Gloeosporium quercinum* on, in Canada, 740; Lithuania, 629; U.S.S.R., 129, 629.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Denmark, 284.
—, *Libertella* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, *Microsphaera* on, in U.S.S.R., 504.
—, — *alphitoides* on, in Czechoslovakia, 503; Denmark, 52; U.S.S.R., 51, 284; Yugoslavia, 268; control, 51.
— mycorrhiza, *Boletus* and *Russula* spp. forming, by inoculation, 744.
—, *Nummularia bulliardii* on, in U.S.S.R., 195.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 129, 629.
—, *Pestalotia kasagiensis* on, in Japan, 744.
—, *Phomopsis quercella* on, in U.S.S.R., 129, 195, 629.
—, *Polyporus irpex* on, in Hungary, taxonomy of, 55.
—, — *lacteus* on, in Romania, 504.
—, *Russula* spp. on, forming mycorrhiza by inoculation, 744.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.S.R., 129.
—, *Scleroderma verrucosum* on, forming mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 195.
—, *Sclerotinia candolleana* on, in U.S.A., 743.
—, — *pseudotuberosa* on, in U.S.S.R., 129, 629.
—, *Taphrina kruchii* on, in Spain, 506.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in U.S.S.R., 629.
—, *Valsa intermedia* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Hungary, 743.
*—, — *dahliae* on, in U.S.S.R., 196.
—, *Vuilleminia comedens* on, in U.S.S.R., 195, 248.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), *Bacillus mycoides* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 303.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus can infect, 566.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, in Canada, 166, 301; New S. Wales, 685; New Zealand, 298; U.S.A., 301, 568; control, 301; effect of, on yield, 298, 301, 568; transmission of, by aphids, 166, 301, 686; var. reaction to, 301, 568.
—, — — — — str. on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by aphids, 166.
— blue dwarf virus distinct from barley dwarfing virus, 165.
— — — — on barley and flax in U.S.A., 173; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 173.
— — — — on oats, transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 165, 173.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 569.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in Scotland, 687.
[Oats], *Chaetomium globosum* in rhizosphere of, 408.
—, chromium toxicity in, in S. Rhodesia, 392.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in England, 697.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 293.
— diseases in Switzerland, 162; U.S.A., 97.
—, *Fusarium* in seed stocks of, in U.S.A., 167.
—, — *culmorum* in rhizosphere of, 408.
—, *Gibberella zeae* in seed stocks of, in U.S.A., 167.
—, *Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 303, 408, 568; control, 167; cultural study of, 408; differentiation of pathogenic forms of, 302; genetics of, 302, 407, 568; metabolism of, 166; toxins associated with, 167, 303; var. reaction to, 302, 407.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *avenaria* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 696, 697.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 392.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 534.
—, *Micromucor* and *Monotospora* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 303.
—, nickel toxicity in, in S. Rhodesia, 392.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 112.
—, *Penicillium* and *Pleospora herbarum* in rhizosphere of, 408.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Netherlands, 533.
*—, — *coronafaciens* on, in England, 568, *Germany, 409.
— pseudo-rosette virus on oats in U.S.S.R., 22, 695; resembling oat virus IIb, 166; transmission of, by *Delphacodes striatella*, 695; leafhoppers, 22.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Canada, 695, 696; Israel, 695; Japan, 408; Mexico, 301; Norway, 292; Sweden, 292, 371, 568; U.S.A., 102, 303, 568; U.S.S.R., 695; control, 4; effect of, on yield, 371; factors affecting, 695; genetics of, 302, 407, 568, 695; method for testing for infection, 568; physiologic races of, 76, 102, 292, 301, 302, 568, 695; self-inhibition of spore germination in, 408; spread of, 301; var. reaction to, 76, 102, 301, 302, 371, 695.
—, — *graminis* on, in Canada, 535, 695; India, 372; Norway and Sweden, 292; U.S.A., 101; genetics of, 302; physiologic races of, 292, 302; radiation-inducing mutation in, 101; var. reaction to, 101, 302, 695.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in U.S.A., 76.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 564.
—, *Sorangium cellulosum* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 303.
— sterility and stunting virus on oats in Czechoslovakia, 166.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in England, 603.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 303.
—, — *viride* in rhizosphere of, 408.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, in Canada, 686; Czechoslovakia, 696; Libya, 658; U.S.A., 468; U.S.S.R., 466; control, 568, 686, 696; differentiating races of, 468; genetics of, 303.
—, — *hordei* on, in Canada, 686; control, 686; pseudospores of, 303,
— viruses IIa and IIb on oats in Sweden, 166; relationships of, and transmission of, by *Delphacodes pellucida*, 166.
Ocimum basilicum, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 601.
— —, **Phoma ocimi* on, in Romania, 90.
Oidium ceratonia on carob tree in Israel, 718.
— *chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum in Bulgaria, 585.
— *dianthi* on carnation in *Jersey, 370; Romania, 711.

[*Oidium*] *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Belgian Congo, 374; Brazil, 619; Ceylon, 343.
— *lini* on flax in Romania, 711.
— *mangiferae* on mango in Israel, 716.
— *tingitaninum* on orange in Philippines, 311.
— *verbenae* on *Verbena hybrida* in Egypt, 584.
oil deposits, method for estimating, 481.
injury to banana, 433; plants, 678.
, mineral, + copper oxide, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 48.
, use of, in sprays against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 269, 431, 432, 433, 537, 655.
yielding crops and their diseases, 608.
oiled wrappers, use of, against apple superficial scald, 718.
oils, use of, as timber preservatives, 134.
—, essential, activity of, against phytopathogenic fungi, 273.
oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*) anthracnose in W. Africa, 486.
— — blast disease in Nigeria, 184; W. Africa, 486; *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia lamellifera* causing, 486.
— —, boron deficiency in, 486; in relation to little leaf, 185.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, in Nigeria, 184; W. Africa, 486.
— —, *Curvularia* on, in Malaya, 656.
— —, deficiency symptoms in, 485.
— — little leaf, boron deficiency in relation to, 185.
— —, *Marasmius palmivorus* on, in Malaya, 656.
— — necrosis in Nigeria, *Fusarium* associated with, 184.
— —, orange spot, 486.
— —, *Pythium* on, in W. Africa, 486.
— —, — (?) *splendens* on, in Nigeria, 184.
— —, *Rhizoctonia lamellifera* on, in Nigeria, 184; W. Africa, 486.
— — 'ring spot' in W. Africa, 486.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Pseudomonas tonelliana* on, in U.S.S.R., 271.
Oleocuivre, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 537.
— + PEPS and + vancide, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 401.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), boron deficiency in, in Italy, 533.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Italy, 264, 272, 607; New S. Wales, 655.
—, *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, biological and nutritional study on, 606.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Libya, 658; U.S.A., 75; U.S.S.R., 271; control, 435, 661; method of inducing galls by, 458.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Greece, 210.
Olpidium brassicae on grasses, 459.
— — on lettuce, 655; in Queensland, 372; U.S.A., 761.
— — on spinach in U.S.A., 761.
— — on tobacco in Yugoslavia, 268.
Omadine, use of, against *Fusarium roseum* f. *cerealis* on carnation, 316; as seed treatment for watermelon, 80.
— derivatives, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 45.
— zinc salt, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 77.
Oncidium, *Puccinia oncidii* on, intercepted from Mexico, 556.
— *tetrapetalum*, *Sphenospora saphena* on, in U.S.A., (?) imported from Jamaica, 556.
Oncometopia undata transmitting phony peach virus, 598.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria allii* on, in India, 760.
—, — *porri* on, in Israel, 760; spore trapping of, 524.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in New Zealand, 452.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, 270.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, in New Zealand and U.S.A., 452.
—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, in *Kenya, 657; S. Rhodesia, 211; *Turkey, 525.
—, *Corticium solani* and *Erwinia carotovora* on, in New Zealand, 452.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, spore trapping of, 524.
—, *Fusarium* on, in New Zealand, 452; S. Rhodesia, 211.
*—, *Heterosporium allii-cepae* on, in India, 525.
— mosaic virus on onion in U.S.S.R., 140.
—, *Penicillium* on, in New Zealand, 452.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, 381, in Germany, 209; Japan, 206; Kenya, 656; Netherlands, 525; New Zealand, 452; Panama, 269; S. Rhodesia, 211; Switzerland, 647; U.S.A., 140; control, 2, 452, 525, 647; factors affecting, 525; formation and germination of oospores of, 206; resistance to, 140.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in New Zealand, 452; *S. Rhodesia, 211.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in New Zealand, 452.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 141, 760.
—, *Pythium* on, in New Zealand, 452.
—, — *ultimum* on, in New Zealand, 525.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Japan, 677; New Zealand, 452; germination of sclerotia of, 647.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in *India, 526; New Zealand, 452; U.S.A., 205, 526, 760; Yugoslavia, 760; control, 205, 452, 526, 760.
— yellow dwarf virus on onion in Hungary, 258; New Zealand, 452; transmission of, by insects, 258.
(?)— — — — on shallot in Jersey, 371.
— phytoncides, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 543; for *Onobrychis*, 718.
Onobrychis, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 718.
— *sativa*, *Ramularia onobrychidis* on, in U.S.S.R., 320.
Oospora lactis, humidity requirements of, 670.
— *pustulans* on potato in Estonia and Latvia, 343; U.S.S.R., 189, 343, 492; effect of, on chemical composition of, 189.
— — on *Solanum* spp. in U.S.S.R., 343.
Ootheca mutabilis transmitting 'cowpea yellow mosaic' virus and tobacco mosaic virus str., 204.
OP7 as spreader, 87.
Ophiobolus graminis, humidity requirements of, 670.
— — in soil in Canada, use of wheat as test plant for, 690.
— — on *Agrostis exarata* in Alaska, 218.
— — on barley, 12; in Norway, 294.
— — on *Festuca ovina* var. *brachyphylla* in Alaska, 218.
— — on grasses, 12, 555; in England, 112.
— — on oats in England, 112.
— — on *Orchis militaris* in Switzerland, 176.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — var. *avenae*, glucosidase activity against avenacin in isolates of, 673.
— — — — — on *Agrostis* and *Poa annua* in Scotland, 587.
Ophionectria cylindrospora on timber in England, 251.

Ophiostoma steroceras on timber in Japan, 512.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Alternaria* and *Fusarium scirpi* var. *caudatum* on, control, 333.
— —, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Poland, 333; Romania, 711.
— —, *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Poland, 333.
— — virus disease in Czechoslovakia, 32.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium, C. nobilis, C. sinensis*, etc.), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Libya, 658.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, causing albinism in, 171.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in France in transit from Algeria, 705.
— chronic decline virus disorder in Spain, 577.
—, citrus dwarf virus on, in Japan, 310; transmission of, by *Geisha distinctissima*, 310.
—, — exocortis virus on, in Italy, 577; U.S.A., 576; Victoria, 308; Yugoslavia, 577; var. reaction to, 576.
—, — leaf curl virus on, in Brazil, 228.
—, — little leaf virus on, in Cyprus, 170.
—, — psorosis virus on, in Cyprus, 170; Italy, 470; Mediterranean countries, 577; blind pocket str. of, 470.
—, — tristeza virus on, in India, 309; *Israel, 704; Mediterranean countries, 577; Victoria, 308; strs. of, in relation to infectivity, 308.
—, — vein enation + yellow vein viruses on, 309.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Cyprus, 170; Israel, 704; Italy, 310.
—, — yellow vein and vein enation viruses on, 309.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 578; culturing and inoculation of, 228.
—, *Diaporthe citri* in U.S.A., 77; control, 77, 172.
—, *Diplodia citri* on, in U.S.A., 78.
—, — *natalensis* on, in Surinam, 537; U.S.A., 78; control, 172.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Argentina, 374.
—, — *fawcettii* on, in U.S.A., 77; control, 77, 171.
—, 'Joppa ring' in New S. Wales, 72.
—, lemon woody gall virus on, in New S. Wales, 576.
*—, *Oidium tingitaninum* on, in Philippines, 311.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 411; effect of fruit components on growth of, 311; effect of rind extract on, 706.
—, — *italicum* on, effect of fruit components on growth of, 311, 706.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 704.
—, — *citrophthora* on, factors affecting, 310.
—, — *parasitica* on, in (?) Malaya, 536; factors affecting, 310.
— 'pinhead chlorosis' in U.S.A., 78.
—, potato virus X str. on, 161.
— 'satsuma pitting' in U.S.A., 78.
— storage disorders, 77.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 411.
— vein yellowing, 170.
Orcheomyces hircini on *Orchis militaris* in Switzerland, 176.
Orchids, book on, 25.
—, *Cymbidum* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 713.
—, *Erwinia cypripedii* on, in U.S.A., 586.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Malaya, 416.
— seed sterilization with chlorine, 231.
Orchinol, production of, by orchids, 175, 416, 586.
Orchis militaris, fungi on, inducing production of orchinol by, 176.
— —, *Rhizoctonia repens* on, inducing production of orchinol by, 175, 586.
[*Orchis*] *ustulata, Rhizoctonia repens* on, inducing production of orchinol by, 175.
Organo-mercury compounds, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 201; cucumber, 146.
Origanum majorana, Alternaria porri on, in Netherlands, 533.
— *vulgare, Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.S.R., 283.
Ornamentals, book on diseases and pests of, 415.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in China, 515.
Orthocarpus luteus, Cronartium coleosporioides on, in U.S.A., 356.
Orthocide, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 453; *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 532; *Venturia inaequalis*, 267; as seed treatment for onion, 525; sesame, 32.
—, radioactive, use of, for examining spray deposits, 545.
— 50, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 260; *Dothichiza populea*, 354; *Fusarium* on tobacco and tomato, 46; *Gloeosporium musarum*, 482; *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on tobacco and tomato, 46; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 598; as soil disinfectant, 46.
— — + PEPS and + vancide, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 401.
— 50W, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis*, 486.
— — + stickers, use of, against *Cercospora nicotianae*, 737.
— 75W + insecticides, effect of, on *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 521.
— 406 wettable, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 45.
— sticker 1017 and 1935, use of, 737.
Orthophenylphenol, use of, against moulds on grapes, 370.
Oryza, Piricularia oryaze on, var. reaction to, 374.
— *sativa*, see Rice.
Osmoporus, Anisomyces rejected for, 13.
— *odoratus*, 13.
— *protractus, Trametes protracta* renamed, 13.
'Osmose PFR', use of, as timber preservative, 639.
Ovulariopsis papayae on papaw in Tanganyika, 456.
Ovulinia azalea on *Rhododendron* in Japan, 314; U.S.A., 711.
Oxygen deficiency causing diseases of plants, 7.
8-oxyquinoline, effect of, on *Alternaria solani, Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 272.
— sulphate, systemic activity of, in peach, 599.
— — use of, against *Fomes fulvus* and *Gloeocystidium contiguum* f. *laxa* on peach, 236; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 317; *Stereum purpureum*, 599.
Oxytetracycline, use of, against cantaloupe decay and radish black spotting, 77.

Paecilomyces variotii on paint in U.S.A., 275.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paint, fungicides for use in, 276.
—, moulds on, in U.S.A., 275, 276; assay of preservatives against, 275.
Palms, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 667.
Pandanus coplandii, cadang-cadang disease on, in Philippines, 485.
Panicum, molybdenum deficiency in, in India, 90.
*— *maximum, Periconia digitata, P. lateralis*, and *Periconiella echinochloae* on, in Kenya, 657.
— *miliaceum, Sphacelotheca destruens* on, in U.S.S.R., 542.

*[*Panicum*] *nodosum*, *Meliola panici* and *Uromyces leptodermus* on, in Malaya, 656.
— *virgatum*, *Setaria italica* red leaf disease virus on, 104.
Panodrench, use of, against *Fusarium* on gladiolus, 78.
— + tween, use of, against *Fusarium roseum* on carnation, 316.
Panogen, use of, against black leg of beet, 137; *Cercospora beticola*, 137, 360; as seed treatment for beet, 201; cotton, 105; wheat, 405.
— + pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against cotton diseases, 105.
— + tween, use of, against *Fusarium roseum* on carnation, 316.
— 15, use of, against *Puccinia carthami*, 332.
— 4925, Swedish, use of, for seed disinfectant, 666.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*) 'breaking', 176.
Papaver, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Poland, 333.
— *orientale*, cucumber mosaic virus on, 367.
— *rhoeas*, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Pakistan, 394.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaveraceae, beet mosaic virus on, 65.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Corticium solani* on, in Tanganyika, 456.
— mosaic virus on papaw in India, 147; transmission of, by aphids, 147.
—, *Ovulariopsis papayae* on, in Tanganyika, 456.
—, *Phyllosticta carica-papayae* on, in India, 8.
—, *Pythium* on, in Tanganyika, 456.
—, tobacco leaf curl virus on, in India, 74.
— virus disease in Philippines, 560.
Paper, *Aspergillus* on, 547.
—, — *fumigatus* on, 6.
—, bacteria on, in relation to slime formation, 6, 384.
—, *Chaetomium affine* on, identification of, by luminescence, 6.
—, fungi on, identification of, by luminescence, 6; losses caused by, 64; relationship of, to slime formation, 6, 384.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 6.
—, *Gymnoascus setosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 547.
—, *Macrosporium* and *Neurospora sitophila* on, 6.
—, *Penicillium* on, 547.
—, *Sporotrichum bombycinum* on, 6.
—, *Stemphylium ilicis* on, 671.
—, *Tricothecium roseum* on, 6.
— mills, elimination of mildewed and moist surfaces in, 7.
Parathion, effect of, on *Entomophthora exitialis*, 3.
—, use of, against cabbage and cucumber mosaic viruses, 200; potato virus Y, 763; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* on raspberry, 426; tomato spotted wilt virus, 47.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Septoria petroselini* on, in U.S.S.R., 284.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Itersonilia* on, in England, 261.
—, *Pseudomonas pastinacea* on, in U.S.A., 648.
Parthenium, new var. of *Erwinia* on, 660.
Parzate, use of, against *Cercospora nicotianae*, 737; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 191; *Sphaceloma poinsettiae*, 79.
— + copper sulphate, tribasic, use of, against tomato diseases, 48.
— + thylate, use of, against *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 227.
Paspalum, *Ustilago linderi* and *U. microspora* var. *paspalicola* on, in Argentina and Uruguay, 715.
[*Paspalum*] *distichum* ssp. *paspalodes*, *Claviceps paspali* on, in Yugoslavia, 113.
Passiflora edulis, see Passion fruit.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria passiflorae* on, in W. Australia, 727.
*— —, *Dendryphiella interseminata* on, in Kenya, 657.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *passiflorae* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* on, in Queensland, 372.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Paxillus panuoides on timber in U.S.S.R., 254.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 646, 757.
—, *Ascochyta pinodella* on, in Germany, 382; S. Australia, 646; effect of dinoseb on, 382.
—, — *pisi* on, 381; in Canada, 272; Libya, 658; S. Australia, 646; effect of captan on, 272; production of phytoalexin by, 362.
—, bean mosaic virus on, in Mexico, 757.
—, — yellow mosaic virus on (?), 715; in U.S.A., 203.
—, — — — — str. on, in S. Africa, 682.
—, — — — — + red clover vein mosaic virus, in U.S.A., causing pea 'streaks', 362.
—, clover mosaic virus on, 232; in New Zealand, 473.
—, — phyllody virus on, in Switzerland, 450.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 521; control, 273.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, antagonism of substances in seed coat to, 389.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, and early browning virus disease in Netherlands, 290.
— enation mosaic virus on pea in Netherlands, 290; Switzerland, 450; review of literature on, 447; transmission of, in phenol-water extracts, 561.
— — virus in *Acyrthosiphon pisi*, 400.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Japan, 213.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Haplolaimus uniformis* in relation to early yellowing, 72.
—, — — f. *pisi* on, in England, 66, 450; U.S.A., 203, 646, 756, 757; breeding against, 66; effect of, on yield, 646; physiologic races of, 66, 203, 756; var. reaction to, 203, 646, 756.
—, — — var. *redolens* on, in England, 450.
—, — *solani* f. *pisi* on, spread of, 66.
—, *Hypomyces solani* f. *radicola* on, in Japan, 638.
— leaf roll virus on lucerne in Netherlands, 113.
— — — — on pea in Netherlands, 114, 290; Switzerland, 361, 450; control, 361; review of literature on, 447; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 114.
—, lettuce mosaic virus on, in Switzerland, 450.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Switzerland, 450.
—, — — — str. on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, — — — necrotic ring str. on, in S. Africa, 682.
— mosaic virus on pea in Bulgaria, 14; Netherlands, 290; S. Africa, 682; Switzerland, 450; transmission of, by aphids, 14; to *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 465.
— — — + white clover mosaic virus on pea, 113.
(?)— mottle virus on clover in Italy, 321.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, 533; in *Kenya, 656; S. Australia, 646; U.S.A., 716.
— near-wilt in Canada, 450.
*—, *Peronospora viciae* on, in Kenya, 656.
*—, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
—, — *erythroseptica* var. *pisi* on, in England, 521.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* on, in Japan, 213.

[Pea, *Pseudomonas*] *pisi* on, in Hungary, 522; Tanganyika, 456; (?) transmission of, by *Sitona*, 522.
—, *Pythium* on, in Germany, 645; control, 273, 645.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Canada and Mexico, 521.
—, red clover vein mosaic virus on, in Switzerland, 450.
—, — — — — — — + bean yellow mosaic virus causing pea 'streaks' in U.S.A., 362.
—, seed-borne fungi on, in U.S.A., 716.
—, *Septoria pisi* on, in Italy, 646; *Kenya, 656.
— streak virus, relationship of, to red clover vein mosaic virus, 161.
— — — — on pea in Switzerland, 450; review of literature on, 447.
— — viruses, new, on pea, in U.S.A., 362.
— 'streaks' in U.S.A., 362.
— stunt virus, relationship of, to red clover vein mosaic virus, 161.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in S. Africa, 682; Switzerland, 450.
— virus diseases in Netherlands, 94; S. Africa, 682.
—, white clover mosaic virus on, 113.
— — — — — — + pea mosaic virus on, 113.
— wilt virus on pea in Switzerland, 450.
— — — str. on pea in S. Africa, 682.
—, *Xanthomonas pisi* on, in Japan, 213.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, control, 661.
—, amino acids and amides in healthy and virus infected, 479.
— asteroid spot virus related to peach virosis in Germany, 182.
—, *Bacterium dissolvens* f. *persicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 599.
— cankers in relation to *Xanthomonas pruni*, 600.
—, cherry ring and band mosaic virus can infect, 331.
—, — twisted leaf virus can infect, 600.
— chlorosis in Spain, micro-element content in relation to, 480.
—, *Choanephora persicaria* on, taxonomy of, 557.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Argentina, 599; Austria, 474; Egypt, 330; Italy, 330, 598; control, 330, 599; cultural studies on, 330; factors affecting, 722.
—, *Coryneum* on, reaction to, 330.
—, *Dothiorella stomatica* f. *persicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 599.
— dwarf virus, (?) str. of peach ring spot virus, 721.
—, *Fomes fulvus* on, in Italy, 236; *F. igniarius* ssp. *pomaceus* synonym of, 236.
—, — *igniarius* ssp. *pomaceus* on, in Yugoslavia, 723.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in U.S.A., 424, 479.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, in Italy, 424, 533.
—, *Gloeocystidium contiguum* f. *laxa* on, in Italy, 236.
— *Gloeosporium laeticolor* on, in Japan, 599.
—, green mottle virus on plum, control, 597.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 424.
*— mosaic virus on peach in New S. Wales, 655.
— necrotic leaf spot virus on nectarine and peach, transmission of, by seed, 479.
— — — — (?) str. of peach ringspot virus, 721.
— — ring spot virus on cucumber, infectivity of, 94.
— — — — — on *Prunus mahaleb* in U.S.A., 94; transmission of, 117; to cucumber, 94.
[Peach necrotic ring spot virus] on *Prunus tomentosa*, transmission of, 117.
—, *Penicillium funiculosum* on, in U.S.A., 478.
—, phony peach virus on, in U.S.A., 598; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 598.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* can infect, 597.
—, — *syringae* on, in U.S.S.R., 236.
— purple mosaic virus related to peach virosis in Germany, 182.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 600; effect of temp. on, 182.
— ring spot virus, cherry green ring mottle virus distinct from, 331.
— — — —, cherry (sour) yellows and peach dwarf, necrotic leaf spot, and stunt viruses (?) strs. of, 721.
— — — — on cherry, 429; in Canada, 425; Germany, 425; Yugoslavia, 267; cherry Stecklenberg virus (?) str. of, 425; heat inactivation of, 721; symptoms of, in relation to time of inoculation, 425.
— — — — on cucumber, inhibition of, by chemicals, 399.
— — — — on nectarine, transmission of, by seed, 479.
— — — — on peach in U.S.A., 398; effect of, on growth, 479; heat inactivation of, 721; seedlings as indicator hosts for, 721; transmission of, by seed, 479; to *Prunus serrulata*, 331.
— — — —, non-recurrent, + cherry yellows virus causing cherry tatter leaf, 601.
— — — —, recurrent, + cherry yellows virus causing cherry necrotic line pattern, 601.
— — — — strain on cherry, (?) causing sour cherry yellows, 181; (?) cherry Stecklenberg disease, 265, 601; comparison of with cherry rasp leaf virus, 265; transmission of, to cucumber, 265.
(?) — — — — — — on *Sorbus aucuparia*, differentiation of, from cherry necrotic ring spot virus from Netherlands, 265.
(?) — rosette mosaic virus on nectarine in New S. Wales, 655.
— — — — on peach in U.S.A., 117.
— — virus, hosts of, 598.
— — — on *Acer rubrum*, *Prunus angustifolia* and *P. injucunda* in U.S.A., 598.
— rots, treatment of field boxes against, 180.
— rusty spot in U.S.A., 599.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Brazil, 393; New S. Wales, 723; U.S.A., 424, 479, 600; control, 182, 424, 479, 600, 723; effect of temp. on, 182; losses caused by, 600.
—, — *fructigena* on, in New Zealand, 325.
— 'silver leaf disease', fungi causing, in Italy, 236; Yugoslavia, 722.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Israel, 718.
—, — — var. *persicae* on, in Austria, 421; U.S.S.R., 284.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, control, 599.
— stunt virus (?) strain of peach ring spot virus, 181, 721.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Angola, 555; Argentina, 599; France, 330; Germany, 209; Italy, 330, 598; control, 330, 598, 599.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Libya, 658.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in Italy, 533; Yugoslavia, 267; reaction to, 330.
— virosis in Germany related to peach asteroid spot and peach purple mosaic, 182.
— western X disease virus on cherry, 479.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Japan, 600; New Zealand, 718; U.S.A., 479.

[Peach] yellow bud mosaic virus, hosts of, 722.
— — — — — — on bean in U.S.A., 117; factors affecting susceptibility to, 222.
— — leaf roll virus, see Peach western X disease virus.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Alternaria* on, in Japan, 596.
—, apple rubbery wood virus on, transmission of, 475.
— blister canker virus on pear in England, 596.
*—, *Botryodiplodia mali* on, in Portugal, 555.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, 596, 650; U.S.A., 477, 721; hosts of, 650.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Greece, 210; *Portugal, 555.
—, iron deficiency in, in Italy, 149; effect of light on symptoms of, 676.
(?) — mosaic virus on pear in Czechoslovakia, 423.
(?)— — — str. on pear in Germany, 477.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in Austria, 474; U.S.S.R., 284.
—, *Penicillium funiculosum* on, in U.S.A., 478.
—, *Pezicula corticola* on, in Italy, 596; Netherlands, 533, 595; *Cryptosporiopsis pyri* imperfect state of, 596; *Myxosporium corticola* imperfect state of, 595.
—, *Phyllactinia pyri* on, in Japan, ascospore discharge of, 596.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, causing blight in Japan, 596.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 329.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in England, laboratory diagnosis of, 596.
— ring spot mosaic virus, see pear mosaic virus strain.
— 'rough bark', transmission of, in New S. Wales, 72.
—, *Sphaerotheca mali* on, in Yugoslavia, 268.
— stony pit-ring spot virus in Germany, relationship of to cherry Pfeffinger disease, 401.
— — — virus on pear in Switzerland, 532.
—, storage disorders, control, 474.
—, *Taphrina bullata* on, in U.S.S.R., 284.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in China, 477; England, 652; Germany, 326; Libya, 658; U.S.S.R., 28, 719; ascospore discharge of, 326; control, 477, 652; forecasting service against, 326; var. reaction to, 719.
— virus disease on pear in Netherlands, 533; (?) New Zealand, 234.
Peat, use of, for mushroom compost, 148.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Fusicladium effusum* on, in U.S.A., 638.
Pectic substances, effect of, on wilt resistance in tomato, 195.
Pectobacterium carotovorum, see *Erwinia carotovora*.
— *parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation, effect of gamma rays on, 316.
Pegomyia hyoscyami transmitting beet yellows virus, 449.
Pelargonium, Agrobacterium tumefaciens on, in New S. Wales, 318; tumour formation in, 153.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Cercospora brunkii* on, in New S. Wales, 317.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in France, 110.
— greening virus on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 318.
—, inhibition of potato virus X on tobacco by sap of, 399.
— leaf curl virus on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 318.
— mosaic virus on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 318.
[*Pelargonium*], *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on, in *Kenya, 656; New S. Wales, 317.
—, *Pythium* on, in New S. Wales, 317.
*—, *Septoria geranii* on, in Kenya, 656.
*—, *Stemphylium solani* on, in Mauritius, 373.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, in New S. Wales, 317.
Pellicularia filamentosa on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619.
— *koleroga* on coffee in Panama, 269.
— — on pepper, black, in Puerto Rico, 483.
Penicillin, use of, in preparation of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* protoplasts, 457.
—, — —, as seed treatment for maize, 699; wheat, 689.
Penicillium degeneration control, 549.
—, effect of 2(trichloropropyl) benzothiazole on sporulation of, 153.
— in rhizosphere of oats, 408.
— in soil in Iraq, 390; U.S.A., 391.
— — — with *Pleospora* and *Pythium*, 645.
—, parasitism of, 385.
—, production of substance inhibiting germination of mushroom basidiospores by, 148.
—, toxicity of ethylene oxide vapour to, 273.
— *chrysogenum*, effect of iron-copper antagonism on penicillin production by, 86.
— *citreo-roseum* on *Onobrychis* in U.S.S.R., 718.
— *citrinum* on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
— *coryophilum* on *Onobrychis* in U.S.S.R., 718.
— *crustaceum* on chestnut, 505.
— *cyclopium* in soil, toxicity of, to wheat, 90.
— — on maize, importance of, in deterioration, 700.
— *digitatum*, effect of orange rind extract on spore germination of, 171.
— — on citrus in France, 578.
— — on orange, control, 411; effect of fruit components on growth of, 311; effect of rind extract on, 706.
— *expansum*, antagonism of, to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 462.
— —, viability of spores of, 14.
— — on apple in Japan, 594; N. Ireland, 455.
— *funiculosum* can infect cherry, *Prunus tomentosa*, and *Pyrus serotina*, 478.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
— — on peach, pear, *Pyrus calleryana* and *P. ussuriensis* in U.S.A., 478.
— *glaucum*, inhibition of, by hordecin, 280.
— — on cotton textiles in India, 107.
— — on grapes, stored, in U.S.S.R., 370.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Poland, 333.
— *italicum* on citrus in France, 578.
— — on orange, effect of fruit components on, 311; of rind extract on, 706.
— *janthinellum* in soil, toxicity of, to wheat, 90.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
— *lilacinum*, antagonism of, to *Endothia parasitica*, 742.
— *multicolor* in cotton rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 173.
— *nigricans*, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— — in soil, toxicity of, to wheat, 90.
— *notatum*, effect of extract of, on fructification of *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— *oxalicum* on cucumber, in U.S.A., 650.
— — on paint in U.S.A., 275.
— *purpurogenum* in soil in U.S.A., 391; toxicity of, to wheat, 90.
— *roquefortii*, antagonism of, to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 462.
— —, inhibition of, by arsenic organic derivatives, 544.

[*Penicillium*] *rubrum*, antagonism of, to *Endothia parasitica*, 742.
— *spiculisporum*, antagonism of, to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 462.
— —, viability of spores of, 14.
— *stricta*, association of, with *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 55.
— *urticae* and *P. variabile* in cotton rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 173.
— *vinaceum*, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— *viridicatum* on maize, deterioration rating scale for, 700.
— *waksmanii* in cotton rhizosphere in U.S.S.R., 173.
Peniophora gigantea on pine stumps in England, 634.
— — on timber in England, 131.
— —, spore dispersal in, 59.
— *septentrionalis* on spruce in Canada, 749.
Pennisetum purpureum, *Beniowskia sphaerodea* on, in Uganda, 152.
*— —, *Cercospora sorghi* and *Didymosphaeria panici* on, in Kenya, 657.
— —, 'pseudo-Fiji' disease on, in Madagascar, 734.
— *typhoides*, *Curvularia penniseti* on, nutrition of, 469.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in India, 74.
— —, *Sphacelia* on, in Nigeria, 657.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, application, chemistry, and potentialities of, 153.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 260; *Calonectria nivalis* on rye, 293; lettuce collar rot, 69; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Typhula* on turnip rape, 136; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on groundnut, 205; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 36, 616; as soil disinfectant, 99, 294, 428, 616.
—, see also YF 4803.
— + Bayer 15080, + Bayer 22555, + captan, or + ceresan 100, use of, against cotton diseases, 105.
—, effect of, on *Corticium solani* and *Pythium* on pea, 273.
— + hexachlorobenzene, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 292.
— + panogen, use of, against cotton diseases, 105.
Pentachlorophenol, effect of, on metabolism of some fungi, 279.
—, use of, against leather moulds, 216; as paper preservative, 7; textile preservative, 541; timber preservative, 60, 357, 358, 512, 640, 741.
— + creosote, use of, as timber preservative, 639.
Pentalonia nigronervosa, *Elettaria cardamomum* mosaic virus non-persistent in, 32.
— — transmitting banana bunchy top, 655; *E. cardamomum* mosaic, 32; *Musa textilis* bunchy top viruses, 380.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii transmitting strawberry curly-dwarf mottle, mottle, and veinbanding viruses, 725; strawberry virus complex, 652; strawberry viruses, 265, 429.
— *jacobi* transmitting strawberry veinbanding virus, 725.
— *tetrarhodus* transmitting strawberry mottle and strawberry veinbanding viruses, 725.
— *thomasi* transmitting strawberry curly-dwarf mottle, mottle, and veinbanding viruses, 725.
Peony (*Paeonia*), *Botrytis paeoniae* on, in England, 370; Poland, 26; (?) U.S.S.R., 713.
Pepper (*Piper nigrum*), *Colletotrichum necator* on, in India, 728.
— veinbanding mosaic, see Potato virus Y.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Puerto Rico, 483.
*—, —, *Psuedomonas syringae* on, in Brazil, 332.
—, —, (?) virus disease in Sarawak, 482; Indonesia, Laos, and Vietnam, 483.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Puccinia menthae* on, in Hungary, 728.
PEPS + oleocuivre, + orthocide-50, or + perenox, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 401.
—, see also Polyethylene polysulphide.
Perenox, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis*, 486; *Exobasidium vexans*, 123; *Fusarium semitectum* on *Piper betle*, 184; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 191; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 36; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 402, 657; on orchid, 416; *P. parasitica* var. *piperina*, 184; *Pirricularia oryzae*, 575.
— + agral, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 402, 657.
— + PEPS or + vancide, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 401.
Perepod, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 211.
**Periconia byssoides* on sweet potato and tobacco in Mauritius, 374.
*— *digitata* and *P. lateralis* on *Panicum maximum* in Kenya, 657.
— *manihoticola* on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619.
**Periconiella echinochloae* on *Panicum maximum* in Kenya, 657.
Peridermium cedri on deodar, *Milesia* on *Pteris critica* (?) alternate state of, 442.
— *filamentosum* on pine in U.S.A., 356.
— *harknessii* on pine in N. America, 636.
Perilla ocymoides, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Fusarium* on, in Poland, 333.
Perisporiales of Switzerland, 554.
Peritrichospora on timber in sea water, 750.
Peronospora, differentiation of spores of, from *Phytophthora infestans*, 35.
— in Finland and Scandinavia, taxonomy of, 159.
— *arborescens* on opium poppy in Poland, 333; Romania, 711.
— — on *Papaver* in Poland, 333.
— *destructor* on onion in Germany, 209; Japan, 206; Kenya, 656; Netherlands, 525; New Zealand, 452; Panama, 269; S. Rhodesia, 211; Switzerland, 647; U.S.A., 140; control, 2, 452, 525, 647; factors affecting, 525; formation and germination of oospores of, 206; resistance to, 140; 'primary and secondary' in relation to, in, 381.
— *effusa* on Chenopodiaceae, taxonomy of, 159.
— *manshurica* on soybean in *England, 523; Hungary, *364, 647; Romania, 711; U.S.A., 204, 364; method for obtaining systematic infection of, 204; physiologic specialization in, 204, 364; var. reaction to, 204, 364.
— *parasitica* on broccoli in U.S.A., 514; control, 64.
*— — on Brussels sprouts in New S. Wales, 655.
— — on cabbage, 2; in Germany, 514; U.S.A., 514.
— — on Cruciferae, taxonomy of, 159.
— — on *Matthiola incana* in Egypt, 584.
— — on rape in Sweden, 334.
— *schachtii* in Austria, brestan in relation to, 755.
— — on beet in Austria, 520; Germany, 209; Netherlands, 533; U.S.S.R., 520.
— *sparsa* on rose in Argentine, 714.
— *tabacina* on tobacco, see Tobacco.

[*Peronospora*] *trifoliorum* on clover in U.S.S.R., 27.
— — on lucerne in New S. Wales, 323.
*— *viciae* on pea in Kenya, 656.
Peronosporaceae, differentiation of spores of, from *Phytophthora infestans*, 35.
—, taxonomy of, 159.
Peronosporales of Switzerland, 554.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
— *indica*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 396.
Pest control, advances in, 2nd volume of, 82.
Pestalotia aff. *annulata* on *Cinchona* in Guinea Republic, 558.
— *hartigii*, effect of extract of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— *kasagiensis* on oak in Japan, hosts of, 744.
— *palmarum* on coconut in Diego Garcia Island, 32.
— *populi-nigrae* on poplar in Japan, 353, 354.
— *theae* on tea in India, 123.
— *truncata*, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 622.
**Pestalotiopsis brevitesa* on *Anthurium andreanum* in Mauritius, 373.
— *versicolor* can infect *Carissa carandas* and guava, 109.
*— — on *Anogeissus latifolia* in India, 109.
Pesticides, application of, commercial charges, 541.
—, development of new, 4.
—, list of permitted tolerances for, in U.S.A., 662.
Petroleum oils, study on fungitoxicity and phytotoxicity of, 380.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, transmission of, by seed, 683.
*—, *Cercospora petuniae* on, in Mauritius, 374.
—, chrysanthemum virus B on, transmission of, by *Aulacorthum solani*, 585.
—, *Oidium* on, in Egypt, 584.
— ring spot type virus on petunia in Spain, hosts of, 713.
—, strawberry yellow crinkle virus can infect, 427.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Bulgaria, 14; Canada, 626.
— yellow mottle virus on petunia in Spain, 713.
— *hybrida*, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
— —, potato virus Y strain can infect, 239.
— —, radish P virus can infect, 643.
— —, raspberry yellow dwarf virus and rhubarb mosaic virus on, 562.
— —, use of, as an indicator for strawberry yellow crinkle virus, 427.
Pezicula alba perfect state of *Gloeosporium album*, 475.
— *corticola* (?) reported as *Cytospora microspora*, 596; *Cryptosporiopsis pyri* and *Myxosporium corticola* imperfect state of, 595.
— — on apple in Italy, 596; Netherlands, 595.
— — on pear in Italy, 596; Netherlands, 533, 595.
— *malicorticis* on apple in U.S.A., 180; perfect state of *Gloeosporium perennans*, 475.
Peziza alaskana colonising deglaciated terrain, 555.
**Pezizella lythri* on *Vaccinium corymbosum* in U.S.A., 724.
Phacidium infestans on pine in U.S.S.R., 250.
— — on spruce in Canada, 740.
Phaeocryptopus ? nudus on *Abies homolepis*, *A. sachalinensis*, *A. veitchii*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, and *Tsuga diversifolia* in Japan, 508.
Phaeocytostroma zeae on maize in France, 698.
Phaeoscopulariopsis in soil, 11.
Phakopsora desmium on cotton in Madagascar, 413.
Phalaris canariensis, *Puccinia graminis* on, in India, 372.
— *minor*, carrier of maize mosaic virus, 75.
— *tuberosa*, *Claviceps phalaridis* and *C. purpurea* on, in New S. Wales, 590.
Phallus impudicus, jelly as a water reserve in, 460.
Phaltan, application, chemistry, and potentialities of, 153.
—, use of, against *Sphaceloma perseae* on avocado pear, 79; tomato diseases, 48; *Urocystis cepulae*, 526; *Venturia inaequalis*, 475.
— + ML 104, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cantaloupe, 79.
— 50W, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis*, 486.
Phaseolus, bean common mosaic virus on, in France, 447.
— *acutifolius* var. *latifolius*, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, study on resistance to, 67.
— *angularis*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, mycelial development of, 257.
— —, soybean rugose mosaic virus on, in China, transmission of, by seed, 138.
— *aureus*, clover mosaic virus can infect, 232.
— *coccineus*, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in England, 370.
*— *lunatus*, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* and **Colletotrichum truncatum* on, in Kenya, 657.
— —, *Phytophthora megasperma* can infect, 451.
— —, — *phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 68; effect of sodium usnate on, 552; forecasting outbreaks of, 68; history of, 68.
— *radiatus*, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 257.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phelam, application, chemistry, and potentialities of, 153.
—, use of, against *Helminthosporium heveae*, 191.
Phellodendron amurense, *Coleosporium phellodendri* on, in U.S.S.R., 196.
Phenarsazine chlorine, see Adamsite.
Phenol derivatives, use of, as paper preservatives, 7.
Phenyl mercurials, use of, against micro-organisms on paint, 276.
— -mercuric acetate, effect of, on infectivity of *Piricularia oryzae*, 702.
— — —, use of, as a rice seed treatment, 374.
— — borate, use of, against leather moulds, 216.
— — bromide, see Agronal.
— — dinaphthyl methane disulphonate, resistance of *Piricularia oryzae* to, 280.
N-phenylmercuriethylenediamine, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on almond, 597.
Phenyl mercury injury to cabbage, carrot, lettuce, tomato, 263.
— — acetate, see PMAS.
— — bromide, see Agronal.
— — chloride, see PMC.
— — compound, use of, against *Corynespora cassiicola* on cucumber, 454.
— — lactate, 724.
— — monoethanol ammonium acetate, use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 479.
— — nitrate in asphalt varnish, use of, as timber preservative, 134.
— — salicylanilide, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 421.
— — salts, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.
o-phenylphenol, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.

[*o*-phenylphenol], use of, against leather moulds, 216; moulds on export goods, 383; as paper preservative, 7.
Phialide and ascus of Ascomycetes, 393.
Phialophora atra, effect of extract of, on *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— — in heavy water in France, 678.
— *fastigiata* on slime, stimulation of growth of, by 'white water', 6.
— — on timber, control, 61.
— *radicicola* on maize in France, 698.
Philodendron, bacterial soft rots of, control in U.S.A., 76.
— leaf rot, new *Erwinia* var. causing, 660.
— *panduraeforme*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, physiology of, 386.
Phleum pratense, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 569.
— —, *Fusarium avenaceum* cannot and *F. solani* can infect, 590.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 112.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 588.
— —, *Typhula trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 678.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date palm.
Phoma betae, see *Pleospora betae*.
— *destructiva* on *Capsicum* in Panama, 269.
— — on tomato in Italy, 351; *Mauritius, 373; breeding against, 127.
— *endogena* on chestnut in France, 505.
— *flaccida* on vine in (?) France, 767; New Zealand, 70.
— *foveata* on potato in Germany, 190; factors affecting, 122, 190, 241.
— *glomerata* on paint in U.S.A., 275.
— *herbarum* on clover in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 716.
— — var. *medicaginis* on clover in U.S.A., 322.
— — — — on lucerne in *Portugal, 555; U.S.A., 322, 716.
— — — — on *Medicago*, specific reaction to, 114.
— *lingam* in New Zealand, hosts of, and transmission of, by seed, 200–201.
— — on cabbage in Netherlands, 358; New Zealand, 200; Panama, 269; *Switzerland, 515, 643; control, 358, 515, 643; transmission of, by seed, 200, 515.
— — on rape in Poland, 333.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 27.
*— *ocimi* on *Ocimum basilicum* in Romania, 90.
— *rostrupii* on carrot in U.S.S.R., 258; biochemistry of, 206.
— *solanicola* on potato in Germany, 342.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 716.
*— *tuberosa* on potato in U.S.S.R., 26.
Phomatospora, *Macrophomina mangiferae* str. similar to, 74.
Phomopsis state of *Diaporthe fasciculata*, 195.
— *corticis* on raspberry in Netherlands, 426.
— *cryptomeriae* syn. of *Diaporthe conarum*, 633.
— *occulta* on *Abies sachalinensis*, *Diaporthe conorum* identical with, 633.
— — syn. of *Diaporthe conorum*, 633.
— *pseudotsugae* syn. of *Diaporthe conorum*, 633.
— *quercella* on oak in U.S.S.R., 129, 195, 629.
— — on *Robinia pseudoacacia* in U.S.S.R., 195.
Phosdrin, use of, against 'hoja blanca' virus on rice, 573.
Phosphoritobacter, effect of, on action of trichodermin, 1; on *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 16.
Phosphorus content of tobacco mosaic virus, 42.
—, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis* on hollyhock, 317; on citrus exocortis virus on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 410; on *Gibberella roseum* f. *cerealis* on maize, 572.
[Phosphorus] excess in relation to lupin die-back, 319
—, metabolism of, in *Ganoderma applanatum* var. *australe*, 632.
Photinia arbutifolia, *Cercospora heteromeles* on, distinct from *C. photiniae-serulatae*, 109.
— *glabra*, *Cercospora eriobotryae* on, distinct from *C. photiniae-serrulatae*, 109.
— *serrulata*, *Cercospora photiniae-serrulatae* on, in U.S.A., 109.
Phragmidium dietelianum on rose in U.S.S.R., taxonomy of, 111.
— *disciflorum*, see *P. mucronatum*.
— *mucronatum* on rose in Greece, 210; New S. Wales, 714; U.S.S.R., 111.
— *rosae-pimpinellifoliae* on rose in U.S.S.R., 111.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 30.
— *subcorticium* on rose, interpretation of the species, 111.
— *tuberculatum* syn. of *P. dietelianum*, 111.
Phycomycetes, ontogenetic and phylogenetic development in, 80.
Phygon XL, toxicity of, to cacao, 402.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 402; as potato seed treatment, 615.
Phyllachora huberi on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619.
Phyllactinia pyri on pear in Japan, ascospore discharge of, and control of, 596.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
Phyllosticta alcides on poplar in Japan, 353.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 25.
— *carica-papayae* on papaw in India, 8.
*— *chaenomelina*, on *Chaenomeles japonica* in Romania, 654.
— *cycadina*, *Teichospora indica* perfect state of, 712.
*—*hortorum* on *Solanum auriculatum* in Mauritius, 374.
— *mali* on apple in Austria, 474.
— *morifolia* on mulberry in India, 8.
— *mortonii* on mango in India, 8.
— *populorum* on poplar in Japan, 353.
*—*ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in S. Rhodesia, 210, 211.
Phyllotreta transmitting broccoli yellow mosaic virus, 199.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on cotton, effect of micro-organic amendments on growth of, 601,
Physalis alkekengi, tobacco mosaic virus S on, 498.
— — var. *franchetii*, *Xanthomonas physalidicola* on, in Japan, 213.
— *angulata*, potato leaf roll virus on, in Belgium, 335.
— *floridana*, beet yellows virus can infect, 400.
— —, eggplant mosaic virus can infect, 373.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, 400; in Belgium, 335.
— —, — virus Y str. can infect, 239.
— —, use of, as test plant for viruses, 623.
— *franchetii*, tobacco mosaic virus on, 736.
— —, — — —, S str. on, 498.
— *wrightii*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 519.
Physalospora glandicola and *P. ilicis*, *Calcarisporium parasiticum* on, parasitism of, 10.
— *miyabeana* on *Salix* in Germany, 445.
— *obtusa* on apple in Japan, 594.
Physarum cinereum on grass in Jersey, 371.
Physoderma alfalfae on lucerne in New S. Wales, 323; *Romania, 283.

[*Physoderma*] *maydis* on maize in Panama, 269.
Phytoactin, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 77.
Phytoalexin, production of, by pea infected by *Ascochyta pisi*, 362; rice infected by *Piricularia oryzae*, 169; soybean infected by *Fusarium*, 365.
Phytomycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 710.
Phytoncides, control of fungal diseases and, 703.
—, effect of, on micro-organisms in root systems, 543.
—, plant disease resistance in relation to, 543.
Phytopathological bibliography, Italian, contribution to, 264.
— research in U.S.S.R., history of, 154.
Phytophthora, growth of, on differential synthetic media, use of, in separating isolates pathogenic to citrus, 410.
—, use of streptomycin against, 263.
— *cactorum*, effect of media concentration on sporangia production in, 155.
— — in soil, in New Zealand, associated with death of Coniferae, 249.
— —, nutritional studies on, 278, 655.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, 667; in U.S.A., 25.
— — on apple, 143, 667; in Germany, 328; Netherlands, 115; New Zealand, 718, 719; antagonism between soil bacteria and, 329.
— — on beech in Denmark, 52.
— — on carnation in S. Africa, 174.
— — on *Daphne*, 667.
— — on pear in Canada, 329.
— (?)— on raspberry in Scotland, 262.
— — on *Rhododendron catawbiense*, 318.
*— — on rhubarb in Germany, 142.
— — on Rosaceae, 667.
— — on strawberry in Germany, 725.
— —, *P. megasperma* var. *sojae* erroneously attributed to, 451.
— —, sensitivity to actidione and nystatin, 673.
— *cambivora* on chestnut in France, 506.
— *capsici*, carbon nutrition in, 8.
— — on *Capsicum* in Italy, 143, 144.
— — on Cucurbitaceae and Solanaceae, N nutrition of, 8.
— —, physiology of, 671.
— —, sensitivity of, to actidione, 673.
— —, study on sexuality of, 395.
— *cinnamomi*, factors affecting sporangial production by, 277.
— — in soil in New Zealand, 249.
— — on avocado pear, 435; in U.S.A., 727; method of isolating, 396.
— — on chestnut in France, 506.
— — on *Erica* in Germany, 415.
— — on passion fruit in Queensland, 372.
— — on *Persea indica*, 396.
— — on pine in Queensland, 372.
— — on pineapple in New S. Wales, 606.
— — on yew in U.S.A., 60.
— *citricola* in soil in New Zealand, 249.
*— —on *Rhododendron catawbiense* in Germany, 318.
— *citrophthora* in water in U.S.A., 24.
— — on citrus in Angola, 555.
— — on orange, factors affecting, 310.
— —, vegetative growth of, compared with *P. parasitica*, 410.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia esculenta* in British Solomon Is., 536.
— *cryptogea*, factors affecting sporangia production in, 155.
— — in soil in New Zealand, 249.
*— — on aster in Argentina, 315.
[*Phytophthora cryptogea*] on lucerne in Queensland, 474; U.S.A., 324.
— *drechsleri* on *Albizzia stipulata* in Madagascar, 442.
— — on bean, carrot, cucumber, and eggplant, 146.
— — on *Mucuna deeringiana* in Queensland, 717; hosts of, 717.
— — on plum, 146.
— — on safflower in U.S.A., 483.
*— — on watermelon in Japan, 146.
— *erythroseptica*, factors affecting sporangia production in, 155.
— — on potato in Switzerland, 554.
— — var. *pisi* on pea in England, 521.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *infestans*, differentiation of spores of, from other Peronosporaceae, 35.
— —, effect of 8-oxyquinoline and quinosol on, 272.
— —, electron-microscope study of zoospores of, 72, 460,
— —, growth on artificial media, 36.
— —, hosts of, in Mexico, 35.
*— — on eggplant in S. Rhodesia, 210.
— — on *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, breeding against, 127.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum* in Canada, gene-for-gene relationship in, 394.
— — on *Solanum demissum* in Mexico, 35; physiologic races of, 35, 613.
— — on *Solanum stoloniferum*, physiologic races of, 613.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, sexuality in, 491.
— —, toxicity of halogen-N derivatives of naphthalene to, 665.
— *lateralis* on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, 58; in Pacific Northwest, 633.
— *megasperma*, factors affecting sporangia production in, 155.
— — on sugarcane in U.S.A., 734.
— — var. *sojae* can infect bean and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 451.
— — — — on soybean in Canada and U.S.A., erroneously attributed to *P. cactorum* or *P. sojae*, 451.
— — — —, use of lima-bean agar for culture of, 523.
— *palmivora* on Araceae, 667.
— — on *Artocarpus hirsuta* in India, 676.
— — on *Bougainvillea spectabilis* in India, 315.
— — on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on carnation in Italy, 472.
— — on coconut in Diego Garcia Island, 32.
— — on *Ficus religiosa* in India, 435.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619; Ceylon, 344; control, 38, 344.
— — on *Impatiens balsamina*, 315.
— — on orchid in Malaya, 416.
— — on palm, 667.
— — on *Quisqualis indica*, 315.
— — on tobacco in Italy, 501; differentiation of, from *P. parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 501.
— — on *Zinnia elegans*, 315.
— *parasitica*, factor affecting sporangia production in, 155.
— — in soil in U.S.A., 274.
— — in water in U.S.A., 24.
— — included in *P. palmivora* in Leonian's key, 501.
— — on *Capsicum* in Italy, 144.
— — on citrus, 667; in France, 578; U.S.A., 274.

[*Phytophthora parasitica*] on *Fuchsia* in U.S.A., 415; effect of temp. on, 712.
— — on lucerne in Queensland, 372, 474.
— (?)—on orange in Malaya, 536; factors affecting, 310.
— — on passion fruit in Queensland, 372.
*— — on rhubarb in New S. Wales, 655.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in S. Rhodesia, 211.
— — on Solanaceae, 667.
— — on strawberry in Queensland, 430.
— — on tomato in France, 737; Italy, 144.
— —, vegetative growth of, compared with *P. citrophthora*, 410.
— — var. *nicotianae*, differentiation of, from *P. palmivora* on tobacco in Italy, 501.
— — — — on tobacco in U.S.A., 126, 500, 621, 737; control, 45; effect of crop rotation on, 126; inoculum level on severity of, 44; factors affecting sporangial formation in, 44; losses caused by, 126; *Meloidogyne incognita* in relation to, 45; spread of, 500.
— — — — sensitivity to actidione, 673.
— — var. *piperina* on *Piper betle* in India, 183.
— *phaseoli* on bean in Belgian Congo, 374.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 68; effect of sodium usnate on, 552.
— *porri* on leek in Netherlands, 653.
— *sojae*, factors affecting sporangia production in, 155.
— —, *P. megasperma* var. *sojae* misdetermined as 451.
— *syringae* in soil in New Zealand, 249.
— — in water in U.S.A., 24.
— *vignae* on cowpea in Queensland, 546.
Phytostrept, product of streptomycin, 504.
—, use of, against fungi on forest trees, 504.
Phytostreptom, combination of streptomycin and terramycin, 692.
—, use of, against *Pseudomonas atrofaciens* on barley, 692.
Picea, see Spruce.
Picric acid, use of, against fungi on forest trees, 504.
Piekenbrock apparatus, 100.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Cercospora cajani* on, in Mauritius, 678.
— —, *Fusarium udum* on, 373.
— —, *Xanthomonas cajani* on, in Sudan, named *X. phaseoli* f. sp. *cajani*, 3.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, 355; in Canada, 747; Kenya, 509; Sweden, 511.
—, Ascomycetes on, in Netherlands, 634.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.S.R., 198.
—, *Atropellis piniphila* on, in Canada, 464, 534, 748.
— black root rot in U.S.A., fungi in relation to, 746.
— brown stain in U.S.A., 356.
—, *Cenangium abietis* on, in Yugoslavia, 267.
—, — *acuum* on, in Netherlands, 634.
— chlorosis in U.S.A., 634.
—, *Coleosporium solidaginis* on, in U.S.A., 130.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Queensland, 372.
—, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, in Yugoslavia, 636.
*—, — *coleosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 636.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 634; inoculation of, 445.
—, (?)— *quercuum* on, in (?) Canada, 740; U.S.A., 251.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 748; Germany, 747; U.S.A., 508.
— — *strobilinum* on, in U.S.A., 748; control, 58, 748.
[Pine], *Crumenula pinicola* on, in Netherlands, 634.
— damping off in Canada, 131; Czechoslovakia, 741; U.S.A., 634, 746.
— decline in Canada, 635.
— dieback in Cyprus, 637.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, in Pacific Northwest, 636.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, 52; in Germany, 510; Poland, 747; U.S.A., 59, 747.
—, — *pini* on, in India, 442; control, 52.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 635.
—, — on seed of, control, 511.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 634; U.S.S.R., 198; control, 58.
—, — *lateritium* f. *pini* on, in U.S.A., 509.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 634, 747.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., 747.
—, Hyphomycetes on, in Canada, 637; interactions between *Fomes pini* and, 637.
—, *Hypoderma desmazierii* on, in Germany, 509.
—, *Hypodermella medusa* on, in U.S.A., 58.
—, injury to, by bears, fire, and fungi, in Canada, 747.
—, *Leptographium* on, in relation to decline in Canada, 635.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Canada, 534; Czechoslovakia, 503; Denmark, 52; Germany, 130, 355, 509, 635; Netherlands, 634; U.S.S.R., 51, 284, 504; control, 51, 58, 355, 503, 635; electrostatic charging of spores of, 130; factors affecting, 356; relationship between infection level and needle loss in, 509; resistance to, 504.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 634, 747.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 505.
—, mycorrhiza of, in France, 131; India, 510; Surinam, 537; U.S.A., 131; U.S.S.R., 252; *Boletus luteus* forming, 510, 635; *Cenococcum geophilum* in relation to, 131; *Pisolithus tinctorius* forming, 537; *Rhizopogon roseolus* forming, 131.
— 'Nadelholzsterbe' in Germany, 510.
— needle blight in Canada, 749.
*—, *Neopeckia coulteri* on, in Switzerland, 509.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 198.
—, *Peridermium filamentosum* on, in U.S.A., 356.
—, — *harknessii* on, in N. America, 636; U.S.A., 356.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, in U.S.S.R., 250.
—, *Phytophthora* (?) on, in New Zealand, 249.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in Queensland, 372.
— pole blight disease in Canada, 747.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 634.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Queensland, 372.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 634; U.S.S.R., 198.
— root rot in Queensland, associated with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 372.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, in U.S.A., 634.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in Netherlands, 634.
— stumps, fungi on, in England, 634.
—, *Trichothecium* on, in U.S.S.R., 198.
— 'yellow tip' in Germany, 356.
—, seedlings of, antibacterial substances in, 446.
—, seeds of, *Stemphylium ilicis* on, 671.
— soil in U.S.A., fungi in, 746.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) copper deficiency and crook neck in French Guinea, 482.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, causing wilt in New S. Wales, 606.
—, potassium deficiency in, 606; in Guinea Republic, 435.
— storage disorders, control, 474.

[Pineapple], zinc deficiency in, in French Guinea, 482.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piper betle, *Fusarium semitectum* and *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *piperina* on, in India, 183.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
Piptocephalis, parasitism of, 10.
Piricauda on timber in sea water, 750.
**Piricularia grisea* on *Cynodon plectostachya* in S. Rhodesia, 210.
— — on *Setaria* in Queensland, 546.
— *oryzae*, effect of antipiriculin-A, blastimycin, and phenyl mercury acetate on, 701.
— —, iron-copper antagonism and growth of, 86.
— — on *Eleusine coracana* in Uganda, 152.
— — on *Oryza* in Japan, 374.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — on *Stenotaphrum secundatum* in U.S.A., 76.
— —, resistance of, to mercury fungicides, 280.
— *setariae* in China, 576.
Pisolithus tinctorius on pine mycorrhiza in Surinam, 537.
Pistachio nut (*Pistacia vera*), *Septoria pistacina* on, in Greece, 210.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Placopeziza synonym of *Leptotrochila*, 285.
**Plagiostoma populi* on poplar in Canada, 740.
Plant breeding at Edwin Baur Inst., 2.
— disease control in Netherlands, 216; by antibiotics, 218.
— — losses in India, 611; U.S.A., 105, 106, 600.
— diseases, books on, 81, 269, 537, 658.
— —, chemicals for control of, 539, 542.
— —, D. S. I. R., N. Z., publications on, 80.
— — in Italy, 314; Kenya, 557; Pakistan, 658; Romania, 710; Tanganyika Territory, 676; Tripolitania, 658; Victoria, 308.
— hormones, certification of, 378.
— immunity, review of, 388.
— pathology, history of, 84; in Denmark, 85; problems and progress of, 538; treatise on, 152; use of Cordonnier method in evaluating literature in, 397.
— protection in Austria, 378; Bavaria, 266, 541; India, 381; Yugoslavia, 266; bibliography of, 152; forecasting service for, in Germany, 265; use of Cordonnier method in evaluating literature in, 397.
— protectives, effect of, on soil microflora, 265; official list of, in Denmark, 662.
— quarantine in U.S.S.R., progress in, 653; in relation to virus diseases, 7.
Plantago major, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. lecanii* on, 324.
— — and *P. media*, beet yellows virus on, in U.S.S.R., 450.
Plants, flowering, virus diseases of, in Italy, 314.
—, herbaceous, iron deficiency in, in Italy, 149.
—, mycotrophy in, conference on, 548.
—, vascular, survey of antimicrobial activity of, 389.
Plasmodiophora brassicae, hosts of, in Bulgaria, 136.
— — in soil in N. Ireland, 455; Scotland, 274; U.S.S.R., 64; control, 64.
— — on *Brassicae* in England, 513; hosts of, 513; paper on, 72.
— — on cabbage in Bulgaria, 12, 136; England, 513, 641, 642; Finland, 534; U.S.S.R., 64, 136; control, 12, 64, 136, 642; effect of, on, 641.
— — on cauliflower in England, 513; U.S.A., 75.
— — on cruciferous oil crops in Sweden, 334.
— — on mustard in Germany, 513, 642.
— — on *Raphanus raphanistrum* in U.S.S.R., 513.
[*Plasmodiophora brassicae*] on *Sinapsis alba* in Sweden, 334.
— — on *Sinapsis arvensis* in U.S.S.R., 513.
— — on swede in England, 513; Sweden, 371.
— — on turnip in England, 513; Scotland, 274; Sweden, 371.
Plasmodiophoraceae, cytology of, 558.
Plasmopara, differentiation of spores of, from *Phytophthora infestans*, 35.
**— halstedii* on cineraria in Kenya, 657.
— — on sunflower in U.S.S.R., 320, 587.
**— nivea* on carrot in Jersey, 370.
— *viticola*, effect of leaf sap of resistant vines on zoospores of, 542.
— — on *Ampelopsis brevipedunculata* and *A. heterophylla*, 148.
— — on vine, see Vine.
— —, resistance of, to Bordeaux mixture, 654.
Platanus acerifolia, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* var. *platani* on, comparison of, with *C. fimbriata* on cacao, 401.
— —, *Gnomonia platani* on, in U.S.A., 630.
**— —, *Microsphaera alni* on, in U.S.A., 353.
— *occidentalis*, *Gnomonia platani* on, in U.S.A., 630.
— —, *Microsphaera alni* on, in U.S.A., 353.
(?) *Platypus* transmitting *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 15.
Pleiochaeta albizzia on *Albizzia moluccana* in Ceylon, 498.
— *setosa* on bean in Queensland, 372.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 76.
Pleochyta sacchari on sugarcane in Mauritius, 733.
Pleospora associated with carnation die-back, 315.
— *betae* on beet, see Beet.
— —, toxicity of sodium salt of copper thioglycolic acid to, 665.
— *calvescens*, humidity requirements of, 670.
— — on opium poppy in Poland, 333.
— *herbarum* in rhizosphere of oats, 408.
— — on apple in Germany, 476.
— — on clover and lucerne in U.S.A., 716.
— — on *Medicago*, specific reaction to, 114.
— — on onion in New Zealand, 452; *S. Rhodesia, 211.
**— — on tomato in Mauritius, 373.
— —, similarity of conidia of, to *Stemphylium* on *Symphytum peregrinum*, 176.
Pleurotus ostreatus, growth and fruit body formation in, 9.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), *Aspergillus mangini* on, in France, 329.
— bark split virus on plum, control, 597.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 597.
—, cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus on, 182.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, effect of light on sporulation of, 329.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in U.S.A., 117.
**—, *Fomes setulosus* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
— fruit crinkle virus in New Zealand, 80.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Argentina, 374.
— line pattern virus on plum in Bulgaria, 29; New Zealand, 80, 325; confused with plum pox virus, 29; control, 325, 597; effect of, on yield, 325; var. reaction to, 325.
—, peach green mottle virus on, control, 597.
—, (?)— ring spot virus strain on, causing prune dwarf, 181.
—, — rosette virus can infect, 598.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, 146.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Bulgaria, 478.

[Plum] pox virus on plum in Bulgaria, 29; Germany, 265; Yugoslavia, 29.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in Germany, 597; var. reaction to, 479.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, factors affecting production of protopectinase enzyme by, 278.
— rusty blotch (?) virus on plum in U.S.A., 478.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in New S. Wales, 723; U.S.A., 117.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.A., 597; Yugoslavia, 151.
—, *Sphaceloma* on, in Austria, 474.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Lithuania, 721; var. reaction to, 598.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Austria, 118; England, 370; var. reaction to, 29.
— virus on plum in England resembling 'plum pox', 652.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Argentina, 374; New S. Wales, 73; New Zealand, 718; S. Africa, 478.
— × cherry, *Erysiphe polyphaga* on, in Switzerland, 478.
PMAS, inhibition of *Piricularia oryzae* by, 701, 702.
— residues on apple, 720.
—, resistance of *Piricularia oryzae* to, 280.
—, use of, against *Botrytis* on gladiolus, 175; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 497; *Gnomonia platani*, 630; *Piricularia oryzae*, 306, 702; *Sclerotinia gladioli* and *Septoria gladioli*, 175; as seed treatment for rye and wheat, 164.
PMC, use of, against *Nectria galligena* on apple, 718; *Venturia inaequalis*, 27, 72, 651.
PMF, use of, against bamboo moulds, 640.
Poa annua, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 569.
— —, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Great Britain, 588; (?) Scotland, 588.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, in Scotland, 587.
— *pratensis*, *Helminthosporium vagans* on, in Great Britain, 588.
— —, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 588.
— —, — *homoeocarpa* on, factors affecting, 177.
*— —, *Septoria passerini* on, in U.S.A., 113.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 320.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple, see Apple.
— *oxyacanthae* on quince in Israel, 718.
— *tridactyla* on apricot in Israel, 718.
Podosporiella verticillata on wheat in Canada, 20; synonymous with *Helminthosporium cyclops*, 20; transmission of, by seed, 20.
Pollaccia radiosa, (?) *Venturia tremulae* var. of, 444.
— *saliciperda* on *Salix* in Germany, 445.
Polyethylene polysulphide, use of, against main stalk rot in banana, 434; as sticker, 216.
— —, see also PEPS.
Polyporaceae in Denmark, 12.
—, generic names proposed for, 679.
Polyporus amorphus on pine stumps in England, 634.
— *borealis* inhibiting *Armillaria mellea*, 52.
— *dryophilus* on oak in U.S.S.R., 248.
— *fibrillosus* inhibiting *Armillaria mellea*, 52.
— *glomeratus* on *Acer saccharum* and beech, rate of decay in, 128.
— *heinrickii* on timber in U.S.S.R., 249.
— *hirsutus* on timber, control, 641.
— *irpex* on beech and oak in Hungary, taxonomy of, 55.
— *lacteus* on oak in Romania, 504.
— *palustris*, cellulase production by, 217.
— *shoreae* on *Shorea robusta* in India, 248, 442.
[*Polyporus*] *tomentosus* on spruce in Canada, 740.
— — on timber in Canada, 446.
— *tulipiferus* on timber, durability of, 57.
Polyspora lini on flax, see Flax.
(?) *Polystictus*, decomposition of humic acid by, 670.
— *abietinus* on pine stumps in England, 634.
— — on timber in Canada, 198; U.S.S.R., 249.
— *cinnabarinus* distinct from *P. sanguineus*, 464.
— *sanguineus* on bamboo, in India, 640.
— — distinct from *P. cinnabarinus*, 464.
— *versicolor*, decomposition of humic acid by, 670.
— —, effect of pentachlorphenol on metabolism of, 279.
— —, mycelial growth and fruit body formation in, 9.
— — on *Liquidambar styraciflua* in U.S.A., 253.
— — on timber in Japan, 512; control, 512, 641; durability of, 57, 61.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 61.
— —, vital staining of, 397.
Polystigma rubrum on plum in Bulgaria, 478.
Pomarsol, use of, against *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 478.
— forte, laboratory tests for leaching of, 544.
— —, stimulatory effect of, on fungi, 83.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 260.
— Z forte, stimulatory effect of, on fungi, 83.
Poncirus trifoliata, citrus exocortis virus on, 104; factors affecting, 410.
— —, xyloporosis of, 577.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Romania, 745.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Japan, 354.
—, *Cenangium* on, in Japan, 353.
—, *Cytospora foetida* and *C. szembelii* on, in U.S.S.R., 195.
—, *Diaporthe* ? *medusaea* on, in Japan, 353.
— diseases in Canada, 745; Poland, 744.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, 72; in Austria, 507; Belgium, 56; Bulgaria, 630; *Canada, 740; Denmark, 52; Germany, 354, 507; Netherlands, 57; Romania, 745; Yugoslavia, 507; control, 56, 57, 354, 507, 630, 745; paper on, 72; spore germination in bark extracts of, 744; var. reaction to, 354, 507, 630.
— foliage diseases in Canada, 745.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Japan, 354.
—, —*marginatus* on, in Romania, 504.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Romania, 745.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in France, 507.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Japan, 354.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Canada, 130, 444.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Japan, 353.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* on, in Japan, 354.
—, — *purpureum* on, in Denmark, 284.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, germination of ascospores of, 129.
—, *Inonotus pseudohispidus* on, in U.S.S.R., 627.
—, *Marssonina brummea* on, in Japan, 353.
—, — *populi* on, in Canada, 745.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Japan, 353; Yugoslavia, 507.
—, — *allii* on, in U.S.S.R., 504.
—, — — *-populina* on, in Yugoslavia, 268.
—, — *larici-populina* on, 72; in Japan, 353; Netherlands, 57.
—, — *medusae* on, in Canada, 745.
—, — *occidentalis* on, in Alaska, 219.
—, — *populina* on, in U.S.S.R., 627.
—, *Micrococcus populi* on, in Poland, 744.
— mosaic virus on poplar in Bulgaria, 630;

Denmark, 739; Italy, 248, 630; Netherlands, 630; Yugoslavia, 630.
[Poplar], *Mycosphaerella populicola* on, in Canada, 740.
—, — *populorum* on, in Canada, ascospore discharge in, 130.
—, *Napicladium tremulae* on, in Canada, 745.
—, *Pestalotia populinigrae* on, in Japan, 353, 354.
—, *Phyllosticta alcides* and *P. populorum* on, in Japan, 353.
—, **Plagiostoma populi* on, in Canada, 740.
—, *Pseudomonas rimaefaciens* on, in U.S.S.R., 271; differentiation of, from *P. syringae*, 271.
—, — *syringae* f. *populae* on in Romania, 745; U.S.S.R., 504; resistance to, 504.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix*, *Septobasidium bogoriense*, and *S. tanakae* on, in Japan, 354.
—, *Septogloeum populiperdum* on, (?) identical with *Septotis populiperda*, 631.
—, (?) *Septoria populi* on, in Austria, 507.
—, *Septotinia populiperda* on, in (?) Austria, 507; Germany, 129; Japan, 353; spore germination and mycelial growth of, 129.
—, *Septotis populiperda* on, studies on parasitism of, 630; (?) *Septogloeum populiperdum* identical with, 631.
—, (?) *Sphaceloma populi* on, in Japan, 353.
—, *Taphrina aurea* on, in Japan, 353; Sweden, 534; U.S.A., 75.
—, — *johansonii* on, in Japan, 353.
—, — *populina* on, in Canada, 740.
—, *Trametes gallica* f. *trogii* on, in Romania, 504.
—, — *suaveolens* and *T. trogii* on, in U.S.S.R., 627.
—, *Uncinula salicis* on, in Japan, 353.
—, *Valsa nivea* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—. — *sordida* on, in Japan, 353; (?) Syria, 507; U.S.S.R., 128; Yugoslavia, 507; control, 128; var. reaction to, 504.
Populus grandidentata, see Aspen.
— *tremula*, see Aspen.
— *tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria, differentiation between *Amyloporia* and, 13.
— *ambigua*, growth and reproduction of, 9.
— *carbonica* on timber in India, 442.
— *incrassata* on timber, testing resistance to, 749; weight losses caused by, 253.
— *monticola* on *Liquidambar styraciflua* in U.S.A., 253.
— — on timber in Canada, 198; control, 639; testing resistance to, 749.
— —, use of, for evaluating timber preservatives, 640.
— *obliqua*, mechanism for exposing fruit bodies of, 55.
— — on alder, biochemistry of abortive sporophore, 628.
— — on birch, biochemistry of abortive sporophore, 628; rate of decay in, 128.
— *vaillantii* on timber, resistance of, to preservatives, 62.
— *vaporaria*, effect of fluorine compounds on, 63.
— — on timber in U.S.S.R., 254.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada, 740.
— *zonata* on timber in Canada and U.S.A., 638.
Potassium, absorption of, by beech mycorrhiza, 443.
— deficiency, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 126; *Uncinula necator*, 71.
— — in citrus in Greece, 675; cotton in Egypt, 414; garlic, 206; pineapple, 606; in Guinea Republic, 435; pome and stone fruits in Greece, 675; vine in Yugoslavia, 267.
[Potassium], effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis* on hollyhock, 317; apple bitter pit, 476; *Gibberella roseum* f. *cerealis* on maize, 572.
— in relation to potato virus Y, 238.
—, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 16; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 102.
— acetate, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 476.
— chloride, use of, against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 16.
— gibberellate in relation to bean common mosaic virus str., 362, 757.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 105.
— metabisulphite, use of, against moulds on grapes, 370.
— permanganate, use of, as seed treatment, 198; for maize, 699; pine, 198; as soil disinfectant, 528, 741.
— 8-quinoline sulphate, effects of, on *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium culmorum*, and *Pythium*, 273.
— sulphate, effect of, on Mg deficiency, in cereals and mangold, 392.
— thiocyanide, *Cladosporium herbarum* and *Spicaria violacea* in solution of, in U.S.S.R., 385.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) acropetal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Germany, 342.
—, — *solani* on, in Angola, 555; Brazil, 122, 341; Israel, 341; Libya, 658; Mozambique, 212; Panama, 269; U.S.S.R., 338; control, 122, 212; factors affecting, 341, 342; var. reaction to, 338.
—, — *tenuis* on, 145.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 611; (?*) India, 611; potato spindle tuber associated with, 611.
— aucuba mosaic virus on potato, 728; *Solanum* virus 8 str. of, 728; var. reaction to, 728.
— — — virus str. on potato in Canada, 730; var. reaction to, 239, 730.
— — — — — — on Solanaceae, 438, 730.
— — — — — —, *Solanum miniatum* as indicator for, 438.
—, bacteria on, in U.S.S.R., 608.
—, beet curly top virus str. on, transmission of, by grafting, 487.
—, (?)— ring spot virus on, in England, 71.
— 'black root' in Canada, 439.
— — spot in U.S.A., 618.
—, boron deficiency in, in Netherlands, 283.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, factors affecting, 341.
— bouquet virus on potato in Germany, 401; potato stem mottle virus resembling, 488; relationship of, to cherry Pfeffinger disease, 401.
— calico virus, see lucerne mosaic virus str.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Germany, 342.
— corky ringspot, see potato spraing.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 616; Switzerland, 532; U.S.A., 615; U.S.S.R., 338, 493; control, 1, 615, 616; cultural study on, 351; factors affecting, 532.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Canada, 494, 535; Greece, imported from Canada, 210; U.S.A., 37, 188, 617; breeding against, 617; control, 617, 733; effect of actinomycetes on, 1; spread of, 493; transmission of, by insects, 494, 535, 732; var. reaction to, 188, 493.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 528.
— degeneration diseases in Italy, 121.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on, 550.
— diseases in Germany, 338; Rhodesia, 728; U.S.A., 615.

[Potato], *Erwinia* on, in Germany, 209; Scotland, 37; U.S.A., 79; U.S.S.R., 338.
—, — *aroideae* on, in Scotland, 37; biochemistry and temp. relations of, 660.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in *Jersey, 370; Scotland, 37; biochemistry and temp. relations of, 660.
—, — *carotovora* on, in Bulgaria, 33; Scotland, 37; biochemistry and temp. relations of, 660; effect of gamma radiation on, 617; index for predicting, 343; variants of, 660.
—, — — var. *aroideae* on, host-parasite relationships of, 495.
—, — *chrysanthemi* on, biochemistry and temp. relations of, 660.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 608.
—, *Fusarium* on, Germany, 342; U.S.S.R., 189; effect of radiation on, 189, 241, 617.
—, — *avenaceum* var. *herbarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 461.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in India, 460; N. Ireland, 455; nutritional study on, 460; factors affecting, 122, 341.
—, — *trichothecioides* on, in New S. Wales, 72.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, effect of, on transpiration, 615.
—, 'group V' viruses on, in Poland, 487.
— heart necrosis in U.S.A., 618.
—, *Helminthosporium atrovirens* on, in U.S.S.R., 189.
—, *Hypomyces solani* f. *radicicola* on, in Japan, 638.
— internal black spot in U.S.A., 617.
— — brown spot in Lebanon, 618.
— — browning in U.S.A., 618.
— — rust spot in Switzerland, 439; canker type of, in U.S.A., 618.
— jelly end rot in Sweden, 495.
— late-breaking virus on potato in U.S.A., 611; identical with clover phyllody virus, 611; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 611.
— leaf curl virus on potato in Bulgaria, 33.
— — deformation virus in U.S.S.R., 729.
— — roll virus in *Myzus persicae*, 400.
— — — — — on *Datura stramonium*, *D. tatula*, *Physalis angulata*, and *P. floridana*, 335.
— — — — — — on potato, 335, 728; in Argentina, 609; Austria, 185; Canada, 336; England, 71, 729; Far East, 729; Germany, 335, 400, 729; Hungary, 729; Jersey, 371; Netherlands, 653; Portugal, 487; Scotland, 261; Switzerland, 486, 532; U.S.S.R., 729; Yugoslavia, 267; control, 335, 487, 532, 609; detection of, 33, 185, 264, 267, 729; effect of, on yield, 487, 609; factors affecting, 261, 335, 336; in relation to *Phytophthora infestans*, 71; persistence of, in vector, 400; spread of, 336; transmission of, by aphids, 336; grafting, 487; *Myzus persicae*, 261, 335, 400, 487, 532; *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*, 289; to *Datura stramonium* and *Physalis floridana*, 400; var. reaction to, 71, 239, 336, 486, 487, 653, 728, 729.
— — rolling mosaic virus on potato, var. reaction to, 239; virus relationships of, 34.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 473.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 392.
—, manganese toxicity in, in Canada and U.S.A., in relation to *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 614.
— mosaic virus on potato, 487.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in Estonia and Latvia, 343; U.S.S.R., 189, 343, 492; effect of, on chemical composition, 189.
— paracrinkle virus, see potato virus S.
—, *Phoma* on, in Germany, 342.
[Potato, *Phoma*] *foveata* on, in Germany 190; factors affecting, 122, 190, 241.
—, — *solanicola* on, in Germany, 342.
*—, — *tuberosa* on, in U.S.S.R., 36.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in Switzerland, 554.
—, — *infestans* on, in Brazil, 122; Canada, 535, 614; Czechoslovakia, 613; England, 71; France, 338; Germany, 122, 266, 339, 491, 613; India, 36, 187; Israel, 340; Jamaica, 536; Japan, 395; Jersey, 371; Libya, 658; Malaya, 537; Mexico, 35, 240; Netherlands, 339, 533, 613, 653, 663; Norway, 338; S. Rhodesia, 211; Sweden, 241, 371; Switzerland, 486; U.S.A., 187, 188, 237, 612, 614; U.S.S.R., 188, 189, 338, 388, 614; biochemical resistance to, 35; breeding against, 121, 613, 653, 730; chlorogenic acid in relation to, 340, 614; control, 4, 36, 121, 122, 211, 241, 338, 339, 439, 536, 614, 663, 665; effect of, on respiration, 340, 731; effect of radiation on, 189, 617; of removal of axillary buds on, 535; epidemiology of, 612; factors affecting, 188, 371, 491; forecasting outbreaks of, 187, 188, 338, 339, 459, 612, 613; genetics of, 339; hypersensitivity to, 388; methods of assessing, 459; oospore formation in, 395; overwintering of, 614; peroxidase test for resistance to, 614; physiologic races of, 35, 71, 188, 237, 340, 613; potato leaf roll in relation to, 71; scopolin production in, 731; sporulation of, in culture, 341; var. reaction to, 71, 121, 237, 240, 338, 486, 537, 728, 730; virulence of strs. of, 188.
— pseudo-aucuba virus in Germany, relationship of, to cherry Pfeffinger disease, 401.
—, *Pseudomonas pastinacea* can infect, 648.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in Angola, 555; Belgian Congo, 494; Kenya, 656; Malaya, 537.
— purple top wilt, see Aster yellows virus.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, effect of gamma radiation on, 617.
— rotting, control, 543.
— rugose mosaic virus, see Potato virus Y and Potato virus X + potato virus Y.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 342.
— seed piece decay in U.S.A., 79.
— spindle sprout in Austria, associated with tomato stolbur virus, 185.
— — tuber virus on potato in Canada, 610; U.S.S.R., 337; effect of, on amino acid content, 337; transmission of, by grafting, 487, 611; aster yellows type virus associated with, 611.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Yugoslavia, 268; inability to establish, in Brazil, 342.
— spraing in Scotland, 610; Sweden, 240; U.S.A., 79, 609, 618; in relation to potato stem mottle virus str., 610; symptoms of, 240; transmission of, in soil, 610; to Solanaceae and tobacco, 610; viruses causing, 609.
— stem-end blackening in England, 71.
— — mottle virus on potato, 728; in Germany, 488; Scotland, 610; resembling potato bouquet virus, 488; spraing in relation to, 610; test for, 264; transmission of, by insects, 265.
— — — virus str. on potato in Great Britain, 221, 222, 610; *Atropa belladonna* mosaic virus related to, 221; hosts of, 221; transmission of, by soil, 222.
— — — — —, properties of, 624.
— — — — —, (?) relationship of to pea early browning, 291.
— storage disorders in Romania, 732.
—, *Streptomyces scabies* on, in Denmark, 616;

Germany, 209, 493; U.S.A., 36, 237, 342, 616; U.S.S.R., 493; control, 36, 493, 616; estimation of, 493; factors affecting, 209, 342, 493; isolation of, 36; study on, 616; tests for resistance to, 493; var. reaction to, 237, 493, 616.
[Potato] stripe mosaic virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 337.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Austria, 491, 535; Canada, 488, 535; Czechoslovakia, 488, 615, 731, 732; Denmark, 186; Europe, 121, 731; Germany, 488; Romania, 732; Switzerland, 486; U.S.S.R., 12, 186, 187, 338, 438, 489, 491, 653; Yugoslavia, 266; biochemical study on, 187, 489; breeding against, 490; control, 338, 381, 489, 490, 535, 731, 732; distribution of, 121, 653; effect of gamma irradiation on, 438; factors affecting, 489, 732; legislation against, suggested, in Germany, 488; physiologic races of, 488, 615; reaction to, 187; var. reaction to, 121, 186, 266, 438, 486, 488, 489, 728; zoosporangial activity in, 491.
—, *Thecaphora solani* on, in Peru, 615.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in S. America, 240; U.S.A., 612.
—, — necrosis virus on, in Italy, 337; (?) U.S.A., 438; control, 239.
—, — ring spot virus on, 728.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Great Britain, 240, 603; beet ring spot str. of, 240.
—, — stolbur virus on, in Austria, 185, 337; Czechoslovakia, 337, 611; U.S.S.R., 337, 729; Yugoslavia, 730; effect of, on yield, 611; losses caused by, 611; transmission of, by *Hyalestes obsoletus*, 730; leafhoppers, 337; var. reaction to, 337, 728, 729.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Canada, 614; Greece, 210; U.S.A., 237, 614; in relation to Mn toxicity, 614.
— virus diseases, 728; in Bulgaria, 33; Czechoslovakia, 337; Germany, 201, 266, 349; (?) India, 611; Netherlands, 437; New S. Wales, 729; U.S.S.R., 608; Yugoslavia, 267; control, 437, 729; distribution of vectors of, 267; in relation to tobacco virus diseases, 349; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 33, 267; use of the terms 'primary and secondary' in, 381.
— — A on potato in Jersey, 371; New Zealand, 186; U.S.A., 186; evaluation of seedling var. for field immunity from, 186; hosts of, 337; methods of identifying and transmitting, 337; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 186; var. reaction to, 186, 371.
— — — on *Solanum demissum*, 186.
— — — on tobacco, var. reaction to, 623.
— — — str. on potato in N. Ireland, 455.
— — C, see Potato virus Y strain.
— — F and G, see potato aucuba mosaic virus str.
— — M on potato in Netherlands, 238; particle size of, 34; serological relationships of, 34, 238.
— — S on potato in Netherlands, 238; New Zealand, 186; particle size of, 34; recovery of, from 'immune' var. 239; serology of, 34, 238, 608; transmission of, by sap, 730; to *Chenopodium album* and *Datura metel*, 730; var. reaction to, 186, 609, 728.
— — —, relationship of, to potato leaf rolling mosaic and potato paracrinkle, 34.
— — X, histochemical study of inclusions, 94.
— — — on *Datura tatula*, purification and physicochemical studies, 237; time of symptom response in, 487.
[Potato virus X] on *Gomphrena globosa*, inhibition of, 75; respiration in, 561; 'zones of stimulation' produced by, 466.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, purification and physico-chemical studies on, 237.
— — — on potato, 455, 728; in Bulgaria, 33; England, 71; Jersey, 371; Netherlands, 238; New Zealand, 437; Portugal, 437; U.S.A., 237, 239, 487; U.S.S.R., 729; Yugoslavia, 267; control, 437; distribution of, in host, 237; genetics of, 609; inhibitors of, 186; isolation of, from 'immune' var., 487; latent strs. of, 238; meristem culture and, 33; serology of, 33, 238, 239, 267, 608; translocation of, 72, 609; transmission of, by insects, 265; to *Datura metel* and *D. stramonium*, 437; var. reaction to, 33, 237, 239, 371, 437, 609, 729.
— — — on tobacco in U.S.A., 399; inhibition of, by plant sap, 399; interaction of potato virus Y and, 399, 623; tobacco mosaic virus and, 193; latent str. of, 238.
— — — on tomato, purification and physicochemical studies on, 237.
— — —, transmission of, in phenol-water extracts, 561.
— — — + potato virus Y on potato in Portugal, 437; U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 337.
— — — — on tobacco, effect of temp. on, 193.
— — — + tobacco mosaic virus on tomato in Canada, 626.
— — — str. on citrus, transmission of, 161, 289.
— — Y, histochemical study of inclusions, 94.
— — —, loss of, from *Myzus persicae* during feeding, 95.
— — on *Capsicum*, 350; in U.S.A., 287, 527, 762, 763; effect of cytovirin on, 527; genetics of, 77, 453, 762; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 287; *Myzus persicae*, 763; var. reaction to, 77.
— — — on *Cyphomandra betacea* in India, 208, transmission of, by (?) *Myzus persicae*, 208.
— — — on potato, 728; in Canada, 336; England, 71; Germany, 335; Jersey, 371; Portugal, 437; Romania, 728; Switzerland, 486, 532; U.S.A., 34, 614; U.S.S.R., 729; control, 335; effect of, on yield, 487; factors affecting, 238, 335; serology of, 264, 608; spread of, 336; translocation of, 72; transmission of, by aphids, 34, 336, 437; by grafting, 487; by *Myzus persicae*, 34, 532; to *Datura metel*, 437; to tobacco, 34; treatise on, 608; var. reaction to, 71, 239, 486, 609, 728, 729.
— — — on *Solanum nigrum* in U.S.A., 763.
— — — on tobacco in Switzerland, 532; isolation of, 244; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 34.
— — — on tomato, var. reaction to, 128.
— — —, transmission of, by insects, 265, 437.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus on tobacco in Switzerland, 532.
— — — + potato virus X on potato in Portugal, 437; (?) U.S.S.R., 337.
— — + — — — on tobacco, interaction of, 193, 623.
— — — + potato virus Y str. on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, interaction of and transmission of, to potato, 487.
— — — str. on potato, 730; in Brazil, 239; Germany, 242, 335, 336; Jersey, 371, 488; Netherlands, 239; U.S.A., 238; effect of, on yield, 336; factors affecting, 264; hosts of, 239; identity of, 336; legislation against, in Brazil, 329; serology of, 238, 239; test plant

for, 264; transmission of, by aphids, 265, 488; by *Myzus persicae*, 239, 244; var. reaction to, 239, 262, 335, 336.
(?) [Potato virus Y str.] on *Solanum jasminoides* in India, 488.
— — — — on tobacco in China, 126; Germany, 126, 242, 349, 737; Hungary, 349; Switzerland, 126, 532; factors affecting, 273; transmission of, by aphids, 244; to *Capsicum*, 350; var. reaction to, 242, 243, 244, 272, 349, 350, 623, 737.
— — — — —, transmission of, by aphids, 288.
— — — — — + potato virus Y on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, interaction of and transmission of, to potato, 487.
— viruses, tests for, 264, 729.
— witches' broom virus on potato, transmission of, by grafting, 487.
— yellow dwarf virus on potato, 37; transmission of, by grafting, 487.
— × *Solanum demissum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Mexico, 35.
Potentilla adscharica, *P. recta*, and *P. taurica*, strawberry mottle virus on, 429.
Pratylenchus, association of, with barley yellow mosaic virus, 407.
Premasan, use of, as seed treatment for onion, 525.
Preparation No. 47, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 531.
— 1131, use of, against *Pseudomonas syringae* on bean, 757.
— 1609, injury to cucumber and rose, 87.
— —, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 87; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 87.
Primula virus on ornamental perennials in Germany, 160, 314.
— *obconica*, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Netherlands, 462; antagonism of soil fungi to, 462, 463.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Phomopsis* on, 416.
—, vine infectious degeneration virus can infect, 208.
Prosat neu, use of, as seed treament for wheat, 405.
Protomyces inouyei on *Youngia japonica*, 217.
Prune dwarf virus, purified, study on, 331.
— — —, str. of peach ring spot virus, 181, 721.
Prunoideae, Basidiomycetes on, in Italy, 236.
Prunus, cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus on, in U.S.A., 182.
— virus A, stability of, *in vitro*, 162.
— — B, stability of, *in vitro*, 162.
— — — on squash, infectivity of preparations from, 94.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *angustifolia*, peach rosette virus on, in U.S.A., 598.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of growth hormones on development of, 540.
— — var. *divaricata*, vine infectious degeneration virus can infect, 209.
— — *myrobalana*, cherry ring and band mosaic virus can infect, 331.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *demissa*, apricot ring pox and cherry twisted leaf viruses on, in Canada, 535, 723.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *fruticosa*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Canada, 724.
[*Prunus*] *hortulana*, peach rosette virus can infect, 598.
— *injucunda*, peach rosette virus on, in U.S.A., 598.
— *mahaleb*, cherry ring and band mosaic virus can infect, 331.
— —, — twisted leaf virus can infect, 600.
— —, peach necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 94; transmission of, 117.
— *padus*, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, effect of light on sporulation of, 329.
— *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *serrulata*, peach ring spot virus can infect, 331.
— —, use of, as test plant for cherry ring and band mosaic virus, 331.
— *tenella*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Canada, 724.
— *tomentosa*, peach necrotic ring spot virus on, transmission of, 117.
— —, *Penicillium funiculosum* causing wilt of, 478.
— *triloba*, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in Germany, 597.
— *virginiana*, cherry twisted leaf virus can infect, 600.
Pseudocercospora vitis on vine in New S. Wales, 655.
Pseudomonas, effect of media on pigment production by, 213.
— *aeruginosa*, differentiation of, from *P. fluorescens* and *P. putida*, 271.
— *angulata*, inhibition of, by CE 58, 674.
— — on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, 210; Tanganyika, 456; U.S.A., 621.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 526, 761.
— *atrofaciens* on barley in Czechoslovakia, 692.
— — on wheat in Czechoslovakia, 692; New S. Wales, 406.
— *cannabina* var. *italica* on hemp in Italy, 313.
— *caryophylli* on carnation, 584; in U.S.A., 711.
— *coronafaciens* can infect barley, rye and wheat, 409.
— — on oats in England, 568; *Germany, 409.
— *fluorescens*, antagonism of, to *P. phaseolicola* and other bacteria, 457.
— —, differentiation of, from *P. aeruginosa* and *P. putida*, 271.
— — in root system of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*, development of pathogenic strs. of, 82.
— — on flax in U.S.S.R., 108.
— — *liquefaciens* on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 484.
— *fraxini* on ash in U.S.S.R., 271.
— *glycinea*, inhibition of, by CE 58, 674.
— — on soybean in U.S.S.R., 523, 759.
— *holci* on Sudan grass in U.S.S.R., 320.
— *lachrymans* on cucumber in Bulgaria, imported from Germany, 146; Hungary 765; Netherlands, 366; Romania, 765; control, 146, 366; factors affecting, 146; legislation against, in Bulgaria, 146; lysis of other strs. by bacteriophage of, 765; var. reaction to, 146.
— *marginalis* on pea in Japan, 213.
— *marginata* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 175, 712; *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* in relation to, 175.
— *medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola*, see *P. phaseolicola*.
*— *melophthora* on apple in England, 236.
— *mori*, inhibition of, by CE 58, 674.
— — on mulberry in Hungary, 602; Tasmania, 248; metabolism in, 376.
— — var. *huszi* on mulberry in Hungary, 602.
— *mors-prunorum*, lysis of, by bacteriophage of *P. lachrymans*, 765.

[*Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*] on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on plum in Germany, 597; effect of stem builders on var. reaction to, 479.
— — on *Prunus triloba* in Germany, 597.
— — should be included in *P. syringae*, 597.
— *oryzicola* on rice in Hungary, 575.
— *panici*, production of cellulase by, 376.
— *pastinacea* on parsnip in U.S.A., 648.
— *phaseolicola*, antagonism of *P. fluorescens* to, 457.
— —, inhibition of, by CE 58, 674.
— —, lysis of, by bacteriophage of *P. lachrymans*, 765.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— *pisi* on pea in Hungary, 522; Tanganyika, 456; (?) transmission of, by *Sitona*, 522.
— *pomi* on apple in England, 236.
— *putida*, differentiation of, from *P. aeruginosa* and *P. fluorescens*, 271.
— *rimaefaciens* on poplar in U.S.S.R., serological relationships of, 271.
— *savastanoi*, inhibition of, by CE 58, 674; streptomycin, 435.
— — on olive in Libya, 658; U.S.A., 75; U.S.S.R., 271; control, 435, 661: differentiation of, from *P. fraxini* and *P. tonelliana*, 271; effect of streptomycin on, 435; method of inducing galls by, 458.
— — var. *nerii*, see *P. savastanoi*.
— *sesami* on sesame in U.S.A., 32.
— *solanacearum* on banana, 431; in Trinidad, 376.
— — on bean in Queensland, 372.
— — on cotton, 414.
— — on eggplant in U.S.A., 763.
— — on groundnut in N. Rhodesia, 759.
— — on potato in Angola, 555; Belgian Congo, 494; Kenya, 656; Malaya, 537.
(?) — — on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 31.
— — on tobacco in Belgian Congo, 494; U.S.A., 621; effect of, on respiration, 193.
— — on tomato in Belgian Congo, 494; Malaya, 537, 656; Trinidad, 376.
— *syringae*, bacteriophage, 650.
— — can infect lemon, 332.
— —, lysis of, by bacteriophage of *P. lachrymans*, 765.
— — on apricot in U.S.S.R., 236.
— — on bean, 332; control, 757; var. reaction to, 757.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 481; U.S.S.R., 236.
— — on peach in U.S.S.R., 236.
— — on pear in England, laboratory diagnosis of, 596.
*— —on pepper, black, in Brazil, 332.
— — on shrubs and trees in U.S.S.R., relationship of to other spp., 271.
— —, *P. mors-prunorum* should be included in, 597.
— — f. sp. *populea* on poplar in Romania, 745; U.S.S.R., 504.
— *tabaci*, inhibition of, by CE 58, 674.
— — on lupin, effect of antibiotics on, 625.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *tonelliana* on oleander in U.S.S.R., relationship of to other spp., 271.
Pseudomycorrhiza of spruce, *Armillaria mellea* forming, 511.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis on cantaloupe in Panama, 269; U.S.A., 79.
— — on cucumber in China, 528; control, 4, 528; effect of light on sporulation of, 367; of sodium usnate on, 552.
[*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*] on cucurbits in Kenya, 656.
— — on watermelon in Panama, 269; U.S.A., 765.
— *humuli* on hops, 728; in Czechoslovakia, 482; *Greece, 210; U.S.A., 607; effect of streptomycin on, 607.
Pseudopeziza and *P. calthae*, taxonomy of, 285.
— *jonesii* on lucerne in New S. Wales, 323; U.S.S.R., 320.
— — synonym of *Leptotrochila medicaginis*, 285.
— *medicaginis*, humidity requirements of, 670.
— — on lucerne in Libya, 658; New S. Wales, 323; U.S.S.R., 12, 320; control, 323; genetics of resistance to, 323, 716; *Phoma medicaginis* conidial state of, 27.
— —, synonym of *P. trifolii*, 285.
— — f. sp. *medicaginis-lupulinae* and *sativae* on lucerne, and *Medicago*, specific reaction to, 114.
— *ribis* on currants in England, 724; U.S.S.R., 118, 666.
— — on gooseberry in U.S.S.R., 118.
— *singularis*, taxonomy of, 285.
— *tracheiphila* on vine in France, 767; culturing of, 369.
— *trifolii*, taxonomy of, 285.
Pseudoplea briosiana, effect of temp. on ascospore ejection, 178.
— — on *Medicago*, specific reaction to, 114.
(?)— *trifolii* on clover in S. Rhodesia, 211.
— — on lucerne in *Israel, 158; Switzerland, 532.
Pseudorhytisma, taxonomy of, 285.
Pseudotsuga menziesii damping-off in Czechoslovakia, 741.
— —, *Dasyscypha pseudotsugae* and *Dermea* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 198.
— —, effect of temp. on, 633.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus* (?) *nudus* on, in Japan, 508.
— —, *Phomopsis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 198.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 740.
— —, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 198.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in Canada, 740.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 198.
Pseudovalsa profusa on *Robinia pseudoacacia* in U.S.S.R., 195.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psylliodes transmitting broccoli yellow mosaic virus, 199.
Pteris critica, *Milesia* on, in India, 442.
— *longifolia*, *Alternaria humicola* on, antibiotic from, 552.
Puccinia agrostidis on *Agrostis* and *Aquilegia* in France and Pyrenees, 556.
— *allii* on onion in New Zealand, 452.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, see *Antirrhinum*.
— *arachidis* on groundnut in Dominican Republic, 524; Panama, 269.
— *arrhenatheri* on barberry in Denmark, 12.
— *asparagi* on asparagus in Italy, 533; U.S.A., 526; U.S.S.R., 12.
— *bromina*, see *P. recondita*.
— *buxi* on box in England, 370.
— *cacabata* on cotton and grasses in U.S.A., 470.
— *cannae* on *Canna* in Java, 556.
— *carthami* on *Carthamus* in U.S.S.R., 283.
— — on safflower in India, 332; Poland, 333; U.S.A., 332; heterothallism in, 332.
— *chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum in Bulgaria, 585; Java, 556.

[*Puccinia*] *cichorii* on chicory in U.S.S.R., 12.
— *coronata*, hosts of, 715.
— — on *Arrhenatherum elatius* and *Festuca pratensis* in Germany, 588, 715.
— — on grasses, host range of, 589, 715.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* in Germany, 588, 715; U.S.A., 473.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in U.S.S.R., 677.
— *dispersa*, see *P. recondita*.
— *erianthi* on sugarcane in India, 39.
— *festucae* on *Festuca rubra* and *Lonicera periclymenum* in France and Pyrenees, 556.
— *glumarum*, see *P. striiformis*.
— *graminis*, binucleate pycnospores in, 680.
— — in Yugoslavia, physiologic races of, 267, 405.
— —, method of trapping uredospores of, 163.
— — on *Aegilops*, 372.
— — on *A. squarrosa*, genetics of, 98.
— — on *Agropyron triticeum*, 372.
*— — on *Alopecurus myosuroides* in Denmark, 12.
— — on barberry in Algeria, 295; Great Britain, 162; France, 163; Greece, 295; Italy, 163, 295.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals in Europe, 163; Morocco, 162; N. Africa, 163.
*— — on *Deschampsia flexuosa* in Denmark, 12.
— — on grasses in Europe, 163; India, 73; N. Africa, 163.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Phalaris canariensis*, 372.
— — on rye in Hungary, 559; U.S.A., 164.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *helianthi*, binucleate pycnospores in, 680.
— —, growth of, on tissue cultures, 714.
— —, on sunflower in U.S.S.R., 472.
— *hordei* on barley in Denmark, 12; India, 73, 299, 372; *Kenya, 656; U.S.A., 101; physiologic races of, 101, 226, 299; var. reaction to, 101; viability of, 299.
— *iridis* on iris in Romania, 711.
— *kuehnii*, comparison of, with *P. erianthi*, 39.
— — on sugarcane in Andaman Is., 212; India, 372.
— *menthae* on *Mentha* in U.S.S.R., 91, 283, 677.
— — on *Origanum vulgare* in U.S.S.R., 283.
— — on peppermint in Hungary, 728.
— *oncidii* on *Oncidium* sp. in U.S.A., intercepted from Mexico, 556.
— *pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium* in *Kenya, 656; New S. Wales, 317.
*— *penniseti* on eggplant in Kenya, 657.
— *polysora* on maize, see Maize.
— *psidii* on guava in Brazil, 121.
— *purpurea* on sorghum in Andaman Is., 212; Nigeria, 657; Panama, 269.
*— — on *Sorghum alumni* in New S. Wales, 655.
— *recondita*, on *Aegilops*, 372.
— — on *A. squarrosa*, genetics of, 98.
— — on grasses in India, 73.
— — on rye in Hungary, 559.
— — on *Trisetum spicatum* in Alaska, 219.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *rubigo-vera*, see *P. recondita*.
— *sorghi* on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Tripsacum laxum*, 570.
— *striiformis* on *Aegilops*, 372.
— — on *Agropyron*, 99.
— — on *A. triticeum*, 372.
— — on barley in India, 73.
[*Puccinia striiformis*] on *Bromus tectorum*, 99.
— — on *Elymus chinense*, in China, 99.
— — on *E. sibiricus*, 99.
— — on grasses in India, 73.
— — on *Muehlenbergia hugelii* in India, 372.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *triseti*, see *P. recondita*.
— *triticina*, see *P. recondita*.
— *urticaexiphioidis* on *Iris xiphioides* and *Urtica dioica* in France, 556.
Pucciniastrum vaccinii on *Vaccinium*, 555.
Pullularia pullulans, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— — on linseed oil + soil, 275.
— — on paint in U.S.A., 275.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada and U.S.A., 198.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in U.S.A., 198.
— — on timber, control, 61.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in U.S.A., 198.
— —, toxicity of ethylene oxide vapour to, 273.
Pulsatilla pratensis phytoncide, use of, against *Sphacelotheca destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum*, 703.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Colletotrichum* can infect, 208.
—, *Fusarium solani* f. *cucurbitae* on, in New S. Wales, 207.
— green spot in U.S.S.R., 145.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.S.R., 147.
—, *Septoria cucurbitacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 284.
—, (?) squash mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 72.
— yellow vein mosaic virus on pumpkin in India, 74; transmission of, by *Bemisia*, 75.
Puratized agricultural spray, effect of, on pollen germination of pine, 748.
— — —, use of, against *Colletotrichum lilii* on Easter lily, 317; *Pseudomonas syringae* on cherry, 481.
— — — + demeton, use of, against *Colletotrichum lilii* on Easter lily, 317.
— apple spray, use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum* and *Sclerotinia fruticola* on peach, 479.
Purines, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 245.
Pyracantha, *Erwinia amylovora* on, 650.
*— *coccinea*, *Fusicladium pirina* var. *pyracanthae* on, in Romania, 90.
— —, *Phomopsis* can infect, 416.
Pyrenochaeta, aggregating effect of, and decomposition of, in soil, 11.
— *terrestris* on maize in France, 698.
— — on onion in U.S.A., 141.
Pyrenomycetes of Canadian E. Arctic, 220.
—, choline sulphate ester as S source for, 87.
—, spore discharge in, 679.
—, taxonomy of, 557.
Pyrenopeziza medicaginis synonym of *Leptotrochila medicaginis*, 285.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats in U.S.A., 76.
— *bromi* on *Bromus inermis*, inoculation of, 590.
— — on grasses, specific reaction to, 589.
— *teres* on barley in Kenya, 656.
— — on Gramineae in China, 91.
*— *tritici-repentis* on Gramineae in China, 91.
— — on wheat in Kenya, 656.
Pyrimidines, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 736.
Pyroligneous acid, use of, against damping-off of *Cryptomeria japonica* and larch, 508.

Pyrus, Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae str. on, 394.
— *calleryana, Penicillium funiculosum* causing wilt of, 478.
— *communis*, see Pear.
— *serotina* and *P. ussuriensis, Penicillium funiculosum* causing wilt of, 478.
Pythium, effect of soil fungicides on, 273.
— in soil in Iraq, 390.
— *aphanidermatum* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 76.
— — on *Lolium* in U.S.A., 76.
— *butleri*, inhibition of, by *Sphagnum* extract, 157.
— *debaryanum*, in pine nursery soil in U.S.A., 746.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 419.
— — on *Capsicum* in Italy, 143.
— — on lucerne in New S. Wales, 72.
— — on maize in France, 698.
— — on potato, effect of gamma radiation on, 617.
— — on tobacco in Yugoslavia, 268.
— — on tomato in Italy, 143.
— — pectic enzyme from, 549.
— *graminicola* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 419.
— — on maize in France, 698.
— — on sugarcane in Hawaii, 497.
— *irregulare* and *P. perniciosum* in pine nursery soil in U.S.A., 746.
— (?) *splendens* on oil palm in Nigeria, 184.
— *ultimum* in pine nursery soil in U.S.A. 746.
— —, inhibition of, by *Sphagnum* extract, 157.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 105, 313.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 316.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 391.
— — on onion in New Zealand, 525.
— — on pea in Canada and Mexico, 521.
— — on pine in Queensland, 372.
— — on sesame in U.S.A., 32.
— — on vegetable marrow in Japan, 258.
— — on vine, 369.

Quamoclit coccinea, sweet potato internal cork virus can infect, 190.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), *Fabraea maculata* on, lime chlorosis in relation to, 597.
— phytoncides, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 674.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in Israel, 718.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Yugoslavia, 151.
— virus diseases in Yugoslavia, 267.
Quinosol, effect of, on tomato diseases, 272.
Quisqualis indica, Phytophthora palmivora on, 315.

Radiation, induction of mutation in oat by, 101.
—, γ, effect of, on bacteria and fungi on carnation, 316; *Fusarium* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 189; potato tubers and tuber decays, 617; spores of *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 277.
—, —, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 172; for soil disinfection, 64.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Aphanomyces raphani* on, in Australia, Canada, and Germany, 516; New S. Wales, 72; New Zealand, 515; U.S.A., 516; losses caused by, 72.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, 270.
— black spotting in U.S.A., 77.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in U.S.A., 753.
—, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
— mosaic virus on radish, 290.
[Radish] P virus on radish in Japan, properties and serology of, 643.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 643.
—, turnip mosaic virus str. on, in China, 135.
— yellows virus on beet, lettuce, radish and spinach in U.S.A., 753.
Radopholus similis in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on banana, 481.
Ramularia areola on cotton in Madagascar, 413.
— *onobrychidis* on *Onobrychis sativa* in U.S.S.R., 320.
Ramulispora, Muirella distinguished from, 113.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 705; in Nigeria, 657.
— *sorghicola* on sorghum in Nigeria, comparison of, with *Gloeosporium sorghi* and *R. sorghi*, 705.
Ranunculus adscendens, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Portugal, 454.
— *repens, Erysiphe cichoracearum* can infect, 261.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Alternaria* on, in Poland, 333.
—, — *brassicae* on, in Canada, 334; Poland, 333.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Poland, 333.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Sweden, 334.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in New Zealand, 200; Poland, 333.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in China, 515; Poland, 333; hosts of, 515.
—, susceptibility of, to aphids and virus disease in New Zealand, 751.
—, Chinese (*Brassica napella*), turnip mosaic virus str. on, in China, 135.
Raphanus raphanistrum, Plasmodiophora brassicae on, in U.S.S.R., 513.
— *sativus*, see Radish.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Agrobacterium rubi* on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 603; in England, 427; raspberry yellow dwarf virus str. of, 427; serological relationship with rhubarb mosaic virus, 561.
— blight, *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in relation to, 426.
—, black raspberry necrosis virus on, in Canada, 725.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Netherlands, 426; Scotland, 262.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, 71; in Bulgaria, 120; Netherlands, 426; Sweden, 534; U.S.S.R., 30; losses caused by, 120; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in relation to, 120, 426, 534.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Netherlands, 426; New S. Wales, 724; U.S.S.R., 30.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Netherlands, 426.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Denmark, 284.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in Bulgaria, 120; Netherlands, 426; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in relation to, 120, 426.
*—, *Monochaetia rubi* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
—, peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 722.
—, *Phomopsis corticis* on, in Netherlands, 426.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in U.S.S.R., 30.
—, *Phytophthora* (?) *cactorum* on, in Scotland, 262.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Scotland, 262.
— Scottish leaf curl virus on cherry in Great Britain, 652; Switzerland, 261.
— — — — — on raspberry in Great Britain, 603, 683; transmission of, by seed, 682.
— — — — — on strawberry in Great Britain, 603.
— — — — — str. on cherry in England and Germany, 261.

[Raspberry], *Septoria rubi* on, in U.S.S.R., 30.
— storage disorders in Scotland, 262.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in England, 603.
— virus diseases in Canada, 724; U.S.S.R., 30; transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, 724.
— witches' broom disease in U.S.S.R., 30.
— yellow dwarf virus, see *Arabis* mosaic virus.
Rattan, *Ceratostomella* on, in Philippines, 446.
**Rauwolfia serpentina*, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Malaya, 656.
Reports from Belgian Congo, 374; British W. Indies Sugarcane Breeding Sta., 191, 619; Bulgaria, 546; California, 75; Canada, 534; Canadian Forest Insect and Disease Survey, 740; Cawthron Inst., New Zealand, 655; Ceylon Rubber Res. Inst., 343; Ceylon Tea Res. Inst., 498; China, 126; Cotton Exp. Stas. (Aden, Sudan, Uganda), 414; E. Africa, 268; E. Malling, 650; FAO, 507, 662; Florida, 75; Forest Products Res. Board, London, 740; Forestry Inst., Oxford, 633; German Plant Protection Conference, 292; Ghana, 657; Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst., 260; Greece, 210; Hawaiian Sugar Exp. Sta. 497; India, 73, 372; Indian Coffee Board, 411; Jamaica, 535; Jamaican Banana Res. Board, 432; Japan, Inst. of Genetics, 374; Jersey, 370; Kenya, 656; Kenya Coffee Res. Sta., 105; Malaya, 656; Malayan Rubber Res. Inst., 190; Mauritius, 373; National Inst. of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 71; Netherlands, 71, 115, 652; New S. Wales, 72, 654; New Zealand, 80; Nigeria (N. Region), 657; N. Ireland, 455; Philippines, 484; Plant Breeding Inst., Cambridge, 563; Queensland, 372; Queensland Sugar Exp. Stas., 344; Romania, 654; Scottish Horticultural Res. Inst., 261; Seed Pathology Conference, 650; Sierra Leone, 211; S. India Tea Sci. Dept., 123; S. Rhodesia, 210; Surinam, 537; Swedish Seed Association, 371; Switzerland, 531; Tanganyika, 213, 456; Toklai Exp. Sta., Assam, 345; Trinidad and Tobago, 269; Uganda, 151; W. African Inst. for Oil Palm Res., 485; W. African Maize Res. Unit, 409.
Resin solution + Bordeaux mixture, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 528.
Reticulitermes l. santonensis, *Antennopsis gallica* on, in France, 377.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada, 740.
**Rhabdospora oxycocci* on *Vaccinium corymbosum* in U.S.A., 724.
Rhamnus purshiana, vine infectious degeneration virus can infect, 209.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhinocladiella atrovirens on timber in Canada, 446.
Rhizobium, (?) evolutionary origin of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* from, 271.
— *meliloti*, toxicity of agrosan GN and fernasan to, 421.
— *trifolii* on clover, effect of soil micro-organisms on, 463.
Rhizoctonia, inhibition of, by phytoncides, 11.
— *lamellifera* on oil palm in Nigeria, 184; W. Africa, 486.
— *repens* on orchids in Switzerland, production of orchinol in response to, 175.
— *tuliparum* on lily in U.S.A., 110.
Rhizoglyphus echinopus in relation to *Pseudomonas marginata* on gladiolus, 175.
Rhizopogon roseolus on pine forming mycorrhiza, 131.
Rhizopus, effect of nystatin on, 552.
— in soil in U.S.A., 282.
— *arrhizus*, factors affecting production of proteolytic enzymes by, 549.
— *circinans* and *R. microsporus*, sexuality and metabolism in, 387.
— *oryzae*, choline sulphate ester as S source for, 87.
— *stolonifer*, effect of radiation and ultra-sonic vibration on, 460.
— —, humidity requirements of, 670.
— —, hydroxylation of progesterone by, 548.
— — in plant residues in U.S.S.R., 158.
— (?)— on beet in U.S.S.R., 361.
— — on cotton textiles in India, 107.
— — on hemp in Poland, 710.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 600; effect of temp. on, 182.
— — on plum, factors affecting production of protopectinase by, 278.
— — on raspberry in Scotland, 262.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Poland, 333.
— — on sweet potato, mechanism for infection of, 37.
— —, use of copper-8-quinolinolate against, 262.
**Rhizosphaeria kalkhoffii* on spruce in Canada, 740.
Rhododendron, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in Jersey, 371.
—, *Ovulinia azalleae* on, in Japan, 314; U.S.A., 711.
— *catawbiense*, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 318.
*— —, — *citricola* on, in Germany, 318.
— *indicum*, *Phomopsis* on, in Belgium, 416.
— *japonicum*, *Phomopsis* can infect, 416.
Rhodotorula, toxicity of ethylene oxide to, 273.
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae transmitting beet yellows virus, 359; cucumber mosaic, potato leaf roll, potato Y, tobacco vein browning, tomato aspermy, and turnip mosaic viruses, 288-289.
Rhopalosiphum fitchii transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 166, 567.
— *maidis* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 166, 686.
— *padi* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 166, 299, 686.
— *pseudobrassicae*, effect of, on infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus, 289.
— — transmitting turnip mosaic virus str., 135.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), bacteria on, in Germany, 143.
— market diseases in U.S.A., 512, 751.
— mosaic virus on *Petunia hybrida*, 562.
— — — on rhubarb in Germany, 142; serological relationship of to raspberry yellow dwarf virus, 561.
*—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Germany, 142.
*—, — *parasitica* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
—, *Pythium* on, in Germany, 143.
— root necrosis in U.S.A., 527.
—, (?) turnip mosaic virus on, in Germany, 142.
— virus diseases in Canada, 762; Netherlands, 69.
Rhus, *Septomyxa rhois* on, in Lithuania, 711.
Rhynchosporium oryzae on rice in Costa Rica, 703.
— *secalis* on barley in Canada, 300, 535; England, 563; Kenya, 656; N. America, 300; U.S.A., 165; effect of, on yield, 535; factors affecting, 300; resistance to, 165; var. reaction to, 165.
— — on *Bromus inermis* and *B. vulgaris* in U.S.A., 113.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 113.
Rhytisma salicinum on *Salix*, 555; in Alaska, 219.

Ribes, Cronartium ribicola on, in Czechoslovakia, 748; eradication against, 508.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), actinomycetes, bacteria and *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, effect of tween 80 + urea on, 308.
— akiochi disease, 307.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in Japan, 170.
—, book on, 306.
— 'brusone' disease, 263; factors affecting, 308.
—, catalogue of genetic stocks of, 469.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in Panama, 269.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, 24; in Andaman Is., 212; British Solomon Is., 536; Dominican Republic, 703; India, 103; Italy, 469; Japan, 170, 575; Panama, 269; dehydrogenase activity in, 306; enzymes in, 307; ergosterol a metabolic product of, 103; induced mutation in, 170; inhibition of, by funicularin, 170; physiology of, 575; relation of N to disease development in, 170; *Spermospora subulata* associated with, 703; starch accumulation in, 227; susceptibility to, 307; var. reaction to, 469, 574.
— dwarf virus, transmission of, by *Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps*, 560.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Italy, 469; Japan, 451; var. reaction to, 308, 469, 574.
—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, in India, 308.
— 'hoja blanca' virus disease on rice in British Honduras, 573; Colombia, 469; Cuba, 574; Guatemala and Salvador, 169; Surinam, 169, 537; U.S.A., 573, 574; Venezuela, 700; control, 573; legislation against, in Mexico, 384; transmission of, by *Sogota orizicola*, 469, 573, 574; var. reaction to, 537, 574, 700.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, 574; in Italy, 469.
—, man rice disease in Italy, 103.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in India, 90.
—, *Neovossia horrida* on, intercepted in U.S.S.R., 653.
*—, *Penicillium* on, in Japan, 170.
—, (?) physiological disorder of, in Kenya, 656.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, 24; in France, 469; Hungary, 575; India, 24, 574, 575, 701; Italy, 169, 469; Japan, 374; Panama, 269; U.S.A., 78; breeding against, 701; control, 24, 306, 575, 702; detection of, in seed, 650; effect of fertilizers on, 574; fungicides on infectivity of, 702; temp. on free amino acid content of, 168; factors affecting, 78, 469, 575; history of, 169; inoculation of, 263; inhibition of, by blasticidin and phenyl mercury acetate, 702; losses caused by, 574; oxidising enzymes in, 307; physiologic races of, 575; production of phytoalexin by, 169; var. reaction to, 169, 374, 469, 574, 575, 701.
—, *Pseudomonas oryzicola* on, in Hungary, 575.
—, *Rhynchosporium oryzae* on, in Costa Rica, 703.
—, *Scopulariopsis* on, in Japan, 170.
—, 'straighthead' in U.S.A., 103, 574.
—, translocation of antibiotics in, 281.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Andaman Is., 212; Japan, 702; Sierra Leone, 211.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, in China, 475; Japan, 103.
—, — *oryzicola* on, in China, distinct from *X. oryzae* and *X. leersiae*, 575.
Ricinus communis, Agrobacterium tumefaciens on, inhibition of, by garlic extracts, 82.
— —, *Alternaria ricini* on, in S. Rhodesia, 211; U.S.A., 31.
— —, — *tenuis* on, in Poland, 333.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Poland, 31, 333.
[*Ricinus communis*], *Cercospora coffeicola* can infect, 579.
— —, — *ricinella* on, in U.S.A., 31.
— — diseases in U.S.A., 31.
— —, *Fusarium, Mucor*, and *Penicillium glaucum* on, in Poland, 333.
*— —, *Phyllosticta ricini* on, in S. Rhodesia, 210, 211.
— —, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 76.
— —, — *parasitica* on, in S. Rhodesia, 211.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Poland, 333.
— —, *Sclerotinia ricini* on, in U.S.A., 31.
— —, *Thamnidium elegans* and *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Poland, 333.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 436.
— — wilt in U.S.A., 31.
— —, *Xanthomonas ricinicola* on, 76; in S. Rhodesia, 211; U.S.A., 31.
— *sanguineus, Corynebacterium fascians* can infect, 110.
Riogen, use of, as *Robinia pseudoacacia* seed treatment, 507.
Robinia brooming virus in N. America, similar to *Robinia pseudoacacia* witches' broom virus, 632.
— — — on *Robinia pseudoacacia* in Czechoslovakia, 632.
— *pseudoacacia, Cucurbitaria* and *Diaporthe fasciculata* on, in U.S.S.R., 195.
— —, *Gleditschia triancanthos* virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 632.
— —, *Guignardia robiniae* on, in Japan, 507.
— —, *Phomopsis quercella* and *Pseudovalsa profusa* on, in U.S.S.R., 195.
— —, *Robinia* brooming virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 632.
*— — witches' broom virus on, in Italy, similar to *Robinia* brooming virus, 632.
Rodan, use of, as wheat seed treatment, 688.
Roestelia on *Ephedra* in U.S.A., taxonomy of, 556.
Rorippa montana, turnip mosaic virus strain on, in China, 135.
Rosaceae, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 667.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Libya, 658.
—, *Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae* on, in U.S.S.R., 112.
—, *Coryneum microstictum* on, in Romania, 711.
*—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in India, 318.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in Queensland, 372.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in Romania, 711; control, 318.
— diseases in Italy, 314; New S. Wales, 713.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in U.S.S.R., 112.
— mosaic virus on rose in New S. Wales, 714; control, 586.
*—, *Mycosphaerella rosicola* on, in Malaya, 656.
*—, — *rosigena* var. *madagascariensis* on, in Mauritius, 374.
—, *Peronospora sparsa* on, in Argentina, 714.
—, *Phragmidium* on, control, in U.S.S.R., 714.
—, — *dietelianum* on, in U.S.S.R., taxonomy of, 111.
—, — *mucronatum* on, in Greece, 210; New S. Wales, 714; U.S.S.R., 111.
—, — *rosae-pimpinellifoliae* on, in U.S.S.R., 111.
—, — *subcorticium* on, taxonomy of, 111.
—, *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, 318.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, 318; in Canada, 208, 587; Romania, 711; U.S.S.R., 87; control, 87, 208, 587.
—, — — var. *rosae* on, in U.S.S.R., 284; factors affecting, 417; parasitism of, 587.

[Rose] virus diseases in Denmark, 231; Italy, 248.
— yellow mosaic virus on rose in Denmark, 231; U.S.A., 231.
Rosellinia bunodes on coffee in French Antilles, 411.
— — on tea in Belgian Congo, 440.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in French Antilles, 411.
— *necatrix* in soil, effect of chloropicrin on, 638.
— (?)—, limit of altitude of, in Belgian Congo, 374.
— — on coffee in French Antilles, 411.
— — on poplar in Japan, 354.
— — on tea in Belgian Congo, 440.
— — on vine in France, 767.
— *pepo* on coffee in French Antilles, 411.
Rosin amine D acetate and rosin amine D pentachlorophenate, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.
Rottboelia exaltata mosaic virus on *Musa textilis*, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 583.
Rowan, see *Sorbus aucuparia*.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) black spotting disease and *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Brazil, 619.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, in Réunion, 619.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Brazil, 619.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f. sp. *heveae* on, in French Equatorial Africa, taxonomy of, 191.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Andaman Is., 212; Brazil, 619; Malaya, 190.
—, — *solani* and *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in India, 676.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Brazil, 619.
— diseases in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 733.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, in Brazil, 38, 619; U.S.A., 241; legislation against, 619.
—, *Elsinoe heveae* on, in Brazil, 619.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Brazil, 619; Ceylon, 344; French Ivory Coast, 52; Malaya, 190; control, 190, 344; production of toxins by, 344.
—, — *noxius* on, in Brazil, 619; Malaya, 190.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Brazil, 619; Malaya, 190.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in Réunion, 619.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Brazil, 619; French Equatorial Africa, 191.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in Brazil, 619; Malaya, 191.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Belgian Congo, 374; Brazil, 619; Ceylon, 343.
—, *Pellicularia filamentosa*, *Periconia manihoticola*, *Phoma*, and *Phyllachora huberi* on, in Brazil, 619.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Brazil, 619.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Brazil, 619; Ceylon, 344; control, 38, 344.
— planting, manual of, 619.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in Brazil, 619.
— latex, use of, as sticker, 215, 737.
— — + manzate, injury to tobacco, 737.
Ruberon, effect of, on *Piricularia oryzae*, 702.
—, use of, against bamboo moulds, 640; as seed treatment for *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 507.
Rubus diseases in German Democratic Republic, 7.
—, *Septoria rubi* on, in U.S.S.R., 284.
— *henryi*, loganberry degeneration virus can infect, 603.
— *ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*, see Boysenberry.
Rudbeckia hirta, *Alternaria rudbeckiae* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
Ruscalin sp, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in cauliflower, 448.
Russula drimeia on oak (inoculated) forming mycorrhiza, 744.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Bacillus mycoides* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 303.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 164, 569; Germany, 293; Sweden, 371.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 167; in Central Europe, 697; England, 22, 697; Spain, 697; U.S.A., 697; U.S.S.R., 295; Yugoslavia, 268; alkaloid content of, 295; factors affecting, 697; germination of, 23; metabolism of, 697; respiration in, 22; *Trichothecium roseum* association with, 23.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 691.
—, *Ephelis oryzae* on, in India, 473.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Hungary, 559.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 226; U.S.A., 167.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Finland, 569.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in U.S.A., 167.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 76.
—, *Micromucor* and *Monotospora* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 303.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* can infect, 409.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Hungary, 559; U.S.A., 164; epidemiology of, 164.
—, — *recondita* on, in Hungary, 559.
*—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 564.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Norway, 588.
—, *Sorangium cellulosum* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 303.
—, (?) *Tilletia caries* on, in Austria, 292.
—, — *contraversa* on, (?) in Austria, 292; intercepted from Afghanistan, 276.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 303.
—, *Typhula* on, in Sweden, 371.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, in U.S.S.R., 402.
— × wheat, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.S.R., alkaloid content of, 295.
— Grass, see *Lolium* spp.

Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, effect of organic fungicides on, 83.
— *cerevisiae* and *S. c.* var. *ellipsoideus* in Japan, 285.
— *ellipsoideus*, inhibition of, by arsenic organic derivatives, 544.
— *lactis*, 286.
— *pastorianus*, use of, as a test organism, 272.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugarcane.
Saccolepis indica, *Ephelis oryzae* on, in India, 473.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Alternaria carthami* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 528.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in U.S.A., 483.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in India, 332; Poland, 333; U.S.A., 332; heterothallism in, 332.
Saintpaulia chlorosis in Finland, 534.
— *ionantha* leaf spot diseases in Germany, 714.
Sal, see *Shorea robusta*.
Salicyl mercury acetate, use of, as a cereal seed treatment, 164.
Salicylanilide, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.
Salicylic acid, use of, as paper preservative, 7; as soil treatment, 503.
Salix, *Cryptomyces maximus* on, in Lithuania, 711.
—, *Diaporthe salicella* on, 91.
—, *Fomes ignarius* on, 555.
—, *Marssonia kriegeriana* and *M. salicicola* on, in Argentina, 374.
—, phenolic compound from, toxicity of, to *Polyporus tulipiferus*, 57.

[*Salix*], *Physalospora miyabeana* and *Pollaccia saliciperda* on, in Germany, 445.
—, *Rhytisma salicinum* on, 555; in Alaska, 219.
—, *Septomyxa picea* on, in Lithuania, 711.
—, *Septoria didyma* var. *santonensis* on, in U.S.S.R., 627.
—, *Trametes suaveolens* on, in U.S.S.R., 627.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
**Salvia sclarea*, *Septoria salviae* var. *sclareae* on, in Romania, 654.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike disease in India, soil nutrients in relation to, 632.
Sandoz blue copper, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 437.
Sanigran, use of, as wheat seed treatment, 405.
San nitto, use of, against bamboo moulds, 640.
Sansevieria, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on, in Germany, 318.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Italy, 264.
—, — — var. *minus* on, in Germany, 318.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Germany, 318.
— soft rot, *Fusarium* associated with, in U.S.A., 76.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santobrite, use of, as soil treatment, 486; as timber preservative, 639.
Saracha jaltomata, potato virus Y str. can infect, 239.
Sarcina, effect of ultra-violet light on, 277.
Sarcopodium coffeanum on coffee in India, 708.
Scale insects in relation to citrus xyloporosis, 577.
Schizophyllum commune, antifungal substance from, 88.
— — on birch in Denmark, 12.
— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 129.
— — on timber in Japan, 512.
Schizothecium longecolle, viability of spores of, 14.
'Schlofog', use of, against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 191.
Scientific Institutions and Scientists in Latin America, Vols. 1 & 2, 538.
Scilla bifolia, (?) *Uromyces scillarum* on, in Netherlands, 533.
— —, — — f. sp. *scillae* on, in Hungary, 415.
Scirrhia, studies on, 91.
— *acicola* on pine in U.S.A., 634.
Sciurus carolinensis, see Squirrels.
Scleroderma verrucosum on oak forming mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 195.
Sclerophoma pithyophila on pine in Netherlands, 634.
— — on timber in Scotland, 741.
Sclerospora graminicola on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 74.
— *macrospora* on barley, *Eleusine indica*, and *Festuca arundinacea* in U.S.A., 564.
— — on maize in Yugoslavia, 409.
— — on oats and *rye in U.S.A., 564.
— — on wheat in New S. Wales, 406; U.S.A., 564.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in Queensland, 344.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Nigeria, 657.
Sclerotinia borealis on cereals in Norway, 588.
— — on grasses and wheat, 27; in Norway, 588.
— *camelliae* on camellia in U.S.A., 109.
— *candolleana* on oak in U.S.A., 743.
— *fructicola*, effect of chemicals on sporulation of, 153; of light on zonation of, 387, 671; of nystatin on, 552.
— —, inhibition of, by dithiocarbamate, 665.
— — on peach, see Peach.
[*Sclerotinia fructicola*] on plum in U.S.A., 117.
— — on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 72, 723; effect of sodium usnate on, 552.
— *fructigena*, effect of petroleum oils on, 380.
— — on apple in Japan, 594; control, 179.
— — on apricot in New Zealand, 325.
— — on *Corylus avellana* in Hungary, 742.
— — on peach in New Zealand, 325.
— — on quince and vine inYugoslavia, 151.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 78; control, 78, 175.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis palustris*, factors affecting, 177.
— — on *Festuca rubra* in Great Britain, 588.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, factors affecting, 177.
— — on turf in Scotland, 587.
— —, tolerance of temp. in strs. of, 76.
— *intermedia* on *Artemisia* and *carrot in Japan, 258.
— *laxa* on almond in U.S.A., 597.
— — on apricot in Czechoslovakia, 480.
— — on plum in U.S.A., 597; Yugoslavia, 151.
— — on vine, 151.
*— *minor* on potato in Italy, 342.
— *pseudotuberosa* on chestnut in France, 505.
— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 129, 629.
— — on vine in U.S.S.R., 369.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 31.
— *sclerotiorum*, growth of, in culture, 258.
— — on apple in Canada, 29.
— — on bean, 257; in New S. Wales, 522.
*— — on Brussels sprouts in New S. Wales, 655.
— — on cabbage in U.S.A., 515.
— — on chrysanthemum in U.S.A., 79.
*— — on *Cleome speciosa* in New S. Wales, 655.
— — on clover in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 716.
— — on cruciferous oil crops in Sweden, 334.
(?)— — on cucumber in U.S.S.R., 528.
— — on groundnut in China, 515.
— — on lemon in Greece, 171.
— — on lettuce in Kenya, 656.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 233.
— — on *Phaseolus angularis*, mycelial development of, 257.
*— — on potato in Italy, 342.
— — on rape in China, 515; Poland, 333.
— — on soybean in China, 515; U.S.S.R., 523.
— — on sunflower in China, 515.
— — on tobacco in Italy, 46; U.S.A., 621.
— — on turnip rape in Finland, 136.
— *trifoliorum*, effect of indole compounds on, 322; of light on apothecia of, 671.
— —, growth of, in culture, 258.
— — on clover in Germany, 266; *Romania, 654; Sweden, 371.
Sclerotium cepivorum on *Allium* in Japan, 677; persistence and viability of sclerotia of, 205.
— — on leek, germination of sclerotia of, 647.
— — on onion in Japan, 677; New Zealand, 452; germination of sclerotia of, 647.
— — on shallot, germination of sclerotia of, 647.
*— *coffeicola* on coffee in India, 708.
— *rolfsii*, antagonism of micro-organisms from sclerotia of, 87.
— — in Panama, 269.
— — on apple, method of assessing resistance to, 720.
— — on beet in Israel, 756; Italy, 256.
— — on *Capsicum* in Andaman Is., 212; U.S.A., 154.
— — on carnation in Italy, 472; New S. Wales, 73; S. Africa, 174.
— — on coffee in French Antilles, 411.

[*Sclerotium rolfsii*] on cotton in Madagascar, 413.
— — on groundnut in India, 68; N. Rhodesia, 759; Queensland, 372; U.S.A., 205, 365; control, 205, 365; factors affecting, 68; in relation to 'blue damage', 759.
*— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 474.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 76.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 147.
— — on shaddock in India, 676.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 80.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 621.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 50, 154.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 146.
— —, perfect state of, 679.
Scolytidae associated with *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 563.
Scolytus multistriatus, S. pygmaeus, and *S. scolytus* transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 54.
Scopulariopsis brevicaule, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Seed-borne fungi of cereals and flax in relation to root colonization, 462; of legumes in U.S.A., 716.
— treatment, advances in, 266; with panogen (Swedish) 4925, 666; of vegetables, 266.
Selinon, use of, against *Ustilago maydis*, 699; *Venturia inaequalis*, 115.
Semenon, use of, as wheat seed treatment, 405.
Semesan bel, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 615; *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *batatatis*, 497.
— — + agrimycin, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 615.
Semex, use of, as soil treatment, 501.
Senecio cruentus, see cineraria.
— *praealta*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Portugal, 453.
— *vulgaris*, beet yellows virus on, in U.S.S.R., 450.
— —, tomato black ring virus can infect, 682.
Sepedonium chrysospermum, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
Septobasidium bogoriense and *S. tanakae* on poplar in Japan, 354.
Septogloeum gillii on *Arceuthobium americanum*, 635.
— *mori* on mulberry in Tasmania, 248.
— *populiperdum* identical with *Septotis populiperda*, 631.
Septomyxa negundinis on *Acer negundo* in Lithuania, 711.
— *picea* on *Salix* in Lithuania, 711.
— *rhois* on *Rhus typhina* in Lithuania, 711.
Septoria apii on celery in England, 648; U.S.A., 77; U.S.S.R., 284.
— *apii-graveolentis* on celery in England, 648; Germany, 365; Italy, 266; U.S.A., 77; var. reaction to, 365.
— *azaleae* on *Anthurium* in Netherlands, 471, 472; taxonomy of, 472.
— *cannabis* on hemp in Hungary, 313; Italy, 471; U.S.S.R., 12.
— *carotae* on carrot in U.S.S.R., 284.
— *chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum* in Bulgaria, 585; India, 415; Romania, 711; U.S.A., 712.
— *cotini* on *Cotinus coggygria* in U.S.S.R., 109.
— *cucurbitacearum* on pumpkin in U.S.S.R., 284.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Italy, 472; S. Africa, 174.
— *didyma* var. *santonensis* on *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 627.
*[*Septoria*] *geranii* on *Pelargonium* in Kenya, 656.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 72; control, 175.
*— *gypsophilae* on *Gypsophila* in Mauritius, 374.
— *lavandulae* on lavender in Romania, 711.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, see Tomato.
— *mespili* on medlar in U.S.S.R., 284.
— *nodorum* on cereals in France, 466.
— — on wheat in Germany, 566; Kenya, 656, 657; New S. Wales, 406; susceptibility to, 566; transmission of, by seed, 164; var. reaction to, 566.
— *obesa* on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 712.
*—*passerinii* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 113.
— *petroselini* on parsley in U.S.S.R., 284.
— *pisi* on pea in Italy, 646; *Kenya, 656.
— *pistacina* on pistachio nut in Greece, 210.
(?)— *populi* on poplar in Austria, 507.
— *populiperda*, see *S. populi* and *Septotinia populiperda*.
— *ribis* on currant in U.S.S.R., 666.
— *rubi* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 30.
— — on *Rubus* in U.S.S.R., 284.
*— *salviae* var. *sclareae* on *Salvia sclarea* in Romania, 654.
— *sinarum* on carnation in Romania, 711.
— *tritici* on wheat in New S. Wales, 406; *Portugal, 555.
*— (?) *vaccinii* on *Vaccinium corymbosum* in U.S.A., 724.
Septotinia populiperda on poplar in ? Austria, 507; Germany, 129; Japan, 353; culture of, 129.
Septotis populiperda on poplar, *Septogloeum populiperdum* identical with, 631; parasitism of, 630.
Serratia marcescens, effect of U.V. light on, 277.
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 32.
*—, — *macrospora* on, in Israel, 158.
—, — *sesami* on, cultural variants of, 607,
—,* *Cercospora sesamicola* on, in Panama, 608.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in U.S.A., 710.
—, *Helminthosporium sesami* on, factors affecting, 333.
— leaf spot in Sudan, rain in relation to, 484.
— phyllody virus in Turkey, 483.
—, *Pseudomonas sesami* and *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 32.
—, *Xanthomonas sesami* on, in Sudan, 483.
Setaria, Piricularia grisea on, in Queensland, 546.
— *italica* red-leaf virus in China, transmission of, by aphids, 103.
— — — — — on *Bouteloua curtipendula* and *Panicum virgatum*, 104.
— *sphacelata, Tilletia echinosperma* on, in Kenya, 656.
Setin, effect of, on mycoses of maize, 543.
Sewage, *Choanephora persicaria* in, taxonomy of, 557.
—, fungi in, in U.S.A., 669.
Shaddock (*Citrus maxima*), citrus leaf curl virus can infect, 228.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Italy, 310.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 676.
*Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), mosaic in Jersey, 370; resemblance of, to onion yellow dwarf virus, 371.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, control, 141, 760.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, germination of sclerotia of, 647.
Sheep, *Sporidesmium bakeri* affecting, in New Zealand, 221.
Shell CBP, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 154.

[Shell] copper, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 437.
— fungicides, use of, against diseases of cacao, 96; coffee, 105.
— Tenac, use of, as sticker, 737.
Shorea robusta, dying of, in India, *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* associated with, 197.
— —, *Polyporus shoreae* on, in India, 248, 442.
— —, *Trametes incerta* on, in India, 632.
Sida, *Abutilon* infectious variegation virus on, in Brazil, transmission of, 465.
Silene noctiflora, *Lychnis divaricata* ring spot virus on, transmission of, by pollen and seed, 291.
Silver cacodylate, use of, as paper preservative, 7.
— nitrate, use of, against tobacco diseases, 350; as tobacco seed treatment, 211.
Sinapis alba, *Alliaria officinalis* virus on, 161.
— — phytoncides, effect of on *Aspergillus niger*, 389.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Sweden, 334.
— *arvensis*, *Alliaria officinalis* virus, on, 161.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Israel, 528.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 513.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
**Sisymbrium orientale*, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
Sitona (?) transmitting *Pseudomonas pisi* on pea, 522.
— *hispidula* in relation to *Fusarium* on clover, 322.
Skyrin, from *Endothia parasitica*, wilting tomato, 246.
Smoke generators, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 70.
— pollution, plant damage caused by, 546.
— tree, see *Cotinus coggygria*.
Soap solution + copper sulphate, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* and *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 528.
Sodium, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 476.
— arsenite, use of, as wound dressing, 190.
— — + sodium pentachlorophenate, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 55.
— azide, use of, against pine brown stain, 356.
— carbonate, *Cephalosporium acremonium* in solution of, 385.
— —, use of, as wheat seed treatment, 405.
— chloride, effect of, on *Puccinia recondita* and *P. striiformis* on wheat, 16.
— cinnamate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 652.
— dehydroacetate, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Rhizopus* on strawberry, 77.
— dichloroisocyanurate, see NaDCCA.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate, action of, on bacteria and moulds, 378.
— — (Goodrich) + iron sulphate, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis*, 77.
— dodecyl benzene sulphonate, effect of, on tomato, 667.
— fluoride, use of, against *Fomes igniarius* on aspen and *F. pini* on pine, 52.
— — + birch tar oil + zinc chloride, use of, as timber preservative, 641.
— fluosilicate, use of, against *Endothia parasitica*, 506.
— hydroxide + arsenic trioxide, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 55.
— hypochlorite, use of, against carrot decay, 141; *Fusarium oxysporum* on lupin, 396.
[Sodium] methyldithiocarbamate, application and chemistry of, 153; toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 153.
— molybdate, use of, against Mo deficiency in cauliflower, 448; as seed treatment for lettuce and tomato, 392.
— orthophenylphenate injury to cantaloupe, 77.
— —, use of, against cantaloupe decay, 77; as timber preservative, 639.
— pentachlorophenate, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.
— —, use of, against *Ceratostomella* on rattan, 446; *Merulius lacrymans*, 639; as timber preservative, 741.
— — + sodium arsenite, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 55.
— pentachlorophenolate, use of, against moulds on bamboo, 63.
— salt of copper thioglycolic acid, toxicity of, to fungi, 665.
— selenate, inhibition of peach ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on cucumber by, 399.
— thiosulphate, use of, as timber preservative, 446.
— trichlorophenolate, inhibition of actinomycetes and *Bacillus mesentericus* by, 542.
— usnate, use of, against plant diseases, 552.
Sogota orizicola transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 469, 573, 574.
Soil, actinomycetes in, in U.S.A., 391; antagonism of, to *Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 1.
—, actinophages in, isolation from, 463.
—, *Alternaria* in, in Iraq, 390.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus in, *Xiphinema* in relation to, 427.
—, *Aspergillus* in, in Iraq, 390; U.S.A., 282, 391.
— bacteria, antagonism of, to *Phytophthora cactorum*, 329; competition between *Fusarium* and, 605.
—, cellulose decomposition in, 89.
—, *Choanephora persicaria* in, taxonomy of, 557.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in, in Canada, 690.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* in, in Scotland, association of, with eelworm, 274.
—, — *tabacum* in, in S. Rhodesia, 441.
—, *Corticium centrifugum* in, effect of chloropicrin on, 638; inhibition of, by imoticidin, 281.
—, — *solani* in, in New Zealand, 219; Scotland, 274; U.S.A., 173, 746; control, 274; factors affecting, 758; pathogenicity of, 219; variability in, 175.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* in, persistence of, 152.
—, *Curvularia lunata* in, in El Salvador, 279.
— disinfectants, method for testing, 274.
— disinfection against *Capsicum* die-back, 258; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 64; *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 175; (?) *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 528; *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 410.
— — by allyl alcohol + ethylene dibromide, 46; ammonium nitrate, 304; chloronitrobenzene, 410; copper sulphate, 528; crag mylone and cryptonol, 46; DD, 50; dithex, 46; ethylene dibromide, 428; formaldehyde, 12, 198, 501, 503; 'frux-terra universale', 501; germisan, 12; maneb, 441; methyl bromide, 258, 441; methyl bromide + chloropicrin + DD, 258; milled sulphur + mercuran, 528; nemagon, 50; orthocide 50, 46; pentachloronitrobenzene, 428; potassium permanganate, 528; γ-radiation, 64; salicylic acid, 503; semex, 501; sulphuric acid, 198; thiram, 428; thiram A, 441; vapam, 46, 144, 379, 501; vapam + allyl alcohol, 46; WL–1391, 46; zineb C, 441.

[Soil disinfection], methods and problems of, 265.
—, *Erwinia atroseptica* in, in Scotland, 274.
—, flora and fauna, book on, 553.
— fumigator, 381.
—, fungi in, in Alaska, 218, 219; England, 261; New Zealand, 675; U.S.A., 391; U.S.S.R., 90, 554; aggregating effect of, 11; antagonism between, 461; control, 391; ecology of, 219; effect of crops and residues on, 391; of steaming on, 261; isolation of, 88, 89, 461; manual of, 390; subsoil as reservoir for, 265; toxicity of, to wheat, 90.
—, *Fusarium* in, in Belgium, 379; Iraq, 390.
—, — *culmorum* in, in Canada, 690.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *cubense* in, factors affecting, 726.
—, — *roseum* in, in England, 261.
—, — *solani* in, effect of crop rotation on, 1.
—, *Hormodendrum* in, in Iraq, 390.
—, *Humicola* in, in Iraq, 390.
—, micro-organisms in, in European U.S.S.R., 553; France, 11; effect of BHC and chlordane on, 89; of plant protectives on, 265; of *Tuber melanospora* on, 11; in relation to higher plants, 461; to plant residues, 158; to *Rhizobium trifolii* on clover, 463; methods for studying, 553, 674.
—, *Mucor* in, in Iraq, 390; U.S.A., 282.
—, — *ramannianus* in, movement of, 675.
—, *Myrothecium* in, use of, as test fungus, 89.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in, in Canada, 690.
—, *Penicillium* in, in England, 261; Iraq, 390; U.S.A., 282, 391; effect of crops and residues on, 391; phosphatase activity of, 282.
—, — *purpurogenum* in, in U.S.A., 391; effect of wheat on, 391; toxicity of, to wheat, 90.
—, *Phytophthora* in, in New Zealand, 115, 249; associated with death of Coniferae, 249; control, 104, 115.
—, — *parasitica* in, in U.S.A., 274.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in, in N. Ireland, 455; Scotland, 274; U.S.S.R., 64.
—, *Pythium* in, in England, 633; Iraq, 390; New Zealand, 115, 249; associated with death of Coniferae, 249; control, 115.
—, *Rhizoctonia* in, in New Zealand, pathogenicity of, 219.
—, *Rhizopus* in, in U.S.A., phosphatase activity of, 282.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* in, effect of chloropicrin on, 638.
—, saline, bacteria and fungi in, in Canada, 462.
—, *Sphaeronema* in, in U.S.A., effect of maize on, 391.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* in, in Scotland, 274.
—, *Staphylotrichum* in, use of, as test fungus, 89.
—, *Stemphylium ilicis* in, parasitism of, 671.
— sterilization by aerated steam, 391; oven-heating, 501; steam, 144, 239, 261, 585; effect of, on *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 406; steam unit for, 282.
—, *Streptomyces nudus* in, producing albofungin, 390.
—, — *scabies* in, isolation of, 36.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, in Netherlands, 462.
—, (?) tobacco necrosis virus in, in U.S.A., 438.
—, *Trichoderma* in, 261.
—, — *viride* in, 461; in U.S.A., 747.
—, *Ustilago maydis* in, in U.S.S.R., 699.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* in, method for detecting, 157; study on, 502.
— viruses, ecology of, 243.
—, yeasts in, in New Zealand, 675.
Solanaceae, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, 493, 494.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melongenae* can infect, 368.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, nitrogen nutrition of, 8.
—, — *parasitica* on, 667.
—, potato aucuba mosaic virus str. on, in Canada, 438, 730.
—, — spraing virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by soil, 610.
—, tobacco distortion mosaic virus on, 44.
—, tomato 'smalling' and severe mottling virus can infect, 74.
—, (?) *Tropaeolum* ring spot virus str. can infect, 319.
Solanex, use of, against potato storage disorders, 732.
Solanum 'black root' in Canada, 439.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, susceptibility to, 494.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in U.S.S.R., 343.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, gene-for-gene relationship, 394.
— virus 8 str. of potato aucuba mosaic, 728.
— *andigenum*, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, var. reaction to, 491.
*— *auriculatum*, *Phyllosticta hortorum* on, in Mauritius, 374.
— *bulbocastanum* and *S. cardiophyllum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Mexico, physiologic races of, 35.
— *carolinense*, *Capsicum* virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 76.
— *demissum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Mexico, physiologic races of, 35, 613.
— —, use of, as test plant for potato virus A, 186, 337.
— — × potato, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Mexico, physiologic races of, 35.
— — str. A6, use of, as test plant for potato virus Y, 264; for viruses, 623.
— *dulcamara*, *Synchytrium endobioticum* can infect, 490.
— *jasminoides*, (?) potato virus Y str. on, in India, 488.
— *mammosum*, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in U.S.A., 458.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *miniatum*, use of, as indicator for potato aucuba mosaic virus str., 438.
— *muricatum*, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in U.S.A., 458.
— *nigrum*, potato virus Y on, in U.S.A., 763.
— —, *Synchytrium endobioticum* can infect, 490.
— —, *Verticillium* on, resistance to, 651.
— —, — *alboatrum* on, in Victoria, 502.
— *oxycarpum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Mexico, 35.
— *sisymbriifolium*, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 601.
— *stoloniferum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Mexico, 35; physiologic races of, 35, 613.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
Solidago caesia, *Coleosporium solidaginis* on, in U.S.A., 130.
Sonchus, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 261.
Sorangium cellulosum in rhizosphere of oats and rye in U.S.S.R., 303.
Sorbic acid, use of, as paper preservative, 7.
Sorbitol, effect of, on development of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 564.
Sorbus, *Diaporthe* spp. on, 91.

[*Sorbus*], *Erwinia amylovora* on, 650.
*— *aria*, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, 457.
— *aucuparia*, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, 457.
— —, cherry necrotic ring spot virus and (?) peach ring spot virus str. on, 265.
— — ring mosaic virus in Denmark, 739.
*— — ring spot mosaic virus on, in Germany, 354.
— —, *Venturia aucupariae* on, in Denmark, 12.
— *tianschanica*, *Gymnosporangium turkestanicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 249.
Sordaria fimicola, spore size of, in relation to culture conditions, 90.
— —, viability of spores of, 14.
Sorghum, *Ascochyta sorghina* on, in Nigeria, 657; *Eudarluca australis* parasitising, 657.
—, bacteria on, in Queensland, 546.
—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in British Solomon Is. Protectorate, 536; Nigeria, 657; Philippines, 575.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Nigeria, 657; *S. Rhodesia, 210.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, *Curvularia* on, in Nigeria, 657.
— disease in Hungary, resemblance of, to *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 308.
—, fungi in, in Queensland, 546.
— *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, in Nigeria, 657.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in Panama, 269.
—, *Hadrotrichum sorghi* on, in Germany, Italy, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia, 410.
—, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in Nigeria, 657; U.S.A., 571; physiologic specialization in, 571.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Andaman Is., 212; Nigeria, 657; Panama, 269.
—, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in Nigeria, 657.
—, — *sorghicola* on, in Nigeria, 705.
— red stripe virus on sorghum, particle size of, 161.
—, *Sclerospora sorghi* and **Sphacelia sorghi* on, in Nigeria, 657.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Israel, 469; U.S.A., 228, 469.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Israel, 469; Queensland, 372.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, in India, 39; transmission of, by *Aphis maidis*, 39.
—, *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, in Israel, 469; Nigeria, 657.
— *alumni*, **Helminthosporium turcicum* and **Puccinia purpurea* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
— *caffrorum*, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in S. Africa, 390.
— *halepense*, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in Philippines, 576.
— —, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in U.S.A., 571.
— —, *Sphaerophragmium* on, in Brazil, 703.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, transmission of, by seed, 683.
—, *Ascochyta sojaecola* on, in U.S.S.R., 523.
—, bean mosaic virus on, in Mexico, 757.
—, *Cercospora sojina* and other *C.* spp. on, 68.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* can infect, 710.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on, 364; etiology of, 205.
—, — — var. *sojae* on, 364.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 523, 759; phytoalexin production by, 365, 522.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on, in Japan, 451.
—, — *scirpi* on, in U.S.S.R., 523.
[Soybean] *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Japan, 451.
—, iron chlorosis in, 523.
—, lucerne yellowing virus can infect, 138.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in *England, 523; Hungary, *364, 647; Romania, 711; U.S.A., 204, 364; method for infecting, 204; physiologic specialization in, 204, 364; var. reaction to, 204, 364.
—, *Phytophthora* on, 76.
—, — *megasperma* var. *sojae* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 451.
—, *Pseudomonas glycinea* on, in U.S.S.R., 523, 759.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus can infect, 683.
— rugose mosaic virus on bean, *Phaseolus angularis*, and soybean in China, 138; transmission of, by seed, 138.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in China, 515; U.S.S.R., 523.
—, *Sphaceloma glycines* on, var. reaction to, 364.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 363, 647; transmission of, by insects, 364; seed, 363.
—, tomato black ring virus can infect, 682.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, in Sudan, 3; U.S.S.R., 523; method for inoculating, 205; taxonomy of, 3.
Spartina townsendii 'die-back' in Great Britain, 231.
Spergon, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 414.
— SL + insecticides, effect of, on *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum* on pea, 521.
Spermospora subulata associated with *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 703.
Sphacelia on *Pennisetum typhoideum*, in Nigeria, 657.
*— *sorghi* on sorghum in Nigeria, 657.
Sphaceloma glycines on soybean, var. reaction to, 364.
— *perseae* on avocado pear in U.S.A., 79, 727.
— *poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 79.
(?)— *populi* on poplar in Japan, 353.
— *rosarum* on rose, 318.
Sphacelotheca destruens, inhibition of, by phytoncide from *Pulsatilla pratensis*, 703.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum* in U.S.S.R., 542; control, 542, 543.
— *reiliana* on maize in Germany, 410; Kenya, 656; S. Africa, 390; U.S.A., 468.
— — on sorghum in Israel, 469; U.S.A., 228, 469.
— — on Sudan grass in U.S.A., 228.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Israel, 469; Queensland, 372.
— — on *Sorghum caffrorum* in S. Africa, 390.
Sphaeropsis juglandis on walnut in Lithuania, 711.
Sphaerotheca fuliginea on *Calendula officinalis* in Romania, 711.
— — on cucumber in Bulgaria, 146; China, 528.
— — on vegetable marrow in U.S.S.R., 284.
— *humuli* on hops in *Greece, 210; U.S.S.R., 284.
— — on strawberry in England, 370, 604; Germany, 430, 725.
— *mali* on pear in Yugoslavia, 268.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry in Austria, 421; Germany, 119; U.S.S.R., 666.
— *pannosa* on peach in Israel, 718.
— — on rose, 318; in Canada, 208, 587; Romania, 711; U.S.S.R., 87; control, 87, 208, 587.
— — var. *persicae* on peach in Austria, 421; U.S.S.R., 284.

[*Sphaerotheca pannosa*] var. *rosae* on rose in U.S.S.R., 284; factors affecting, 417; parasitism of, 587.
Sphagnum, extract from, inhibiting fungal growth, 157.
Sphenospora saphena on *Oncidium tetrapetalum* in U.S.A., ? imported from Jamaica, 556.
(?) *Spicaria*, decomposition of humic acid by, 670.
— *violacea* in potassium thiocyanide solution, 385.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 233.
Spilocaea eriobotryae, toxic metabolites from, 388.
Spilopodia, taxonomy of, 285.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), beet yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 518, 761; U.S.S.R., 450.
*—, (?) *Cercospora beticola* on, in India, 527.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in France, 110.
—, cucumber mosaic virus and str. on, var. reaction to, 453.
—, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
— market diseases in U.S.A., 512, 751.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 761.
—, radish P virus can infect, 643.
—, — yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 753.
Spinacia oleracea, see Spinach.
Spiraea, *Diaporthe strumella* on, 91.
Spongospora subterranea in soil in Scotland, 274.
— — on potato in Yugoslavia, 268; inability to establish in Brazil, 342.
Spore trap for sampling pastures, 221.
Spores, detachment of, by cloud droplets, 86; dispersal of, 66; size of, in relation to culture conditions, 90.
Sporidesmium, taxonomy of, 220.
— *bakeri* affecting sheep in New Zealand, 221.
*— — on tobacco in Mauritius, 374.
Sporotrichum bombycinum on paper, identification of, by luminescence, 6.
Spraycop 340, use of, against *Cercospora nicotianae*, 737.
Spray deposits, measurement of, 215, 545.
Spraying apparatus, 5, 227, 251, 339, 380, 381, 401, 402, 432, 458, 537, 635, 664.
— by aircraft, 84, 432.
— efficiency, comparison of, 663.
—, fluorescent materials as tracers in, 380.
— in fruit farming, 235; in N.S.W., 663.
—, investigations on drifting in, 545.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 740; Sweden, 511; inoculation of, 355.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Alaska, 219.
—, *Chrysomyxa piceae* on, in India, renamed *Ceropsora piceae*, 749.
*—, (?)— *weirii* on, in Canada, 740.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 749.
— damping-off in Czechoslovakia, 741.
—, *Dendroctonus micans* on, in Denmark, 512.
—, *Flammula alnicola* on, in Canada, 740.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, 59, 555; in Denmark, 198, 512; Sweden, 511.
—, — *marginatus* on, in Romania, 504.
—, — *pini* on, in India, 442.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, 555.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 505.
—, *Nectria cucurbitula* on, in England, 633.
*—, *Neonaumovia tianschanica* on, in U.S.S.R., 132.
—, *Peniophora septentrionalis* on, in Canada, 749.
—, *Phacidium infestans* and *Polyporus tomentosus* on, in Canada, 740.
—, *Pythium* on, in England, 633; factors affecting, 512.
[Spruce] **Rhizosphaeria kalkhoffii* on, in Canada, 740.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 749; Denmark, 12.
— stump rot in U.S.S.R., 637.
—, *Thekopsora areolata* on, in China, 132.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), *Colletotrichum* can infect, 208.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, resistance to, 765.
—, *Fusarium solani* f. *cucurbitae* on, in New S. Wales, 207.
— mosaic virus, biochemistry of, 69.
— — — on squash in (?) New S. Wales, 72; U.S.A., 529.
—, muskmelon mosaic virus str. on, in China, 145.
Squirrels transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 629.
SR406, effect of, on fungi, 83.
Stachybotrys alternans, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 622.
— *atra*, aggregating effect of, in soil, 11.
— —, decomposition of, in soil, 11.
Stachys lanata, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 161.
*— *palustris*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 161.
Stagonospora curtisii on *Amaryllis* in U.S.A., 314.
*— *recedens* on clover in Greece, 210.
Stauffer N521, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 154.
Steam sterilizer for soil, 282.
Stemphylium on cruciferous oil crops in Sweden, 334.
— *consortiale*, effect of, on soil, 11.
— — on paint, in U.S.A., 275.
— *ilicis* on apple, paper, and pine seeds in U.S.S.R., 671.
— *loti* on *Lotus corniculatus*, var. reaction to, 592.
— *radicinum* on carrot in Hungary, 526.
— *sarciniforme*, effect of 2 (γ, γ, γ-trichloropropyl) benzothiazole on, 153.
— — on clover in *Israel, 158; U.S.S.R., 27.
— —, zineb toxicity to, 272.
— *solani* on lupin in U.S.A., 76.
— — on *Lycopersicon peruvianum* and *L. pimpinellifolium*, breeding against, 128.
*— — on *Pelargonium* in Mauritius, 373.
— — on tomato in *Mauritius, 373; control, 4.
Stenotaphrum secondatum, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 76.
Stephanitis typicus transmitting coconut wilt (root) disease, 436.
Stereum abietinum on timber in Canada, 198.
— *chailletii* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in Canada, 749.
— *hirsutum* on apricot in Czechoslovakia, 480.
— — on timber in Japan, 512.
— — on vine in France, 767; U.S.A., 151; *S. necator* syn. of, 151.
— — on vine sawdust in U.S.A., 260; biochemical study on, 260.
— *necator* on vine in France, 151; syn. of *S. hirsutum*, 151.
— *pini* on timber in Canada, 446.
— *purpureum* on beech in Denmark, 12.
— — on peach, control, 599.
— — on plum in Lithuania, 721; factors affecting, 598.
— — on timber in Japan, 512; Turkey, 52.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in Canada, 749.
— — on pine stumps in England, 634.

[*Stereum sanguinolentum*] on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada and U.S.A., 198.
— — on spruce in Canada, 749; Denmark, 12.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in U.S.A., 198.
— — on timber in Canada, 198, 446; England, 131; control, 61, 132.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in U.S.A., 198.
Sterilizer, steam, for soil, 282.
Stickers for fungicidal sprays in the tropics, 215.
Stigmina, taxonomy of, 220.
— *carpophila*, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* renamed, 220.
— *deflectens*, *Exosporium deflectens* renamed, 220.
— *glomerulosa*, *Clasterosporium glomerulosum* syn. of, 220.
— *juniperina*, *Cercospora juniperina* renamed, 220.
— *mangiferae*, *Cercospora mangiferae* renamed, 220.
Stone fruits, mineral deficiencies in, in Greece, 675.
— —, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in U.S.S.R., 118.
Storage disorders of apple, 116, 234, 327, 476, 594, 595, 651, 718, barley, 226; beet, 360, 361, 754; cabbage, 358; carrot, 258; chestnut, 505; citrus, 77, 578, 705; fruit, 474, groundnut, 68; maize, fungi causing, 700; oats, 226; onion, 452; pear, 595; pine, 511; plum, 329; potato, 71, 209, 241, 343, 455, 492, 493, 494, 617, 732; raspberry, 262; rye, 226; spruce, 511; strawberry, 262; vine, 209; wheat, 225, 226.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), apple mosaic virus can infect, 603,
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 427, 603; relationship of, to strawberry yellow crinkle, 427.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 600.
—, — *cinerea* on, in Germany, 430, 725; Pacific Northwest, 430; Scotland, 262; U.S.A., 77; U.S.S.R., 31; control, 77, 120, 262, 430, 431, 725; etiology and epiphytology of, 430; factors affecting, 31, 431; var. reaction to, 31, 431.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in France, 110.
— crinkle virus on strawberry in Canada, 535; control, 603.
— crown proliferation virus on strawberry in Canada, 535.
— curly-dwarf mottle virus in Canada, 725.
*—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in Mauritius, 374.
— die-back, (?) *Phytophthora fragariae* causing and losses from, in France, 605.
— diseases, bulletin on, 725.
—, *Endogone* on, forming mycorrhiza, 384.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Queensland, 372; *U.S.A., 604.
— green petal virus on clover in U.S.S.R., 604.
*— — — — on strawberry in U.S.S.R., 604.
— latent virus A, B, and C, see Strawberry latent virus strs.
— — — str. A virus on strawberry in Canada, 535.
— leaf extracts, inhibition of potato virus X by, 75.
— mild yellow edge virus on strawberry in Canada, 535.
— mottle virus on *Potentilla* spp., 429.
— — — on strawberry in Canada, 535, 725; Germany, 265, 428; symptoms of, 428; strs. of, 428; transmission of by aphids, 428, 535, 725.
[Strawberry mottle virus] + tobacco mosaic virus on strawberry in France, 429.
— necrosis virus on strawberry in Germany, 603.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Germany, 725.
—, — *fragariae* on, in Great Britain, 262, 430; U.S.A., 183; (?) causing dieback in France, 605; inheritance of resistance to, 183; losses caused by, 605; nutrition of, 430.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Queensland, 430.
— propagation stock development, testing for viruses in, 265.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus on, 683; in Great Britain, 603.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, see *Arabis* mosaic virus.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 77, 600.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 80.
— severe mottle virus on strawberry in Canada, 535; transmission of, by aphids, 535.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in England, 370, 604; Germany, 430, 725; perithecial state of, 604.
— storage disorders in Scotland, 262.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in France, 429, 481; electron microscope study on, 429.
—, — — — + strawberry mottle virus on, in France, 429.
—, tomato black ring virus on, 682; in Great Britain, 603.
— veinbanding virus on strawberry in Canada, 535, 725; U.S.A., 725; transmission of, by aphids, 535, 725.
— vein chlorosis virus on strawberry, control, 603.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in England, 652; U.S.A., 725.
—, — *dahliae* on, in England, 652.
— virus degeneration in Italy, 30.
— — diseases in England, 652; Germany, 428, 429; Italy, 30; U.S.S.R., 183; control, 183; similarity of, to stolbur, 652; symptoms of, 428; testing for, 265, 428; transmission of, 265; by insects, 265, 428, 429, 652; var. reaction to, 183.
— wilt in Italy, 30.
— witches' broom virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 120.
— yellow crinkle virus on strawberry in England, 427.
Streptomyces, classification and identification of, of, 13.
— electron microscopic study on spores of, 680.
— *albus*, production of imoticidin by, 281; in soil in U.S.S.R., production of albofungin by var. of, 390.
— *globisporus-griseus*, effect of, on *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 1.
— *griseus*, effect of humidity on, 218.
— —, electron microscopic studies on, 680.
— —, immunology and identification and classification of, 13.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotic from *Ditiola nuda*, 10.
— —, production of B74 by, 553; preparation 1609 by, 87.
— *ipomoeae* on sweet potato, in U.S.A., 190.
— *longisporus-ruber*, effect of, on *Erwinia carotovora* on cabbage, 1.
— *rectus*, effect of, on *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 1.
— *rimosus*, effect of humidity on, 218.
— —, immunology and identification and classification of, 13.

[*Streptomyces*] *rochei* in soil, antibiotic from, 573.
— *scabies*, antagonism of soil actinophages to, 463.
— — in soil, isolation of, 36.
— — on potato, see Potato.
Streptomycete in soil in New Zealand producing antibiotic, 218.
Streptomycin, absorption and translocation of, in hop, 728; in tobacco stem, 350.
—, antagonism of manganese chloride to, 674.
—, effect of, on *Pseudomonas tabaci* on lupin and tobacco, 625; on tobacco, 674.
—, factors affecting uptake of, by plant leaves, 156.
— in isoamyl-kerosene-lanaline-'Vaseline' mixture, use of, against *Agrobacterium* on apricot and peach and *Pseudomonas* on olive, 661.
—, inhibition of *Pseudomonas savastanoi* by, 435, 661.
—, use of, against cantaloupe decay, 77; *Phytophthora*, 263; *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on oats, 568; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 710; as seed treatment, 10; for bean, 757; for sesame, 31.
— + copper sulphate, tribasic, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 51.
— + manganese chloride, effect of, on tobacco, 674.
— + terramycin in isoamyl-kerosene-lanoline-'Vaseline' mixture, use of, against *Agrobacterium* on apricot and peach and *Pseudomonas* on olive, 661.
— + zineb + chloranil, streptomycin + zineb + copper, neutral and streptomycin + zineb + thiram, use of, against celery diseases, 761.
— sulphate, use of, against *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on onion, 141.
Stysanus stemonites, decomposition of, in soil, 1.
Sublimate, corrosive, see Mercuric chloride.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), **Cochliobolus sativus* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
— —, *Hadrotrichum sorghi* on, in Germany, Italy, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia, 410.
— —, *Pseudomonas holci* on, in U.S.S.R., 320.
— —, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in U.S.A., 228.
Sugar beet latent virus, see beet latent virus.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Hawaii, 497; effect of, on yield, and var. reaction to, 620.
—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, in British Solomon Is., 536; Queensland, 734.
— chlorotic streak virus on sugarcane in Barbados, 619; Hawaii, 497; Mauritius, 733; New S. Wales, 654; Puerto Rico, 39; Queensland, 191, 344, 734; Réunion, 619; transmission of, by drainage water and root system, 39, 191; through nutrient solutions, 734; var. reaction to, 39, 619, 733.
— diseases, book on, 344.
—, *Elsinoe* on, in Brazil and U.S.A., 498.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica* on, in Queensland, 344.
— Fiji disease in New S. Wales, 654.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Hawaii, 497.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in Andaman Is., 212; British Solomon Is., 536; Hawaii, 497; India, 73, 192, 345, 373; New S. Wales, 654; Nigeria, 657; U.S.A., 192, 735; development of, 192; physiologic specialization in, 192; radiation induced mutation in, 345; spread of, 735; var. reaction to, 73, 192, 657.
'— grassy shoot' disease virus on sugarcane in India, 373.
[Sugarcane], *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in British Solomon Is., 536.
*—, *Leptosphaeria michotii* on, in Kenya, 657; *Coniothyrium* sp. imperfect state of, 657.
—, — *sacchari* on, in British Solomon Is., 536.
— mosaic virus on *Sorghum* in India, 39.
— — — on sugarcane in Barbados, 619; India, 39, 75; Natal, 344; Queensland, 344, 734; U.S.A., 38, 39, 620; breeding against, 619; control, 344, 620, 734; transmission of, by insects, 39, 75.
— — — strs. A, C, and D on sugarcane in Panama, 269.
—, *Phytophthora* on, mode of infection and spread of, 345.
—, — *megasperma* on, in U.S.A., 734.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in Mauritius, 733.
— 'pseudo-Fiji' disease in Madagascar, 734.
—, *Puccinia erianthi* on, in India, comparison of, with *P. kuehnii*, 39.
—, — *kuehnii* on, in Andaman Is., 212; India, 372.
—, *Pythium* and *P. graminicola* on, in Hawaii, 497.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane in Barbados, 191; E. Africa, 269; Hawaii, 497; Jamaica, 619; Mauritius, 345; New S. Wales, 654; Queensland, 344, 497; Uganda, 151; amino acid changes in relation to, 620; control, 151, 344, 497, 620; effect of hot water treatment on, 191; effect of, on yield, 497, 620; methods of diagnosing and quarantine of, 269; var. reaction to, 152, 497.
— root and stem rot in Queensland, 734.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, in Queensland, 344.
— 'seed' cuttings, effect of aretan on germination of, 74.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in India, 73.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in Barbados, 619; Hawaii, 497; New S. Wales, 654; Queensland, 344.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in Mauritius, 734; Panama, 269; Réunion, 620.
Sulfinox, radioactive, use of, for evaluation of spray deposits, 545.
Sulphite liquor + air slaked lime + casein + zineb, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 27.
Sulphur injury to pear, 596.
—, toxicity of, to *Corticium solani*, 153.
—, use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 293; *Dibotryon morbosum* on plum, 117; *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 350; on tobacco, 624; *Microsphaera alphitoides*, 503; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*, 211; *Oidium heveae*, 343, 374; peach rusty spot in U.S.A., 599; *Peronospora parasitica*, 2; *Phyllactinia* on pear, 596; *Streptomyces ipomoeae*, 190; *Uncinula necator*, 70, 150; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 79; *Venturia pirina*, 652.
— + magnesium, use of, against magnesium deficiency in barley, mangold, oats, rye, wheat, 392.
— + maneb, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 79.
— + organic fungicide spray, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 535.
— + tetrasan, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 260.
— + thiram, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 430.
— + zineb, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 209.
—, colloidal, preparation of, 545.
—, —, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on

tobacco, 624; *Gloeosporium album*, *Neofabraea perennans* and *Pezicula cinnamomea* on apple, 327; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 16; *P. pelargonii-zonalis*, 317; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 146; *Venturia inaequalis*, 327.
[Sulphur, colloidal], + dithane, use of, against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 528.
— dioxide, use of, as timber preservative, 61.
— —dodine injury to peach, 479.
— —, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 479.
—, flowers of, use of, against *Coleosporium phellodendri* on *Phellodendron amurense*, 197.
—, ground, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 594.
—, inorganic, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 693.
—, micronized, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 594.
— [illegible] use of, as soil fungicide, 72[illegible].
— [illegible]erized, use of, against *Coleosporium* [illegible]*odendri* on *Phellodendron amurense*, 197.
— ultra, use of, against *Xanthomonas citri* on citrus, 105.
—, ventilated, + copper oxychloride, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 209.
—, wettable, 235.
—, —, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 424; *Venturia inaequalis*, 267.
—, —, micronized, use of, against *Podosphaera* [illegible], 736.
—, — + copper oxychloride, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 209.
Sulphuric acid, use of, as soil treatment, 198.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), aster yellows virus on, resistance to, 714.
—, chrysanthemum virus can infect, causing yellow mosaic, 585.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in U.S.S.R., 320, 587.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in U.S.S.R., 472.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in China, 515.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Canada, 417; resistance to, 714.
Sunlight, effect of, on *Ustilago hordei* and *U. nuda* on barley, 22.
Swede (*Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*), **Alternaria brassicicola* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
—, boron deficiency in, in Netherlands, 283.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, resistance to, 751.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 392.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in New Zealand, 200.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 553; Sweden, 571.
—, susceptibility to aphids and viruses in New Zealand, 751.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, resistance to, 751.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
— corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), bean local chlorosis virus B on, in S. Africa, 682.
— —, bean mosaic virus on, in Mexico, 757.
— —, — yellow mosaic virus necrotic str. on, in S. Africa, 682.
— —, clover mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 232.
— —, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, inhibition of, by [illegible], resistance to seed rot of, 389.
— —, *Oidium* on, in Egypt, 584.
— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) bacterial wilt in China, 497.
[Sweet potato], *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, 141; in New Zealand, 733.
— —, *Cercospora timorensis* on, in Mauritius, 678.
— —, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *batatatis* on, control, 497.
— — feathery mottle virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., 439.
— —, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in India, 343.
— —, *Hypomyces solani* f. *radicicola* on, in Japan, 638.
— — internal cork virus in U.S.A., 241, 496; association of, with sweet potato ring spot virus, 190; breeding against, 733; method of detecting, 241; non-occurrence of, in Israel, 496; transmission of, by aphids, 733; grafting, 190; to *Ipomoea lacunosa*, *I. nil* and *Quamoclit coccinea*, 190; var. reaction to, 733.
— — leaf puckering in Israel, 496.
— — market diseases in U.S.A., 512, 751.
*— —, *Pericomia byssoides* on, in Mauritius, 374.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, mechanisms for infection of, 37.
— — ring spot virus on *Ipomoea*, 496.
— — — — — on sweet potato in Israel, 496; U.S.A., 190.
— —, *Streptomyces ipomoeae* on, in U.S.A., 190.
— — vein clearing virus on sweet potato in Israel, 496.
— — (?) virosis in British Solomon Is., 536.
— — virus disease, effect of, on respiration, 122.
Sydnones, use of, against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat and *Cromyces appendiculatus*, 379.
Symphoricarpos orbiculatus, *Phomopsis* can infect, 416.
Symphytum peregrinum, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 176.
Synchytrium dolichi on cowpea in Kenya, 656.
— *endobioticum* on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum dulcamara* and *S. nigrum* in U.S.S.R., 490.
— — on tomato in Germany, 626; U.S.S.R., 490; legislation against, in Ukraine, 626; method of infecting, 246; var. reaction to, 626.
Syringa, *Diaporthe strumella* on, 91.
— *vulgaris*, see Lilac.

Tagetes erecta, *Corynebacterium fascians* can infect, 110.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 417.
— *patula*, *Corynebacterium fascians* can infect, 110.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 417.
Tamarindus indica, *Xanthomonas tamarindi* on, in Sudan, *X. phaseoli* f. sp. *tamarindi* proposed as name for, 3.
Tamarix ramosissima, *Inonotus tamaricis* on, in U.S.S.R., 627.
Tangelo (Tangerine × grapefruit), citrus cachexia virus on, not causing xyloporosis in lime, 310.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in U.S.A., 310.
— inner bark injury, resemblance of, to citrus cachexia and xyloporosis viruses, 310.
—, potato virus X str. on, 161.
—, use of, as indicator for xyloporosis virus, 310.
Taphrina acerina on *Acer platanoides* in France, 442.
— *aurea* on poplar in Japan, 353; Sweden, 534; U.S.A., 75.
— *bullata* on pear in U.S.S.R., 284.
— *deformans* on peach, see Peach.
— *johansonii* on poplar in Japan, 353.

[*Taphrina*] *kruchii* on oak in Spain, 506.
— *populina* on poplar in Canada, 740.
Taphrinales of Switzerland, 554.
Taraxacum kok-saghyz, bacteria on, in U.S.S.R., 484.
— —, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, pathogenicity of, 82.
— —, — *fluorescens-liquefaciens* on, in U.S.S.R., 484.
— *officinale*, see Dandelion.
Tares, golden, see Vetch.
Taxodium distichum, *Stereum* on, in U.S.A., 60.
Taxus baccata, see Yew.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*) abnormal leaf patterns in Ceylon, (?) virus causing, 498.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Belgian Congo, 440; India, 123.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Assam, 345.
— brown root rot, *Leptographium* associated with, in Assam, 345.
— charcoal stump rot, *Cylindrocarpon tenue* associated with, in Assam, 345.
*—, *Ciliospora gelatinosa* on, in India, 123.
—, *Corticium invisium* on, in Assam, 345.
—, — *solani* on, in India, 193.
—, — *theae* on, in Assam, 345.
—, *Cylindrocarpon tenue* on, associated with charcoal stump rot of, in Assam, 345.
— diseases in U.S.S.R., 498.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, in Ceylon, 735; India, 123; control, 123, 346.
—, *Fomes lamoensis* on, in Assam, 346.
—, — *noxius* on, in Belgian Congo, 440.
—, *Gloeosporium theae-sinensis*, *Glomerella*, *G. cingulata*, and *Guignardia camelliae* on, in Japan, 735; sporulation and conidial germination in, 40.
—, *Leptothyrium theae* and *Macrophoma theicola* on, in India, 123.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in *Belgian Congo, 40; Ceylon, 736.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 40.
— oilspot in Ceylon, 346.
—, *Pestalotia kasagiensis* can infect, 744.
—, — *theae*, *Pestalotiopsis*, **Phomopsis*, and root rot diseases on, in India, 123.
—, *Rosellinia bunodes* and *R. necatrix* on, in Belgian Congo, 440.
*—, *Xylobotryum dussi* on, in Mauritius, 374.
Teak (*Tectonia grandis*), ? *Helicobasidium* on, in Sudan, 354.
— water blister in India, 197.
Technique for comparing fungicidal activity, 4; for culture-indexing wilt diseases of carnation, 711; for culturing bacteria, 92; *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm twigs, 352; for detecting damage to citrus fruit, 706; potato virus X, 33; potato viruses by fluorescence, 729; for determining dyrene in apples, 543; for determining fungicidal treatments against *Phytophthora*, 14; for estimating oil-mist deposit on banana leaves, 481; small amounts of lime sulphur, 5; for freeing clover from bean yellow mosaic virus, 321; for increasing resistance of wheat to rusts, 16; for isolating bacteriophage, 457; hymenomycete spores, 464; hyphae from soil, 390; viable cells for virus studies, 346; for maintaining cultures of *Tilletia caries*, 18; for obtaining vegetative growth of slow growing fungi, 154; for preparation of protoplasts of *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 457; for purifying tobacco mosaic virus, 40; for staining turnip mosaic virus for electron microscopy, 398; for studying effect of RH on fungal growth, 286; pesticidal spray spectrums, 82; for testing fungicides, 569; timber preservative, 63, 749. See also Apparatus.
Tecnazene, application, chemistry, and potentialities of, 153.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 70.
Teichospora indica perfect state of *Phyllosticta cycadina*, 712.
Tenebrio molitor, *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, 540.
Termites, association of fungi and, 254.
Terraclor, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 615; lettuce big-vein, 762; lily diseases, 110; *Olpidium brassicae* on lettuce, 761; *Sclerotinia camelliae*, 109; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Capsicum*, 154; on strawberry, 80; on tomato, 154; as seed treatment for annuals, 76; for potato, 615; as soil treatment, 76
— + agrimycin, effect of, on potato yield, 79.
— –captan, use of, as seed treatment for annuals, 76; as soil treatment, 76.
Terramycin + streptomycin in isoamylkerosene-lanoline-'Vaseline' mixture, use of, against *Agrobacterium* on apricot and peach, and *Pseudomonas* on olive, 661.
Tersan, use of, against pine damping-off, 131.
— OM, use of, aginst *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *batatatis*, 497.
Tetrachlorobenzene, use of, against *Sphacelotheca destruens* on millet, 542.
Tetrachloro-2,4-dinitronaphthalene, toxicity of, to fungi, 665.
Tetrachlorohydroquinone, use of, as leather preservative, 383.
Tetracycline, effect of, on *Pseudomonas tabaci* on lupin and tobacco, 625.
—, use of, as disinfectant, 583.
Tetragonia expansa, *Malva* yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
Tetrasan + sulphur, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 260.
Tettigonia viridissima transmitting potato virus Y, 437.
Textile preservation by copper-8-hydroxyquinolate, 86.
Thamnidium elegans on *Ricinus communis* in Poland, 333.
Thamnotettix dilutior transmitting strawberry virus, 652.
Thecaphora solani on potato in Peru, 615.
Thekopsora areolata on spruce in China, 132.
Thelephora terrestris on tree seedlings in Denmark, 52.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Therapeutants, certification of, 378.
Therioaphis maculata, *Entomophthora virulenta* on, in U.S.A., 153.
— *trifolii* transmitting lucerne mosaic virus, 590.
Thiazine, stimulatory effect of, on some fungi, 83.
Thielavia basicola distinct from *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 156.
— —, humidity requirements of, 670.
— — on tobacco in Yugoslavia, 268.
— *terricola*, 656.
Thielaviopsis, physiology of, 156.
— *basicola* in soil in Netherlands, 462.
— — on bean in U.S.A., 139, 363.
— — on citrus roots in U.S.A., 411.
*— — on cotton in Egypt, 313.
— — on cyclamen, control, 585.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 316.

[*Thielaviopsis basicola*] on *Nicotiana glutinosa* in Netherlands, 462.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 411.
— — on *Primula obconica* in Netherlands, 462.
— — on tobacco in Italy, 501; U.S.A., 621; U.S.S.R., 501; Yugoslavia, 625.
— —, *Thielavia basicola* distinct from, 156.
Thimerosal, see Ethyl mercurithiosalicylic acid.
Thimet, use of, against cabbage mosaic virus and cucumber mosaic virus, 200.
Thiometone, use of, against aphid vectors of beet yellows virus in Switzerland, 449, 517; potato leaf roll virus, 532.
Thioneb, use of, against *Sphaceloma perseae*, 79; pine damping off, 131.
Thiosemicarbacide, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 514.
Thiotox-sandoz, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 344.
Thiouracil, inhibition of peach ring spot virus by, 399; of potato virus X by, 75; of tobacco mosaic virus on cucumber by, 399.
—, use of, against inhibition of induction in *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 377.
Thiovit, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Ricinus communis*, 31.
Thiram, adaptibility of *Glomerella cingulata* and *Xanthomonas phaseoli* to, 664.
—, application, chemistry, and potentialities of, 153.
—, toxicity of, to man, 453.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 737; *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 453; on *Ricinus communis*, 31; *Calonectria nivalis* on cereals, 466; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 366; *Corticium solani*, 273; on celery, 761; on potato, 493; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on orange, 77; fungi on forest trees, 504; *Fusarium culmorum*, 273; *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 424; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 492; *Phoma rostrupii* on carrot, 258; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 737; *P. palmivora* on rubber, 344; *Piricularia oryzae*, 76, 702; *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 712; *Pythium*, 273; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 723; *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 77; *S. lycopersici* on tomato, 152; *S. nodorum* on cereals, 466; storage diseases of carrot, 258; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 493; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion, 526; as seed treatment for beet, 201; cucumber, 366; groundnut, 759; maize, 23, 410, 542, 653; onion, 760; wheat, 99; as soil disinfectant, 428, 760.
— + 2,4-D + GKhTsG, use of, against *Ustilago maydis*, 698.
— + dieldrin, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Penicillium* on maize, 573.
— + GKhTsG, use of, against *Ustilago maydis*, 699.
— + heptachlor, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Penicillium* on maize, 573; as seed treatment for maize, 699.
— + heptochlorom, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 23.
— + sulphur, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 430.
— + zineb + streptomycin, use of, against celery diseases, 761.
— A, toxicity of, to tobacco, 441.
— —, use of, as soil disinfectant, 441.
Thomasiniana (?) *crataegi* associated with *Ceratocystis piceae* on *Crataegus*, 129.
— *theobaldi*, in relation to fungi on raspberry, 120, 426, 534.
Thrips tabaci, non-transmission and transmission of tomato spotted wilt virus by, 47.
Thuja, (?) *Cercospora thujina* causing blight in, in U.S.A., 355.
— *orientalis*, *Coryneum berkmanii* on, in U.S.A., 75.
— *plicata*, *Dermea* on, in U.S.A., 198.
— —, *Didymascella thujina* on, in Denmark, 52.
— —, fungi and *Phomopsis* on in U.S.A., 198.
Thylate, use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 424; *Phylodendron* bacterial soft rots, 76; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 424; *Sphaceloma perseae* on avocado pear, 79; *Venturia inaequalis*, 424.
— + parzate, use of, against *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 227.
**Tiarospora deschampsiae* on *Deschampsia caespitosa* in Bulgaria, 555.
Tiezene, laboratory tests for leaching of, 544.
Tilia, *Coryneum disciforme* on, in Lithuania, 711.
— *americana* damping-off in Czechoslovakia, 741.
Tilletia, cultures of, 18, 293.
— *caries*, germination of, in soil, 304.
— —, glucose oxidation in spores and mycelia of, 405.
— —, longevity of spores of, 405.
(?)— — on rye in Austria, 292.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *contraversa*, effect of reagents, mounting media, and dyes on teliospore walls of, 689.
— — on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 293.
(?)— — on rye in Austria, 292; on seed intercepted from Afghanistan, 276.
— — on wheat in Germany, 266; Switzerland, 99, 554; U.S.A., 295; U.S.S.R., 298; control, 99; var. reaction to, 295, 298.
— —, physiologic races of, 263.
— *echinosperma* on *Setaria sphacelata* in Kenya, 656.
— *foetida*, longevity of spores of, 405.
— — on barley, control, 263.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *horrida*, inhibition of, by indole, 672.
Tilletiopsis minor on plant leaves in France, 679.
— *washingtonensis* on plant leaves in France, 679.
Tillex, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 405.
— liquid, use of, against *Fomes lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 344.
Timber, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Poland, 52.
—, Ascomycetes on, list of cultures of, 356.
—, *Bacillus cereus* on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, — *polymyxa* on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, Basidiomycetes on, 199; list of cultures of, 356.
— blue stain in England, 639.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, factors affecting, 252.
—, *Ceratocystis* on, in England, 251; Japan, 512.
—, — *coerulescens* on, in Scotland, 741.
—, — *piceae* on, in Japan, 512; Scotland, 741.
—, — *pilifera* on, in Scotland, 741.
—, — *pluriannulata* on, in Japan, 512.
—, *Ceratostomella* on, 268.
—, *Ceriosporopsis halima* on, depth of mycelial penetration of, 92.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, 198, 740; effect of, on *Anobium punctatum* infestation, 62.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, control, 61.
—, *Collybia velutipes* on, enzyme secretion by, 199.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Germany, 63; U.S.S.R., 254, 446; control, 446, 640; effect

of, on physical properties of infected wood, 357; factors affecting, 133; longevity of spores of, 63; role of toxic extractives in resistance to, 61.
[Timber], *Cytosporella* on, in France, 357.
— decay, methods for studying resistance to, 199.
— deterioration in U.S.S.R., 254.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Scotland, 741.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Germany, 132; Great Britain, 59, 131, 251, 634; non-viability of, 740; resin content in relation to, 132; spore dispersal in, 59.
—, — *durus* on, 61.
—, — *hartigii* on, in France, compared with *F. robustus*, 133.
—, — *igniarius* on, enzyme secretion by, 199.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 446; India, 442.
—, — *pinicola* on, in Canada, 198.
—, — *robustus* on, in France, compared with *Fomes hartigii*, 133.
—, fungi on, in Canada, 198; Japan, 512; U.S.A., 357; control, 134; physiology of, 750; study on moisture requirements of, 134; suggested classification of, 750.
—, *Fusicoccum tingens* on, 268.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Alaska, 219.
—, *Helicoma macrocephala* on, depth of mycelial penetration of, 92.
—, *Humicola grisea* on, 741.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, control, 640.
—, *Lenzites betulina* on, 641; in Japan, 512.
—, — *saepiaria* on, 639; in Great Britain, 740; U.S.S.R., 254.
—, — *striata*, method of testing resistance to, 749.
—, — *trabea* on, 740; control, 62, 640; testing resistance to, 749.
—, *Leptographium lundbergii* on, 61; in Scotland, 741.
—, *Macrophoma strobi* on, in Scotland, 741.
—, marine fungi on, in Pacific Northwest, 677; U.S.A., 134, 677.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, in Germany, 63; India, 442; U.S.S.R., 254; control, 61, 640; effect of, on physical properties of infected wood, 357; eradication of, in England, 639; longevity of spores of, 63.
—, mould, control, 640.
—, *Ophionectria cylindrospora* on, in England, 251.
—, *Paxillus panuoides* on, in U.S.S.R., 254.
—, *Penicillium* on, effect of N applications on, 252.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, in England, 131; resin content in relation to, 132; spore dispersal in, 59.
—, *Phialophora fastigiata* on, control, 61.
—, *Phoma* on, in Great Britain, 62, 741.
—, *Polyporus heinrichii* on, in U.S.S.R., 249.
—, — *hirsutus*, control, 641.
—, — *tomentosus* on, in Canada, 446.
—, — *tulipiferus* on, durability of, 57.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Canada, 199; U.S.S.R., 249.
—, — *versicolor* on, in Japan, 512; control, 641; durability of, 57; role of toxic extractives in resistance to, 61.
—, *Poria* on, in Great Britain, 740; U.S.S.R., 254.
—, — *carbonica* on, in India, 442.
—, — *incrassata* on, method of testing resistance to, 749; weight losses caused by, 253.
—, — *monticola* on, in Canada, 198; control, 639; testing resistance to, 749.
[Timber, *Poria*] *vaillantii* on, resistance of, to timber preservatives, 62.
—, — *vaporaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 254.
—, — *zonata* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 638.
— preservation by chemical modification, 60; cyano-ethylation process, 60; double-diffusion method, 134; steaming, 60; vacuum process, 60.
— — in Belgian Congo, 357; England, 255, 639; Germany, India, 640; Japan, 512; S. Africa, 255; U.S.A., 60, 357, 639; Victoria, 62.
— —, method for testing, 63.
— —, research in, review of, 60.
— —, survey of practices and problems of, 639.
— — with ahopin oil, 134; alkaline salt of EDTA + alkali, 61; ascu, 640; birch tar oil and birch tar oil + zinc chloride + sodium fluoride, 641; borax and boric acid, 640; boron, 750; coal tar, 134; coal tar creosote, 512; copper abietate, 639; copper-chrome-arsenate, 62; copper sulphate, 640; creosant and creosote, 640; creosote + pentachlorophenol, 639; elbrosan salts, 134; fluorine compounds, 63; fuel oil, 640; gamma BHC, 512; kulba salts, 134; oil, 134; 'osmose PFR' tributyltin oxide copper abietate, 639; pentachlorophenol, 60, 357, 358, 512, 640, 741; pentachlorophenol + creosote, 639; phenyl mercury nitrate in asphalt varnish, 134; santobrite, 639; sodium orthophenylphenate, 639; sodium pentachlorophenate, 741; sodium thiosulphate, 446; sulphur dioxide, 61; triethyltin hydroxide and triethyltin oxide, 255; tung oil-tripropionic paint, 216; UA salts, 134; UAll salts, 134; xylamon, 134; zinc resinate, 640.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, control, 61.
—, *Rhinocladiella atrovirens* on, in Canada, 446.
— sap-stain, review of, 64.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Japan, 512.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophylla* on, in Scotland, 741.
—, soil block method of testing, 749.
—, *Sporocybe* on, 740.
—, *Stereum pini* on, in Canada, 446.
—, — *purpureum* on, in Turkey, 52.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 198, 446; England, 131; control, 61, 132; resin content in relation to, 132.
—, *Trametes carbonaria* on, in India, 442.
—, — *lilacino-gilva*, role of toxic extractives in resistance to, 61.
—, — *serialis* on, in Canada, 198; India, 442.
—, — *suaveolens* on, in U.S.S.R., 627.
—, *Trechispora* on, in France, 356.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, 639; control, 61; effect of N applications on, 252.
—, *Trogia* on, in India, 442.
—, submerged, *Ceriosporopsis* and *Lulworthia* on, in U.S.A., 134.
Tin, compounds, organic, as potential agricultural fungicides, 72.
— —, —, outlook for, in phytopharmacy, 378.
— —, —, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 203.
Tiotix, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici* and *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on tomato, 49.
Tissue culture, microbiological aspects of, 80.
— grinder, construction of, 287.
TMTD, see Thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Abutilon* infectious variegation virus on, 683.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 245.
—, *Alternaria longipes* on, in Germany, 350; U.S.A., 621.

[Tobacco, *Alternaria*] *solani* on, in Bulgaria, 47.
— 'basara' in Yugoslavia, 268.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 43.
—, (?)— ring spot virus can infect, 71.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in British Solomon Is., 536; Germany, 350; Philippines, 737.
—, cherry rasp leaf virus on, 601.
—, chromium toxicity in, in S. Rhodesia, 392.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, in U.S.A., synonymy of, 46.
—, — *tabacum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 211; Tanganyika, 456.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Yugoslavia, 268.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 135; in China, 126; Switzerland, 532; U.S.S.R., 243; breeding against, 243; effect of thiouracil on, 683.
—, — necrosis virus on, in Netherlands, 528.
— diseases, crop rotation and fallowing in relation to, 621.
— distortion mosaic virus on tobacco in India, 44.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Germany, 350; Israel, 677; Italy, 625; S. Africa, 127; U.S.S.R., 243; Yugoslavia, 268, 625; control, 215, 268, 350, 624, 625; factors affecting, 127; var. reaction to, 243, 625.
— etch virus on *Capsicum*, genetics of, resistance to, 77, 762.
— — — on tobacco (?) in Puerto Rico, 500; particle size of, 161; transmission of, 500; var. reaction to, 623.
— — — on tomato, breeding against, 128.
—, *Euphorbia* mosaic virus on, in Brazil, 683.
*— frenching in Greece, 210.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Yugoslavia, 268; control, 46, 268.
—, — *oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 621.
— 'green net' in Yugoslavia, 268.
*—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, in Mauritius, 374.
—, henbane mosaic virus on, particle size of, 161; var. reaction to, 623.
— leaf curl virus on *Capsicum* and papaw in India, 74.
— — — — on tobacco in Morocco, 242; Philippines, 560; Switzerland, 242; var. reaction to, 560.
—, lettuce ring spot virus on, 142.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Switzerland, 532.
— — — — str. on, 243.
—, — yellowing virus can infect, 138.
— 'mauche' virus on perennials in Germany, 160.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in India, 90.
— mosaic virus, biochemical studies on, 93.
— — —, effect of amino acids on, 347; nitrous acid on, 347.
— — —, inactivation of, 465; by sap from resistant vars., 542; from vine, 148.
— — —, inclusion bodies of, 94, 622.
— — —, multiplication of, in isolated cells, 346.
— — —, nucleic acid, photoreactivation of, 42.
— — — on bean, 15, 560; effect of enzymes on, 683; rice extract on, 290; water soaking on, 222; local lesion formation by, 245; receptivity of, 289.
— — — on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., 763; effect of, on development, 366; var. reaction to, 77.
— — — on cowpea, effect of, on yield, 759.
(?)— — — on Cruciferae in China, 135.
— — — on cucumber, inhibition of, by chemicals, 398.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, biochemical studies on, 41, 398; respiration in, 561.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 126, 243, 429; biochemical studies on, 398; effect of alkaloids on, 41; atmospheric pressure and humidity on, 222; chemical compounds on, 499; native protein on, 290; UV radiation on, 499; effect of, on respiration of, 41; inhibition of, by *Mortierella* spp., 499; sap from aphid-infested plants, 289; method for determining activity of, 736; multiplication of, 736; photoreactivation of, 42.
[Tobacco mosaic virus] on *Nicotiana sylvestris*, mutual exclusion of strs. of, 123; receptivity of, 289.
— — — on *Petunia* in Bulgaria, 14; Canada, 626.
— — — on *Physalis franchettii*, co-existence of strains of, 736.
— — — on potato in S. America, 240; U.S.A., 612.
— — — on strawberry in France, 429, 481.
— — — on tobacco, 243, 481; in Belgium, 243; Bulgaria, 14; China, 126, 244; France, 125; Germany, 350; India, 44; Japan, 244; S. Africa, 348; Switzerland, 532; U.S.A., 192, 440, 621; U.S.S.R., 243, 348, 499, 500, 501; amino-acid composition of, 621; breeding against, 126, 243, 244, 501; control, 95, 126, 244, 348, 350, 543; effect of antibiotics on, 348, 622; boron nutrition on, 41, 440; gibberellin on, 500; magnesium nutrition on, 41, 499; mosaic-infested crop residues on, 621; nitrous acid on, 124; potassium deficiency on, 126; potato virus X on, 193; purines on, 245, 622; pyrimidines on, 736; effect of, on leaf development, 192; formation of inclusion bodies of, 347, 622; inactivation of, by cadmium, 348; lichen extract, 43; *Mortierella* spp., 499; saliva, 265; UV light, 42; infection by, 42; insects in relation to, 42; iron content of, 43; molecular weight of peptide unit of, 43; multiplication of, 243, 347; pathological cytology of, 244; peptide chains in, 125; phases in development of, 42; phosphorus content of, 42; photoreactivation of, 42; production of mutants of, 124; properties of nucleic acid of, 43; reconstitution of, 347; studies on, by means of fluorescing antibodies, 125; tissue culture of, 123; transmission of, by insects, 265; to bean, 560; var. reaction to, 193, 243, 501, 532.
— — — on tomato, 15; in England, 261; New Zealand, 194; U.S.A., 501; U.S.S.R., 560; concentration of, 247; control, 194, 261; effect of fermentation on, 194; manganese on, 46; effect of, on yield, 501; in relation to 'greywall', 76; internal browning, 194; methods for determining resistance to, 441; transmission of, by support wires, 194; var. reaction to, 194, 441.
— — —, transmission of, in phenol-water extracts, 561.
— — — + potato virus X on tomato in Canada, 626.
— — — + strawberry mottle virus on *Fragaria vesca*, 429.
— — — str. on bean, 560; receptivity of, 289.
— — — — on cowpea and Leguminosae in Nigeria, 204.
— — — — on *Lycopersicon peruvianum*, 128.
— — — — on *Nicotiana sylvestris*, receptivity of, 289.
— — — — on potato in S. America, 240.
— — — — on tobacco, peptides of, 347; producing intracellular rods, 622; intranuclear inclusions, 348; S, 498; speckled, 243.

[Tobacco mosaic virus str.] on tomato in U.S.S.R., 513; control, 1.
— mottle virus on tobacco in Germany, 350.
— necrosis virus, electron microscopy of, 222, 349.
(?)— — — in soil in Great Britain, 222; U.S.A., 438.
— — — on bean, (?) 438; in Netherlands, 290; Switzerland, 450; effect of water soaking on susceptibility to, 222; effect of, on growth of, 44; infection by, 623; receptivity of, 289.
— — — on *Cleome spinosa*, 560; effect of, on growth, 44.
— — — on cotton, effect of, on growth, 44.
— — — on cowpea, 454.
— — — on cucumber in Canada, 535; effect of, on growth, 44.
— — — on *Melilotus alba* in Switzerland, 450.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, biochemistry of lesion formation in, 398.
— — — on *Nicotiana sylvestris*, receptivity of, 289.
— — — on potato in Italy, 337; (?) U.S.A., 438; control, 239.
(?)— — — on strawberry, 560.
— — — on tobacco, 193.
— — —, resemblance of cucumber necrosis virus to, 528.
— — —, transmission of, in phenol-water extracts, 561.
—, nickel toxicity in, in S. Rhodesia, 392.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Yugoslavia, 268.
*—, *Periconia byssoides* on, in Mauritius, 374.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Australia, 624; New S. Wales, 654; U.S.A., 624; host pathogen relationship of, 500; losses caused by, 654; spore discharge in, 624.
—, petunia ring spot type virus can infect, 713.
—, *Phytophthora* on, 76.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Italy, 501.
—, — *parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 126, 500, 621, 737; control, 45; factors affecting, 44, 126; losses caused by, 126; *Meloidogyne incognita* in relation to, 45; spread of, 500.
—, potato spraing viruses on, 609.
—, — stem mottle virus strain can infect, 221; 'mauche' symptoms caused by, 264.
—, — virus A on, 337; var. reaction to, 623.
—, — — X on, in U.S.A., 399; inhibition of, by sap, 399; interaction of potato virus Y and, 193, 623; tobacco mosaic virus and, 193; latent str. of, 238; purification of, 237.
—, — — Y on, interaction of potato virus X and, 193, 623; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 34.
—, — — — str. on, 238, 239, 730; in Belgium, 243; China, 126; Germany, 126, 242, 349; Hungary, 349; Switzerland, 126, 532; factors affecting, 243; transmission of, by aphids, 244; to chilli, 350; var. reaction to, 242, 243, 350.
—, — — — + cucumber mosaic virus on, in Switzerland, 532.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in S. Rhodesia, 210; Tanganyika, 456; U.S.A., 621.
—, — *mors-prunorum* can infect, 597.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in Belgian Congo, 494; U.S.A., 621; effect of, on respiration, 193.
—, — *tabaci* on, in Germany, 350; U.S.A., 621; Yugoslavia, 268; control, 350; effect of antibiotics on, 625.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 46.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Yugoslavia, 268.
— rattle virus, see Potato stem mottle virus strain.
[Tobacco rattle] type virus on potato, transmission of, by tubers, 261.
—, red currant spoon leaf virus can infect, 602.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 46.
— ring spot virus on clover, dandelion, and *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 647.
— — — — on potato, 728.
— — — — on soybean in U.S.A., 363, 647; transmission of, by insects, 364; seed, 363.
— — — — on tobacco, 193; in Austria, Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Morocco, New Zealand, Spain, and Yugoslavia, 242; transmission of, by insects, 265.
— — — —, resemblance of, to cucumber necrosis virus, 528.
— — — —, serological relationships of, 401.
— — — —, transmission of, in phenol-water extracts, 561.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 46; U.S.A., 621.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 621.
— speckled mosaic str. of tobacco mosaic virus, 243.
*—, *Sporidesmium bakeri* on, in Mauritius, 374.
— spotting due to curing, 242.
— streak virus, stability of, *in vitro*, 162.
— — — str. on lucerne in U.S.A., 323.
—, streptomycin absorption and translocation in, 350; injury to, 674.
—, *Thielavia basicola* on, in Yugoslavia, 268.
—, *Thielaviopsis* can infect, 156.
—, — *basicola* on, in Italy, 501; U.S.A., 621; U.S.S.R., 501; Yugoslavia, 625.
—, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 585.
—, — ring spot virus on, 193.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in Bulgaria, 47, 242; Czechoslovakia, 242; U.S.S.R., 243; breeding against, 243; control, 47; transmission of, by *Thrips tabaci*, 47.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 255, 358.
— vein banding necrosis virus, see Tobacco mosaic virus str.
— — distorting virus on tobacco in Germany, 350.
— veinal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 245.
— virus diseases in Belgium, 243; Germany, 349; U.S.S.R., 243; distribution of, 242; effect of, on auxin content, 736; potato virus diseases in relation to, 349.
**Tolyposporium bullatum* on *Echinochloa crus-galli* in Portugal, 555.
— *ehrenbergii*, inhibition of, by indole, 672.
— — on sorghum in Israel, 469; Nigeria, 657.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 12.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Angola, 555; Bulgaria, 47; France, 737; Israel, 341; Italy, 48, 351; Libya, 658; Panama, 269; U.S.A., 739; W. Australia, 738; breeding against, 127; control, 4, 47, 48, 83, 351, 665, 737, 738; effect of 8-oxyquinoline and quinosol on, 272; of B74 on, 553; factors affecting, 341.
—, — *tenuis* on, 145; cultural study on, 351.
— aspermy virus on chrysanthemum in Belgium, 585; Japan and Taiwan, 712.
— — —, transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*, 288.
— bacterioses, phytoncides against, 542.
— big bud virus on aster in Bulgaria, transmission of, by *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, 14.
— black ring virus on potato in Scotland, 240; beet ringspot str. of, 240.
— — — — on strawberry in Great Britain, 603; hosts of, 603; transmission of, by soil, 603.

[Tomato black ring virus] on tomato in Germany, 401; Scotland, 682; hosts of, 682; relationship of, to cherry Pfeffinger disease, 401; transmission of, by seed, 682; soil, 222.
— — — str. on lettuce in England, 142.
— blossom end rot in Finland, 534; U.S.A., 129.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 144; Jersey, 371; Scotland, 262; U.S.A., 50; control, 144, 544; inoculation of, 262.
— bushy stunt virus, infectious RNA from, 127.
—, calcium deficiency in, effect of, on wilt resistance, 195.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Bulgaria, 12; Italy, 351; Panama, 269; control, 12, 351; var. reaction to, 47.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Canada, 502.
—, — *lagenarium* on, pathogenicity of, 738.
—, — *phomoides* on, in U.S.A., 739; breeding against, 127; control, 47, 48; germinability of sclerotia of, 680; pathogenicity of, 738.
—, copper deficiency in, 282.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Italy, 143, 144; U.S.A., 51; control, 143, 144; cultural study on, 351; effect of pasture crops on, 51.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in Italy, 351; New S. Wales, 72; S. Africa, 441; U.S.S.R., 351, 442; control, 2, 72, 351, 441; effect of, on yield, 351; toxicity of phytoncides to, 674.
— 'crease stem', N excess associated with, 503.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on, virulence of, 550.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in Austria, 503; England, 260; *Greece, 210; Jersey, 371; New Zealand, 626; U.S.S.R., 48; control, 48, 371, 544, 626; destruction of, in composting material, 50; factors affecting, 260; var. reaction to, 626.
— disease resistance, progress report on, 127.
— diseases, 501; in S. Australia, 350.
—, effect of carbolineum on, 352; excess seed fungicide on, 262; wilt toxins on, 246.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 46; effect of humidity on growth of, 286.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in Italy, 48; S. Rhodesia, 210; U.S.A., 502; breeding against, 127; control, 48; effect of 8-oxyquinoline and quinosol on, 272; *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* in relation to, 246; pathogenesis in, 50, 738; physiologic races of, 127; respiratory variation in, 502; var. reaction to, 738.
—, — *semitectum* on, cultural study on, 351.
—, (?) *Gibberella zeae* on, in U.S.A., 50, 626.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, pathogenicity of, 738.
— 'grey-wall' in U.S.A., tobacco mosaic virus in relation to, 76.
— internal browning, tobacco mosaic virus in relation to, 194.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Mauritius, 373; *S. Rhodesia, 210.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 392.
—, maneb injury to, 5.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Queensland, 392.
— moulds in U.S.A., enzymatic activity of, 739.
— mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 247.
—, nitrogen excess in, associated with 'crease stem', 503.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in Italy, 351; *Mauritius, 373; breeding against, 127.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Brazil, 441; France, 737; Germany, 351; Italy, 264, 351; Japan, 395; Jersey, 371; Malaya, 537; U.S.A., 612; U.S.S.R., 48, 614; control, 4, 48, 83, 351, 371, 441, 537, 614, 665, 737; factors affecting, 371; forecasting outbreaks of, 612; oospore formation in, 395; overwintering of, 614; var. reaction to, 351.
[Tomato, *Phytophthora*] *parasitica* on, in France, 737; Italy, 144.
*—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Mauritius, 373.
—, potato late-breaking virus can infect, 611.
—, — spindle tuber can infect, 611.
—, — virus M can infect, 34.
—, — — X on, purification of, 237.
—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, in Canada, 626.
—, — — Y on, breeding against, 128.
—, — — — str. can infect, 239.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Belgian Congo, 494; Malaya, 537, 656; Trinidad, 376.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 46.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Italy, 143.
—, red currant spoon leaf virus can infect, 602.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 46.
— ring spot virus on tobacco, 193.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 50, 154.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Argentina, 626; Brazil, 441; Italy, 48, 351; Libya, 658; Uganda, 152; U.S.S.R., 48, 284; breeding against, 127; control, 48, 152, 351, 441; method for obtaining inoculum of, 626.
— slime bacteriosis in U.S.S.R., 513.
— 'smalling' and severe mottling virus in India, 74.
— spotted wilt virus on bean in Switzerland, 450.
— — — — on broad bean in S. Africa, 682.
— — — — on flowering plants in Bulgaria, 14; Italy, 314.
— — — — on pea in S. Africa, 682; Switzerland, 450.
— — — — on tobacco in Bulgaria, 47, 242; Czechoslovakia, 242; U.S.S.R., 243; transmission of, by *Thrips tabaci*, 47.
— — — — on tomato in Bulgaria, 47; U.S.A., 47.
— — — — str. on *Dahlia* in U.S.A., 175.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, *in Mauritius, 373; control, 4.
— stolbur virus on *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, 143.
— — — on *Convolvulus arvensis* in Yugoslavia, 730.
— — — on potato in Austria, 185, 337; Czechoslovakia, 337, 611; U.S.S.R., 337, 729; Yugoslavia, 730; association of, with potato spindle sprout, 185; effect of, on yield, 611; losses caused by, 611; transmission of, by *Hyalestes obsoletus*, 730; leafhoppers, 337; var. reaction to, 337, 728, 729.
— streak virus, see Tobacco mosaic virus str.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Germany, 626; U.S.S.R., 490; legislation against, in Ukraine, 626; method of infecting, 246; var. reaction to, 626.
—, tobacco etch virus on, breeding against, 128.
—, — mosaic virus on, 15; in England, 261; New Zealand, 194; U.S.A., 501; U.S.S.R., 560; concentration of, 247; control, 194, 261; effect of fermentation on, 194; manganese on, 46; effect of, on yield, 501; in relation to 'grey-wall', 76; internal browning, 194; methods for determining resistance to, 441; transmission of, by support wires, 194; var. reaction to, 194, 441.
—, — — — + potato virus X on, in Canada, 626.

[Tomato, tobacco mosaic virus] str. on, in U.S.S.R., 513; control, 1.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 49, 128; in Bulgaria, 12; England, 502; Italy, 48; Netherlands, 394; Victoria, 502; control, 12, 48; infection of leaves by, 50; of roots by, 49; mycelial spread of, 651; production of growth substances by, 49; var. reaction to, 502.
— virus disease in U.S.S.R., 560; methods for determining resistance to, 441.
— wilt, factors affecting, 195.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 373; in Hungary, 213, 351; Italy, 48, 351, 503; U.S.A., 51, 77, 270; bacteriophage for, 213; control, 48, 51, 77, 503; factors affecting, 247, 739; toxicity of phytoncides to, 674; virulence of, 270.
Tormon 80 and tormon 100, use of, against *Endothia parasitica* on chestnut, 268, 506.
Torula monilioides, non-wood destroying, 750.
— *saccharia* on groundnut in U.S.A., 68.
Toxaphene, use of, against insects associated with *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 563.
Toxicology, handbook of, 662.
Toxoptera transmitting maize and sugarcane mosaic viruses, 75.
— *citricidus* transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 309.
Trace element deficiencies and excesses, control, 262.
Trachysphaera fructigena on banana, 431, 432, 433, 434, 727.
**Tragopogon porrifolius*, *Erysiphe lamprocarpa* on, in Portugal, 555.
Trametes carbonaria on timber in India, 442.
— *gallica* f. *trogii* on poplar in Romania, 504.
— *incerta* on *Shorea robusta* in India, 632.
— *lilacino-gilva* on timber, 61.
— *odorata* inhibiting *Armillaria mellea*, 52.
— *protracta* renamed *Osmoporus protractus*, 13.
— *rubescens*, decomposition of humic acid by, 670.
— *sanguinea*, effect of fluorine compounds on, 63.
— *serialis* on timber in Canada, 198; India, 442.
— *suaveolens* on poplar and *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 627.
— *trogii* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 627.
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae on *Anemone coronaria* in Israel, *Tuberculina persicina* parasitizing, 678.
— — on peach and other hosts in Libya, 658.
— — on plum in Austria, 118; England, 370; var. reaction to, 29.
— — and *T. p-s.* f. *discolor* on stone fruits in Bulgaria, 721.
Tree heart rots, recognition and significance of, 741.
— injuries, book on, 739.
— mycorrhiza, method of studying, in pure culture, 252.
— seedlings, damping-off of, 52, 741.
— —, fungi on, in Denmark, 52.
Trees, inhibitory substances from, 356.
—, forest, diseases of, in U.S.A., 739.
—, —, *Fomes lignosus* on, in French Ivory Coast, 52.
—, —, fungi on, in Yugoslavia, 267.
—, —, iron deficiency in, in Germany, 282.
—, —, *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, in U.S.S.R., 51.
—, —, virus diseases on, in Yugoslavia, 267.
—, —, and shrubs, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 283.
—, shade, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 133.
Tributyl-tin compounds, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Penicillium*, 378; as potato bag preservative, 495.
[Tributyl-tin] hydroxide, use of, as paper preservative, 7.
— — oxide, use of, as timber preservative, 639.
— — —, bis, see San nitto.
Trichloroacetic acid, effect of, on protective surface of pea leaves, 382.
1,2,4,-trichlorobenzene, use of, against *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 542.
2,4,6–trichlorophenol, toxicity of, to hay moulds, 214.
2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, effect of, on antibiotic production by *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 88.
2(trichloropropyl) benzothiazole, antisporulant effect of, 153.
2,6,8-trichloropurine, inhibition of peach ring spot and tobacco mosaic viruses by, 399.
Trichoderma in rhizosphere of oats and rye in U.S.S.R., 303.
— *viride*, antagonism of *Fusarium avenaceum* var. *herbarum* and, 157, 461.
— —, association of, with *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 55.
— —, cellulolytic activity of, 9, 217.
— —, effect of extract of, on fructification of *Chaetomium globosum*, 386; on tobacco mosaic virus, 622.
— — in rhizosphere of oats, 408.
— — in soil after fumigation, 747; distribution of, 461.
— — on apricot in Czechoslovakia, 480.
— — on pine stumps in England, 634.
— — on timber, 639; control, 61; effect of N applications on, 252.
Trichodermin, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 1.
— -3, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola* and *Fusarium lini* on flax, 281; *Fusarium* spp. and *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 281; as seed treatment for maize, 468.
Tricholoma rutilans on pine stumps in England, 634.
Trichometasphaeria turcica perfect state of *Helminthosporium turcicum*, 220.
Trichoscyphella willkommii on larch in Estonia, 197; Germany, 58, 252; factors affecting, 197; infection by, 252; var. reaction to, 197.
Trichothecin, use of, as seed disinfectant, 580.
Trichothecium roseum, antagonism of, to *Botrytis* spp., 278, 279.
— —, association of, with *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 55; with *Claviceps purpurea* on rye, 23.
— —, effect of growth factors on, 278; of temp. on, 155; of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 622.
— — on hemp in Poland, 710.
— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 629.
— — on *Onobrychis* in U.S.S.R., 718.
— — on paper, identification of, by luminescence, 6.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Poland, 333.
— —, spore size of, in relation to culture conditions, 90.
2-triethyl-tin compound, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on flax and *Penicillium*, 378.
Triethyltin hydroxide and triethyltin oxide, use of, as timber preservatives, 255.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trifungol, see Ferbam.
**Trigonella foenum-graecum*, *Ascochyta*, and *Cercosporina* on, in Israel, 158.
— —, *Cercospora traversiana* on, world distribution of, 484.

Tripsacum laxum, *Puccinia sorghi* on, 570.
Triscabol, see Ziram.
Trisetum spicatum, *Puccinia recondita* on, in Alaska, 219.
Trithion, effect of, on *Entomophthora* spp., 3.
Triticum, see Wheat.
— hybrids, resistance of, to fungus diseases, 403, 559.
Triton B + copper oxychloride, use of, against carnation diseases, 174.
— -1956, use of, as wetting agent, 727.
— X-114, + Bordeaux, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musae*, 727.
Trollius, *Urocystis trollii* on in Sweden, 285.
Tropaeolum majus, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Egypt, 584.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, 47.
— —, (?) *Tropaeolum* ring spot virus str. on, in India, 319.
— —, use of, as test plant for Mg deficiency, 392.
Tsuga, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, 555.
— *diversifolia*, *Phaeocryptopus* (?) *nudus* on, in Japan, 508.
— *heterophylla*, *Cephalosporium* on, in Canada, 130.
— —, *Dermea* and *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 198.
Tuber melanospora, effect of, on soil microflora, 11.
Tuberculina persicina parasitizing *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on *Anemone coronaria*, 678.
Tulip, *Botrytis tulipae* on, control, 544.
— breaking virus on tulip, 176; in Japan, 319; transmission of, to lily, 319.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 72, 679; in Netherlands, 176.
Tung oil-tripropionic paint, use of, as timber preservative, 216.
Turf, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Great Britain, 587, 588.
—, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in U.S.A., 75.
— disease control, 112.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in Scotland, 587.
*Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 751.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Denmark, 392.
— mosaic virus on chinese mustard in India, 358.
— — — on Cruciferae in Denmark, 751.
— — — on horse-radish in U.S.A., 255.
— — — on perennials in Germany, 160.
(?) — — — on rhubarb in Germany, 142; cabbage black ring spot virus synonym of, 142.
— — — on swede, in New Zealand, 751.
— — — on turnip in New Zealand, 751; transmission of, by aphids, 288, 751.
— — — str. on turnip, transmission of, by aphids, 288.
— — — — — on Chinese rape, Cruciferae, and *Rorippa montana* in China, 135.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in New Zealand, 200.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 513; Scotland, 274; Sweden, 371; control, 274.
— yellow mosaic virus, method of staining, 398.
— — — — on broccoli in England, 199.
— — — — on cabbage, heat inactivation of, 358.
— — — — on Chinese cabbage, 13; in Portugal, 447; nucleoprotein particles in relation to infectivity of, 255; transmission of, by insects, 448.
— — — — on Cruciferae in Denmark, 751.
— — — — on turnip in Portugal, 447; soluble protein and infectious nucleic acid from, 135; transmission of, by insects, 448; to Chinese cabbage, 135.
Turnip rape (*Brassica napus*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Typhula* on, in Finland, 136.
Tween + ferbam, + panodrench, and + panogen, use of, against *Fusarium roseum* on carnation, 316.
— + urea, effect of, on organisms in rhizosphere of rice, 308.
— 80 + mercuric chloride, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on lupin, 396.
Typhula in U.S.S.R., 678.
— *borealis* on cruciferous oil crops in Sweden, 334.
— *idahoensis* on grasses and wheat, 27.
— *intermedia* in U.S.S.R., hosts of, 678.
— *itoana* on grasses and wheat, 27.
— *trifolii* on legumes in U.S.S.R., 678.
— (?)— on lucerne, factors affecting, 27.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.S.R., 678.
— *variabilis* in U.S.S.R., hosts of, 678.
Tyrophagus castellanii associated with moulds on wheat, 20.

UA salts and UAll salts, use of, as timber preservatives, 134.
UF–85, use of, against *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* on bean, 363.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra-violet light, effect of, on formation of sclerotia in *Aspergillus niger*, 550; on *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 690; on fructification of *Chaetomium globosum*, 386; on germination of conidia of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 277; on micro-organisms, 277; on plant viruses, 681; on sporulation of *Ascochyta pisi* and other seed-borne fungi, 155.
— — —, inactivation of potato virus X by, 75; tobacco mosaic virus by, 42.
— — —, use of, for sterilization, 672; to detect latent strs. of potato virus X, 238; to determine viability of uredospores of *Ustilago striiformis*, 687.
Uncinula necator on vine, see Vine.
— *salicis* on poplar in Japan, 353.
Unicellomycetales, classification of, 557.
Urbacide, effect of, on *Piricularia oryzae*, 702.
— + carbamates, use of, against *Dothichiza populea*, 56.
Urea, use of, against *Urocystis cepulae*, 760; as pine seed treatment, 58.
— + Bordeaux, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 402.
— + formaldehyde UF 85, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 36.
— — + gibberellin, use of, against *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* on bean, 139.
— + tween, effect of, on organisms in rhizosphere of rice, 308.
Uredinales, catalogue of, 564.
—, illustrated manual on, 220.
— in Indonesia, 556; Japan, 677; Switzerland, 554; U.S.S.R., 159, 463.
— on Gramineae in Spain, 163.
— on wheat in U.S.S.R., 15; breeding against, 403; chemical immunization against, 17; control, 17.
Urocystis agropyri on *Elytrigia repens* in Sweden, 285.
*— — on wheat in Israel, 158.
— *cepulae* on onion in *India, 526; New Zealand, 452; U.S.A., 205, 526, 760; Yugoslavia, 760; control, 205, 452, 526, 760.

[*Urocystis*] *colchici* on *Colchicum luteum* in Pakistan, 183.
— *occulta* on rye in U.S.S.R., 402.
— *trollii* on *Trollius* in Sweden, 285.
Uromyces alopecuri, see *U. dactylidis*.
— *appendiculatus* on bean, see Bean.
— — on *Phaseolus coccineus* in England, 370.
— *betae* on beet in Libya, 658.
— *colchici* on *Colchicum luteum* in Pakistan, 183.
— *croci* on *Crocus* in Netherlands, 533.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Italy, 472; S.Africa, 174.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Angola, 555; Libya, 658; Mozambique, 212; Tasmania, 758.
— — on *Lens* spp. in U.S.A., 547.
— — on *Vicia angustifolia* and *V. sepia* in U.S.S.R., 283.
— — on *V. tenuifolia* in U.S.S.R., 12.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Kenya, 656.
— *indigoferae* on *Indigofera linifolia* and *I. tinctoria* in India, f. sp. *linifoliae* and *tinctoriae* proposed for, 332.
*— *leptodermus* on *Panicum nodosum* in Malaya, 656.
— *lupinicola* on lupin in U.S.S.R., 717.
— *magnusii* on *lucerne, *Medicago maculata*, and *M. minima* in France, 591.
— *phaseolorum* on bean in Kenya, 656.
— *pisi* on *Euphorbia*, aecidial state of, in U.S.S.R., 717.
— — on *Lathyrus* in U.S.S.R., 717.
(?)— *scillarum* on *Scilla bifolia* in Netherlands, 533.
— — f. sp. *hyacinthi* on *Hyacinthus orientalis*, f. sp. *muscari-comosi* on *Muscari comosum*, f. sp. *muscari-racemosi* on *Muscari racemosum*, and f. sp. *scillae* on *Scilla bifolia* in Hungary, 415.
— *scirpi* on carrot in U.S.S.R., 283.
— *striatus* on *Euphorbia cyparissias* in France, 556.
— — on *Euphorbia helioscopia* in U.S.S.R., 677.
— — on lucerne in France, 556; Hungary, 559; New S. Wales, 323; U.S.S.R., 320, 677; control, 323; var. reaction to, 559.
— — on *Medicago falcata* in U.S.S.R., 320.
— — on *M. glutinosa* in New S. Wales, 654.
— — on *M. lupulina* in U.S.S.R., 677.
*— — var. *medicaginis* on *Melilotus italica* in U.S.A., 474.
—*trifolii* on clover in New S. Wales, 72.
Urtica dioica, see Nettle.
Uspulun, use of, against damping-off of *Cryptomeria japonica* and larch, 508; as seed treatment for *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 507.
Ustilaginales in Sweden, 284; Switzerland, 554.
Ustilaginoidea virens on maize in Panama, 269.
— — on rice in Andaman Is., 212; Japan, 702; Sierra Leone, 211; var. reaction to, 211.
Ustilago avenae on oats, see Oats.
— *bullata* on *Bromus catharticus* in Queensland, 372.
— *crameri*, germination of, in soil, 304.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *linderi* on *Paspalum* in Argentina and Uruguay, 715.
— *maydis* in soil in U.S.S.R., 699.
— —, inhibition of, by indole, 672.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— *microspora* var. *paspalicola* on *Paspalum* in Argentina and Uruguay, 715.
— *nuda*, effect of ionizing radiations on, 277.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on grasses in U.S.S.R., 298.
[*Ustilago nuda*] on wheat, see Wheat.
— *scitaminea* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *striiformis* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 320.
Ustulina vulgaris on cacao in Fiji, 402.
— *zonata* on *Hevea* rubber in Brazil, 619.
UT, see phenyl mercury, 263.

Vaccinium, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Finland, 119.
—, *Exobasidium* on, 555.
— necrotic ring spot virus on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 602.
—, *Pucciniastrum vaccinii* on, 555.
— shoestring virus on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 182, 425.
— stunt virus on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 602.
— (?) virus in Finland, 119.
— *corymbosum*, *Coryneum microstictum* on, in U.S.A., 426, 724.
— —, *Fusicoccum putrefaciens* on, in Canada, 724; U.S.A., 29, 724; sporulation of, 724.
— —, *Godronia cassandrae* on, in Finland, 119.
— —, **Karschia lignyota*, **Macrophoma*, **Pezizella lythri*; **Rhabdospora oxycocci* and **Septoria* (?) *vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 724.
— *ovalifolium*, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in Alaska, 219.
Vakrabeoja sigmoidea, *Helminthosporium sigmoideum* renamed, 464.
Valsa intermedia on oak in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *leucostoma* on apricot in Yugoslavia, 268; pathogenic effect of, 330.
— — on peach in Italy, 533; Yugoslavia, 267; factors affecting, 267; pathogenic effect of, 330; wilt associated with, 267.
— — on stone fruits in U.S.S.R., 118.
— *nivea* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *sordida* on poplar in Japan, 353; (?) Syria, 507; U.S.S.R., 128; Yugoslavia, 507; control, 128; var. reaction to, 504.
Vancide + oleocuivre, + orthocide–50, and + perenox, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 401.
*Vanilla, *Glomerella vanillae* on, in Mauritius, 374.
Vapam, use of, against carnation die-back, 315; *Fusarium*, *Pythium*, and *Rhizoctonia* on tobacco and tomato, 46; *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 78; as soil disinfectant, 46, 144, 379, 472, 501, 625, 747; for poisoning oak, 629.
— + allyl alcohol, use of, against *Fusarium*, *Pythium*, and *Rhizoctonia* on tobacco and tomato, 46; as soil disinfectant, 46, 625.
— –48, use of, against *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* on bean, 363; as soil disinfectant, 704.
— — + gibberellin, use of, against *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* on bean, 139.
Vegetable diseases, books on, 539, 750, 751.
— virus diseases, 447; in Bulgaria, 14; flower growing in relation to, 14.
— seed treatment, 266.
— marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 447.
— —, *Fusarium solani* f. *cucurbitae* on, in New S. Wales, 207.
— —, *Pythium ultimum* on, in Japan, 258.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 284.
— —, (?) squash mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 72.
— —, *Xanthomonas cucurbitae* on, in Queensland, 372.
Venturia aucupariae on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Denmark, 12.

[*Venturia*] *inaequalis*, adaptation of, to copper sulphate, 664.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— —, toxicity of sodium salt of copper thioglycolic acid to, 665.
— *pirina* on pear, see Pear.
— —, production of toxic metabolites by, 388.
— *populina* on poplar, non-occurrence of, in U.S.S.R., 504.
— *tremulae* on aspen in Canada, 444; Czechoslovakia, 631; in relation to *Fusicladium tremulae* and *Pollaccia radiosa*, 444.
Venturicide, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 267.
Verbena hybrida, *Oidium verbenae* on, in Egypt, 584.
— *officinalis*, *Cercospora beticola* on, 203.
Verdasan, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Typhula* on turnip rape, 136.
Verticillium associated with carnation die-back, 315.
— *alboatrum*, effect of extract of, on fructification of *Chaetomium globosum*, 386.
— —, humidity requirements of, 670.
— — in soil, method for detecting, 157; study on, 502.
— — on *Acer platanoides*, sapwood moisture in relation to, 128.
— — on apricot in Yugoslavia, 268.
— — on avocado pear in Chile and Ecuador, 435.
— — on *Capsella bursa-pastoris* in Netherlands, 324.
— — on *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, 143, 649.
— — on chrysanthemum in Bulgaria, 585; Netherlands, 394.
— — on *Cotinus coggygria* in U.S.S.R., 110.
— — on cotton, 312; in China, 106; Peru, 709; U.S.A., 580, 759; control, 580; elimination of, 312; factors affecting, 580; method of inspecting, and isolating, 106; new symptoms of, 709; transmission of, by seed, 106.
— — — — seed, inhibition of growth of, by fungistatic substance in, 24.
— — on eggplant, 49; in Bulgaria, 649.
— — on flax in Germany, 230.
*— — on *Gerbera jamesonii* in Italy, 230.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 759.
— — on hops, differentiation of progressive and fluctuating strains of, 651; var. reaction to, 607.
— — on lucerne in Italy, 592; Netherlands, 324; Switzerland, 532; control, 421; effect of, on seeds, 421; hosts of, 324; pathogenicity of, 420; transmission of, 324.
— — on oak in Hungary, 743.
— — on olive in Greece, 210.
— — on *Plantago major*, can infect lucerne, 324.
— — on potato in Canada, 614; Greece, 210; U.S.A., 237, 614; in relation to manganese toxicity, 614.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 436.
— — on *Solanum andigenum*, var. reaction to, 491.
— — on *Solanum nigrum* in Victoria, 502.
— — on strawberry in England, 652; U.S.A., 725.
— — on sunflower in Canada, 417; resistance to, 714.
— — on tomato, 49, 128; in Bulgaria, 12; England, 502; Italy, 48; Netherlands, 394; Victoria, 502; control, 12, 48; factors affecting root invasion by, 49; mycelial spread of, 651; opt. temp. for leaf infection of, 50; pathogenicity of, 394; production of growth substances by, 49; var. reaction to, 502.
— *dahliae*, inhibition of, by *Allium aphlatunse* and garlic sap, 11.
[*Verticillium dahliae*] on apricot in Hungary, 723.
— — on *Cotinus coggygria* in U.S.S.R., 110.
— — on cotton in *New S. Wales, 654; U.S.A., 580; U.S.S.R., 25, 580.
— (?)— on fern in Belgium, 583.
— — on lucerne, effect of, on seeds, 421.
*— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 196.
— — on strawberry in England, 652.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 245.
— *lecanii* on *Plantago major* in Netherlands, 324.
— *nigrescens*, on potato, 421.
— *nubilum*, on potato, 421.
— *theobromae* on banana, 431.
— *tricorpus*, on tomato, 421.
Vetch (*Vicia*), bean mosaic virus on, in Mexico, 757.
—, *Cylindrocladium* on, in New S. Wales, 72.
— seed-borne fungi in U.S.A., 716.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *angustifolia*, *Uromyces fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 283.
— *faba*, see Bean, broad.
— *sepia*, *Uromyces fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 283.
— *tenuifolia*, *Uromyces fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 12.
Victorin, effect of, on *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, 167; on metabolism of oats, 102.
Victoxinine, isolation of, from *Helminthosporium victoriae*, 696.
Vigna sinensis, clover, white, mosaic virus on, 113.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus str. can infect, 110.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca rosea, eggplant little-leaf virus on, transmission of, by *Eutettix phycitis*, 74.
— —, *Vaccinium* stunt virus can infect, 602.
Vincetoxicum (?) *officinale* on *Cronartium asclepiadeum*, in Yugoslavia, 636.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 209; U.S.S.R., 370.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in France, 767.
—, *Aspergillus* on stored grapes, in U.S.S.R., 370.
— asteroid mosaic virus on vine in U.S.A., 149.
— black measles in U.S.A., *Cephalosporium* and *Fomes igniarius* in relation to, 151.
— boron deficiency in Yugoslavia, 267.
—, *Botrytis* on stored grapes, in U.S.S.R., 370.
—, — *cinerea* on, in France, 767; Italy, 260; New Zealand, 70; U.S.A., 209; control, 70, 120, 209, 260, 767; factors affecting, 209.
— bunch stem die-back in New S. Wales, 655.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., in relation to black measles, 151.
—, *Cladosporium* on stored grapes, in U.S.S.R., 370.
—, — *herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 209.
—, *Coniella diplodiella* on, in France, 767; Switzerland, 532; Yugoslavia, 267.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in U.S.A., 369.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, refutation of report of, 454.
—, effect of mercury solution on, 370.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in France, 767; S. Australia, 70.
—, *Exosporium sultanae* on, in France, 768.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in France, 767; U.S.A., 151; relationship of, to vine black measles, 151.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in New Zealand, 70.
— 'golden flavescence' disease in France and (?) Germany, 455.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, in France, 767.
— infectious degeneration virus on vine in France, 148; Greece, 210; Italy, 259, 767; Yugoslavia, 267; associated with B and K

deficiencies, 267; (?) with cucumber mosaic virus and potato virus X and Y, 148; diagnosis of, by paper chromatography method, 766; studies on, 259, 766; susceptibility of arboreal plants to, 259; transmission of, by chip-budding, 208; to cherry, privet, *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*, and *Rhamnus purshiana*, 209; var. reaction to, 210.
[Vine 'infectious] yellows' on vine in Italy, 149.
— 'infective chlorosis' in Portugal, 149.
— — malformation, vine 'urticado' resembling, 149.
—, iron deficiency in, in Italy, 149; Mexico, 531; causing chlorosis, 531.
— leaf roll virus on vine in Germany, 70; New S. Wales, 655; diagnosis of, by paper chromatography, 767.
—, *Macrophoma mangiferae* on, in India, 74.
—, magnesium deficiency, and + K deficiency in, in Germany, 531.
— 'mosaic' on vine in Italy, 149.
—, *Mucor* on stored grapes, in U.S.S.R., 370.
— 'panachure' virus in Germany, 767.
—, *Penicillium glaucum* on stored grapes, in U.S.S.R., 370.
—, *Phoma* on, in Yugoslavia, 267.
—, — *flaccida* on, in (?) France, 767; New Zealand, 70.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 369.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, 259; in Bulgaria, 150; Czechoslovakia, 530; France, 767; Germany, 149; Hungary, 768; Italy, 150, 260, 264, 272; Libya, 658; Romania, 768; Switzerland, 768; U.S.S.R., 70, 150, 260, 368, 531, 653, 654, 666; Yugoslavia, 267; control, 70, 150, 209, 259, 260, 267, 272, 368, 531, 653, 666, 767, 768; ecological investigation of, 267; factors affecting, 768; forecasting outbreaks of, 150, 459, 530, 768; nomenclature and taxonomy of, 149; spraying against, 70, 150, 260; var. reaction to, 260; warning service, 267.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Yugoslavia, 267; in relation to *Uncinula necator*, 71.
—, potato virus X and Y on, refutation of report of, 454.
—, *Pseudocercospora vitis* on, in New S. Wales, 655.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in France, 767; culturing of, 369.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 369.
—, — *ultimum* on, 369.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 369.
—, *Rhizopus* on stored grapes, in U.S.S.R., 370.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in France, 767.
— sawdust, *Fomes igniarus* and *Stereum hirsutum* on, in U.S.A., 260.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Yugoslavia, 151.
—, — *laxa* on, 151.
—, — *pseudotuberosa* on, in U.S.S.R., 369.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in France, 767; U.S.A., 151.
—, — *necator* on, in France, 151.
—, storage disorders of fruit of, control, 474.
—, *Syncephalastrum* on stored grapes, in U.S.S.R., 370.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in Austria, 150; France, 767; Germany, 71; Israel, 677, 718; Italy, 264; New Zealand, 70; S. Australia, 70; Switzerland, 532; U.S.S.R., 368, 654; control, 70, 150, 215, 368, 767; perithecial state of, 677; potassium deficiency in relation to, 71; var. reaction to, 70.
— 'urticado' in Portugal, resembling vine 'infective malformation', 149.
— virus diseases in Yugoslavia, 267.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
Viruses, chemistry of some variants of, 93.
—, determination of ribonucleic acid content in, 93.
—, effects of non-ionizing radiation on, 681.
— in soil, ecology of, 243.
—, negative staining method for high resolution electron microscopy of, 398.
—, nitrogen nutrition of, 14.
—, quantitative determination of, 265.
—, review on, 681.
—, textbook on, 287.
—, use of multiple-transfer method in transmission studies, 681.
Virusin 1609 renamed Preparation 1609, 87.
Vitigran, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 755; *Plasmopara viticola*, 150.
Vitis, see Vine.
Volatox, use of, against tomato spotted wilt virus, 47.
Volutella, aggregating effect of, and decomposition of, in soil, 11.
Volvaria diplasia in India, 74.
— *volvacea*, culture of, 766.
Vuilleminia comedens on oak in U.S.S.R., 195, 248.

Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*) 'breaking', 176.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Bulgaria, 136.
Walnut (*Juglans*), *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Turkey, 745; U.S.A., 197; Yugoslavia, 745.
—, *Microstroma juglandis* on, in Yugoslavia, 267.
—, *Sphaeropsis juglandis* on, in Lithuania, 711.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in Tasmania, 248; U.S.A., 746.
Warning service, against *Plasmopara viticola* in Yugoslavia, 267; *Venturia* on apple and pear, 326.
Wasps, see *Cephaleia abietis*.
Water, *Phytophthora*, *P. citrophthora*, *P. parasitica*, and *P. syringae* in, in U.S.A., 24.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Cercospora citrullina* on, in U.S.A., 80, 765.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 208.
—, — *lagenarium* on, in Panama, 269; U.S.A., 765; U.S.S.R., 145.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 447.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in New S. Wales, 207; U.S.S.R., 145.
—, — *oxysporum* on, production of fusaric acid, by, 368.
—, — — f. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., 529; toxins of, 368.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, production of fusaric acid by, 368.
—, muskmelon mosaic virus str. on, in China, 145.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in U.S.A., 80.
*—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Japan, 146.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Panama, 269; U.S.A., 765.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 146.
Wax emulsion + Cu, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 269.
Weeds, fungi on, in New Zealand, 669.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Agropyron* streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 535.
—, *Alternaria* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 298.
—, *Aspergillus* on stored, in U.S.A., 20.
—, — *amstelodami* on, in U.S.A., 20, 691.
—, — *candidus* on, in U.S.A., 691.
—, — *repens* on stored, in U.S.A., 20.
—, — *restrictus* on, in U.S.A., 691.
—, — *ruber* on, in U.S.A., 20, 691.
—, bacterial flora of roots of, 660.

[Wheat], barley stripe mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 686; factors affecting, 567.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, in Canada, 166; New S. Wales, 685; New Zealand, 298; transmission of, by aphids, 166, 299, 686.
—, basidiomycete on, causing snow mould, factors affecting, 27.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 164; Sweden, 371, 534.
—, *Cephalosporium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 298.
*—, — *gramineum* on, in Scotland, 686.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 100; Greece, 210; Norway, 294; control, 101, 294; factors affecting, 19, 100, 294; var. reaction to, 19.
—, *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 298.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in England, 697; U.S.S.R., 283, 295; alkaloid content of, 295.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 690; Czechoslovakia, 691; Germany, 266; U.S.A., 293; Yugoslavia, 268; factors affecting, 690; genetic variation of, 293.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 19, 20; in England, 101.
—, *Corynebacterium tritici* on, in India, 74, 373.
—, *Dematium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 298.
*—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in Greece, 210.
— diseases in Switzerland, 162; U.S.A., 97.
— 'docking disorder' in England, 138.
— ear cockles in England, 689.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 564; Hungary, 559; New S. Wales, 406; U.S.A., 18, 295; U.S.S.R., 97, 403, 406, 695; breeding against, 559, 564; control, 695; factors affecting, 97, 695; genetics of, 18, 559; physiologic races of, 468; var. reaction to, 18, 97, 295, 403, 406, 468, 564.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 298.
—, — in seed stocks of, in U.S.A., 167.
—, — on, 19, 20; in U.S.S.R., 281.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Finland, 569.
—, — *oxysporum* on, forming mycorrhiza, in U.S.S.R., 692.
—, — *roseum* on, in Scotland, 687.
—, germ damage in, in U.S.A., detection of, 167.
—, *Gibberella rosea* f. *cerealis* on, in Guatemala, 566; in U.S.A., 391.
—, — *zeae* in seed stocks of, in U.S.A., 167.
—, — — on, in Japan, 406; Queensland, 546.
— mosaic soil-borne virus strain on wheat in Japan, 290; genetics of, 563.
—, moulds on, in U.S.A., 20, 691.
—, *Mucor* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 298.
—, *Neovossia indica* on, intercepted in U.S.S.R., 653.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 112; in England, 101; Finland, 566; Germany, 406; Norway, 294; Poland, 406; activity of monosporous and mycelial isolates of, 101; control, 101; factors affecting, 19, 101, 294, 406; nutritional study on, 468; var. reaction to, 19, 406.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 298.
—, — on stored, in U.S.A., 20.
—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on in Canada, 20; syn. of *Helminthosporium cyclops*, 20.
—, *Pseudomonas atrofaciens* on, in Czechoslovakia, 692; New S. Wales, 406.
—, — *coronafaciens* can infect, 409.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, 74; in Algeria, 295; Australia, 654; Belgium, 162; Canada, 403, 565; Denmark, 12; England, 71, 163, 563; Europe, 163; Finland, 292; France, 162; Great Britain, 162; Greece, 295; Hungary, 297, 559; India, 73, 372; Italy, 162, 163, 295, 687; Japan, 375; Jersey, 371; Kenya, 657; Mediterranean, 163; New S. Wales, 297; Portugal, 162; Queensland, 17, 372, 546; S. Rhodesia, 211; Spain, 162, 467; Sweden, 292; Switzerland, 532; U.S.A., 163, 164, 295, 403, 404, 687; U.S.S.R., 16; Yugoslavia, 565; amino acids in uredospores of, 297; breeding against, 163, 559; control, 403, 565; crop rotation in relation to, 17; dissemination of uredospores of, 296; effect of maleic hydrazide on, 565; of sugars and sugar alcohols on development of, 564; of temp. on, 404; epidemiology of, 162, 164; factors affecting, 162; genetics of, 97, 559; geographical distribution of, 16; inheritance of resistance to, 403; isolation of *cis*-9,10-epoxyoctadecanoic acid from, 467; mutants of, 375; new races of, 17, 546; physiologic races of, 71, 73, 97, 163, 211, 292, 295, 297, 371, 372, 404, 467, 563, 565, 657, 687; relation between inoculum density and infection of, 296; review of work on, 687; somatic hybridization between vars. of, 297; study on haustoria of, 97; survival of, 404; of urediospores of, 687; toxin from, 467; var. reaction to, 17, 97, 162, 163, 295, 372, 403, 404, 565.
[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *recondita* on, in Bulgaria, 98; Canada, 467, 565; Caucasus, 85; Finland, 292; Hungary, 297, 559; India, 73, 372; Italy, 224, 687; Japan, 375; Kenya, 657; Sweden, 292; U.S.A., 98, 295; U.S.S.R., 97, 403, 405, 464, 653, 654; Yugoslavia, 565; breeding against, 467, 559; control, 16, 379, 405, 565; effect of maleic hydrazide on, 565; of soil moisture on incidence of, 16; factors affecting, 16, 464, 653; forecasting of, 16, 653; genetics of, 559; geographical distribution of, 16; host-parasite relationship in, 85; mutants of, 375; physiologic races of, 73, 98, 100, 224, 292, 297, 372, 565; resistance to, 17; review of, 687; single-spore inoculation of, 17; var. reaction to, 16, 17, 73, 85, 97, 98, 100, 295, 297, 403, 467, 565.
—, — *striiformis* on, in China, 99; England, 71, 563; Europe, 98; India, 73, 372; Kenya, 657; Libya, 658; Switzerland, 531; U.S.S.R., 464, 653; breeding against, 98, 467; control, 98; determination of viability of uredospores of, by ultra-violet light, 687; development of, 16; effect of, on yield, 464; factors affecting, 653; forecasting of, 653; genetics of, 467; geographical distribution of, 16; outbreaks of, 98; physiologic races of, 71, 73, 99, 372, 563; storage of, 563; var. reaction to, 71, 99, 372, 467, 531.
—, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, in Kenya, 656.
— root rots in Canada, 534.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in New S. Wales, 406; U.S.A., 564.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in Sweden, 371.
—, — *borealis* on, in Norway, 588; factors affecting, 27.
—, seed-borne fungi in relation to root colonization, 462.
—, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Germany, 566; Kenya, 656, 657; New S. Wales, 406; transmission of, by seed, 164.
—, — *tritici* on, in New S. Wales, 406; *Portugal, 555.
— storage disorders, control, 225.
— streak mosaic virus, electronmicroscope measurement of, 161.

[Wheat streak mosaic virus] on *Alopecurus*, maize and wheat, transmission of, by mites, 224.
— striate mosaic virus (?) identical with virus IIa on oats, 166.
— — — — — on wheat in England, 564; New S. Wales, 654.
—, *Tilletia* on, in U.S.S.R., 99; control, 18; testing fungicides against, 569.
—, — *caries* on, in Canada, 686; England, 689; Germany, 292; Poland, 405, 689; Switzerland, 554; U.S.A., 295; U.S.S.R., 281, 298, 403, 689; breeding against, 225; 'concealed loss' in, 403; control, 2, 292, 405; effect of seed treatment on, 686, 689; of soil moisture and temp. on, 224; of trichodermin-3 on, 281; factors affecting, 18; genetics of, 225; incidence of, 689; physiologic races of, 225, 292; var. reaction to, 18, 225, 292, 295, 298, 689.
—, — *contraversa* on, in Germany, 266, 293; Switzerland, 99, 554; U.S.A., 295; U.S.S.R., 298; control, 99; varietal list for elucidation of races of, establishment of, 293; var. reaction to, 295, 298.
—, — *foetida* on, in Angola, 555; Canada, 686; U.S.A., 295; U.S.S.R., 298; breeding against, 225; control, 100; effect of seed treatment on, 686; genetics of, 225; physiologic races of, 225; var. reaction to, 73, 225, 295, 298.
—, toxicity of soil fungi to, 90.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 298.
—, *Typhula* on, in Sweden, 371.
—, — *idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on, 27.
—, Uredinales on, immunization against, 17; papers on, 15; physiologic specialization in relation to breeding against, 403.
*—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in Israel, 158.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, in Bulgaria, 100; Czechoslovakia, 689; France, 565; U.S.A., 295; U.S.S.R., 298, 403, 466, 653, 654, 688; control, 2, 18, 73, 298, 688; effect of *Agaricus campestris* extract on, 689; of mushroom compost extract on, 689; factors affecting, 653; forecasting of, 653; method for inoculating, 164; physiologic races of, 100, 565; var. reaction to, 73, 100, 224, 295, 298, 403, 466, 565, 653, 688.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* var. *undulosa* on, in New S. Wales, 406.
— × grass, *Ustilago nuda* on, in U.S.S.R., 298.
— × rye, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 295.
Whey, use of, against barley stripe mosaic virus on barley, 686.
Whitebeam, see *Sorbus aria*.
'White water', stimulation of growth of fungi on slime by, 6.
Willow, see *Salix*.
Wine making, zineb residues in relation to, 84.
Wireworms (*Agriotes*), use of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* to control, 377.
Wistaria virus diseases in Italy, 248.
WL–1391, use of, as soil disinfectant, 46.
Wofatox, use of, against beet yellows virus, 65.
Wojnowicia graminis, *Hendersonia graminis* preferred as name for, 113.
Wool, moulds on, in New Zealand, 669.

Xanthomonas, cellulase production by, 376.
—, pectolytic activity in, 540.
—, serology of, 81, 659.
— *albilineans* on sugarcane in Barbados, 619; Hawaii, 497; New S. Wales, 654; Queensland, 344.
[*Xanthomonas*] *alfalfae* on lucerne in *Sudan, 3; *X. phaseoli* f. sp. *alfalfae* proposed as name for, 3.
— *beticola*, inhibition of, by CE58, 674.
— — on beet, correct designation of, 271.
— *cajani* on pigeon pea in Sudan, 3; *X. phaseoli* f. sp. *cajani* proposed as name for, 3.
— *campestris*, 540; inhibition of, by CE58, 674.
— — on cabbage in Germany, 448; India, 643; Panama, 269; control, 2; factors affecting, 448.
— — on cruciferous oil crops in Sweden, 334.
— *carotae* on carrot in Hungary, 213.
— *citri* on citrus in Andaman Is., 212; India, 105; intercepted from Hong Kong and Singapore, 276; legislation against (suggested), in India, 105.
— *cucurbitae* on vegetable marrow in Queensland, 372.
— *desmodii* f. *rotundifolii* on *Desmodium rotundifolium*, in India, 659.
— *fuscans*, see *X. phaseoli* var. *fuscans*.
— *hyacinthi*, 540.
— *incanae* on *Matthiola incana* in New S. Wales, 73.
— *juglandis* on walnut in Tasmania, 248; U.S.A., 746.
— *khayae* on *Khaya grandifoliola* and *K. senegalensis* in Sudan, 443.
— *leersiae* on *Leersia*, *L. hackeleii*, *L. hexandra*, and *L. japonica* in China, 575.
— *malvacearum*, bactericide properties of sap of cotton plants immune to, 542.
— —, inhibition of, by *Allium aphlatunse* and garlic sap, 11; by *Penicillium*, 173.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— *oryzae* on rice in China, 575; Japan, 103.
— *oryzicola* on rice in China, 575.
— *patellii* on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 174.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 317.
— *phaseoli*, adaptability of, to fungicides, 664.
— — on bean in Czechoslovakia, 522; Hungary, 363; U.S.S.R., 67.
— — on *Dolichos lablab* in Sudan, hosts of, 3.
— — on *Phaseolus acutifolius* var. *latifolius*, resistance to, 67.
*— — f. sp. *alfalfae* proposed as name for *X. alfalfae*, 3.
— — f. sp. *cajani* proposed as name for *X. cajani*, 3.
— — f. sp. *cassiae* proposed as name for *X. cassiae*, 3.
— — f. sp. *sojense* proposed as name for *X. phaseoli* var. *sojense*, 3.
— — f. sp. *tamarindi* proposed as name for *X. tamarindi*, 3.
— — f. sp. *vignicola* proposed as name for *X. vignicola*, 3.
— — var. *fuscans*, characterization of phage for, 539.
— — — — — in Sudan, 3.
— — — — — on bean in Hungary, 363; U.S.A., 457.
— — var. *sojense* on soybean in Sudan, 3; U.S.S.R., 523; method for field inoculation of, 205.
— *physalidicola* on *Physalis alkekengi* var. *franchetii* in Japan, 213.
— *pisi* on pea in Japan, 213; hosts of, 213.
— *pruni*, effect of ultra-violet light on, 277.
— — on peach in Japan, 600; New Zealand, 718; U.S.A., 479.
— — on plum in Argentina, 374; New S. Wales, 73; New Zealand, 718; S. Africa, 478.

[*Xanthomonas*] *ricinicola* on *Ricinus communis*, 76; in S. Rhodesia, 211; U.S.A., 31.
— *sesami* on sesame in Sudan, 483.
— *stewartii* on maize in (?) U.S.S.R., 168; legislation against, in Mauritius, 154; U.S.S.R. (recommended), 168.
— *tamarindi* on *Tamarindus indica* in Sudan, 3.
— *translucens* var. *undulosa* on wheat in New S. Wales, 406.
— *vasculorum* on sugarcane in Mauritius, 734; Panama, 269; Réunion, 620.
— *vesicatoria*, 213.
— — on *Capsicum*, 351; in Hungary, 213; India, 373; U.S.A., 77, 270, 527; breeding against, 763; genetics of, 763; hosts of, 373; virulence of, 270.
— — on tomato, 373; in Hungary, 213, 351; Italy, 48, 351, 503; U.S.A., 51, 77, 270; bacteriophage for, 213; control, 48, 51, 77, 503; factors affecting, 247, 739; toxicity of antibiotics from quince to, 674; virulence of, 270.
— *vignicola* on cowpea in Sudan, 3.
Xiphinema in relation to *Arabis* mosaic and strawberry yellow crinkle viruses, 427.
Xylamon, use of, as timber preservative, 134.
Xylaria polymorpha on beech in Denmark, 12.
(?) *Xyleborus* transmitting *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 15.
— spp. in relation to *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 685.
**Xylobotryum dussi* on tea in Mauritius, 374.

Yam (*Dioscorea* spp.), *Colletotrichum necator* on, in India, 728.
—, (?) *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 530.
Yeasts, annotated list of, 557.
—, cultivation of, on spent sulphite liquor, 7.
—, handbook on, 375.
— in soil in New Zealand, 675.
—, inhibition of, by antibiotic from *Ditiola nuda*, 10.
—, systematics of, 556.
—, use of porella foam in culturing, 92.
Yew (*Taxus baccata*), mycorrhiza of, in India, 510.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 60.
YF4803 ineffective against mycelial strands of *Corticium theae* in soil, 345.
Youngberry (*Rubus* sp.), *Elsinoe veneta* on, in New S. Wales, 724.
Youngia japonica, *Protomyces inouyei* on, production of auxin by, 217.

Zea mays, see Maize.
Zephiran, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus on cucumber by, 399.
Zerlate, laboratory tests for leaching of, 544.
—, use of, against *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f. sp. *heveae* and *Helminthosporium heveae*, 191.
Zibimate, use of, as soil disinfectant, 766.
Zinc deficiency in apricot in New Zealand, 117, 600; avocado pear in U.S.A., 727; cacao in Netherlands New Guinea, 291; citrus in Greece, 675; garlic, 206; macadamia, 352; pineapple in French Guinea, 482; pome and stone fruits in Greece, 675.
—, effect of, on growth and sporulation of *Colletotrichum capsici*, 278.
— + Bordeaux, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 402.
— + iron, and + manganese, use of, against zinc deficiency in apricot, 118.
— chloride, use of, against *Fomes igniarius* on aspen and *F. pini* on pine, 52.
[Zinc chloride] + birch tar oil + sodium fluoride, use of, as timber preservative, 641.
— ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 768.
— -8-hydroxyquinolate, use of, as tracer in spraying, 380.
— -lime, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on plum, 478.
— -2-mercapto benzothiozole, effect of, on cotton textile, 541.
— pyridine-2-thiol-N-oxide, modifications in *Gloeosporium musarum* induced by, 550.
— resinate, use of, as timber preservative, 640.
— sulphate, use of, against Cu deficiency in pineapple, 482; *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 405; Zn deficiency in apricot, 117; cacao, 291; pineapple, 482; as seed treatment for maize, 571; pine, 58; wheat, 405.
— — + hydrated lime, use of, against guava nutritional deficiency, 74.
— — + nabam, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 77.
Zineb, application, chemistry, and potentialities of, 153.
—, disappearance of, from plant leaves, 664.
—, effect of, on infectivity of *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 702; on nitrification in soil, 544; running water on, 272.
— residues in relation to wine-making, 84.
—, stimulatory effect of, on some fungi, 83.
—, use of, against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 350; *A. porri*, 760; *A. solani* on tomato, 48, 351, 737, 738; *Ascochyta phaseolorum*, 374; carnation wilt, 472; *Cercospora apii*, 77; *C. citrullina*, 765; *C. nicotianae*, 350; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 294; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 351; *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 765; *C. lindemuthianum*, 203; *C. tabacum*, 456; *Cronartium quercuum* on pine, 251; *C. ribicola* on currants, 118; *Cycloconium oleaginum*, 272, 607; damping-off of papaw, 456; *Dibotryon morbosum* on plum, 117; *Didymella lycopersici*, 371; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 79; *E. graminis* on barley, 693; *Fusarium roseum* on carnation, 584; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 638; *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 424; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 727; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 151, 657; *Meria laricis*, 355; *Mycosphaerella* on citrus, 78; *M. maculiformis* on chestnut, 352; *M. musae* and *M. musicola*, 727; *Ovulinia azaleae*, 711; *Peronospora destructor*, 525; *Phoma destructiva* on tomato, 351; *Physalospora miyabeana* on *Salix*, 445; *Phytophthora infestans*, 665; on potato, 122, 211, 241, 339, 537; on tomato, 351, 371; *P. palmivora* on rubber, 344; *P. phaseoli*, 374; *P. porri*, 653; *Plasmopara viticola*, 150, 259, 272; *Pollaccia saliciperda*, 445; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 478; *Pseudomonas tabaci*, 350; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 79; *Pseudopeziza ribis*, 724; *Puccinia antirrhini*, 584; *P. graminis* on wheat, 565; *P. pelargonii-zonalis*, 317; *P. recondita* on wheat, 565; *P. sorghi* on maize, 657; *Septoria* on *Antirrhinum*, 472; *S. lycopersici*, 351; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 146; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on plum, 118; Uredinales on wheat, 17; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 374; *Venturia inaequalis*, 28, 267, 272.
— + air-slaked lime + casein + sulphite liquor, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 27.
— + chloranil + streptomycin, and + copper, neutral + streptomycin, use of, against celery diseases, 761.

[Zineb +] copper oxychloride, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 241, 533.
— + — sulphate, basic, use of, against *Taphrina deformans*, 330.
— + — —, tribasic, use of, against *Diaporthe citri*, 77.
— + —, tribasic, use of, against *Mycosphaerella* on grapefruit, 78.
— + dreft, use of, against *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Amaryllis*, 314.
— + karathane, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 79; *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 272.
— + nickel chloride, see BO 3818.
— + — sulphate, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 565.
— + oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 432.
— + copper oxycarbonate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 533.
— -sandoz, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 344.
— + sulphur, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 209.
— + thiram + streptomycin, use of, against celery diseases, 761.
— + wetter, use of, against *Peronospora destructor*, 647.
— + ziram, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici*, 272.
— C, toxicity of, to tobacco, 441.
— —, use of, as soil disinfectant, 441.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zinnia, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in *Egypt and *Sardinia, 587.
[*Zinnia*], beet yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 761.
—, *Cercospora zinniae* on, in Mauritius, 678.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 358.
— *elegans*, *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus can infect, 74.
— —, *Oidium* on, in Egypt, 584.
— —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 315.
Ziram, 724.
—, application, chemistry, and potentialities of, 153.
—, effect of, on cotton textile, 541; on nitrification in soil, 544.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 351; *Cercospora apii*, 77; *C. elaeidis*, 486; *C. nicotianae*, 737; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 351; *Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 330; *Cochliobolus sativus* on cereals and grasses, 691; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 638; *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 424; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 476; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 191; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 351; *P. palmivora* on rubber, 344; *Phoma destructiva* and *Septoria lycopersici*, 351; *Taphrina deformans*, 330, 598, 599; *Venturia inaequalis*, 272.
— + agrimycin, 500; use of, against tomato diseases, 48.
— -ciba, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 344.
— + copper sulphate, basic, use of, against *Taphrina deformans*, 330.
— + zineb, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici*, 272.
Zoophagus insidians in sewage in U.S.A., 669.